

Popular Government

FIVE YEAR INDEX

Volumes 18-22
1951-52---1955-56



PUBLISHED BY THE INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

(AG—Attorney General's ruling; MA—major article; C—column)

A

ABATTOIRS, 7, Sept 53
 ACCIDENTS *see* MOTOR VEHICLES—Accidents
 ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE COMMISSION MAKES TWO TOP PROPOSALS (MA), Ernest Machen, Jr., 6-8, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53
 AGRICULTURE
 Evolution of the county farm census (MA), Blackmon W. Johnson, 15-16, Jan 52
 Farm information can help your county (MA), L. Y. Ballentine, 9-10, Dec 52
 AIR FORCE ACADEMY, 9, Apr 54
 AIRPORTS
 Asheville and Buncombe County, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54; 3, Apr 55; 1, Apr 56
 Charlotte, 7, Sept 53; 1, Mar 54; 3, Apr 55; 1, May 55; 1, Mar 56
 Eastern Carolina Airport Authority, 7, Sept 53; 5-6, Oct 53; *Inside back cover*, Nov 54
 Eastern Carolina counties plan new airport, 1, May 56
 Federal aid, 6, Oct 52; 5-6, Oct 53
 Greensboro-High Point Airport, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54; 3, Apr 55; 1, May 55; 1, Apr 56
 Hickory, 2, Oct 51; 4, Dec 53
 Raleigh-Durham, 3, Feb 54; 2, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54; 1, May 55; 1, May 56
 Shelby, 2, Feb 56
 Statesville, 2, Feb 56
 Winston-Salem, 1, May 55
 ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
 ALCOHOLISM, 5, Oct 53
 ALLEY, ZEBULON D.
 The authority of counties to adopt speed regulations (MA), 3-4, 7, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
 Motor vehicles (C), 2, 15, May 56
 Speed-watch: modern counterpart of an old device (MA), 3-5, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56
 The speed-watch's operation: a detailed description (MA), 6, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56
 ALLOCATING POWELL BILL FUNDS (MA), James S. Burch and Earl H. Tyndall, Jr., 12-13, Oct 51
 AMENDMENT VS. VARIANCE (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-8, 12, Nov 53
 ANNEXATION
 Cary, 3, Nov 53
 Chapel Hill, 7, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53
 Chapel Hill—a program for annexation (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 5-11, 16, *Inside back cover*, Jan 52
 Charlotte, 3, Mar 53
 Clinton, 7, Sept 53; 4, May 53
 Contiguous tract (AG), 11, May 55
 Durham, 3, Mar 53; 1, Apr 53; 7, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 2, Mar 55
 Forest City, 1, Apr 53; 4, May 53; 7, Sept 53
 Fuquay Springs, 3, Oct 53
 Gastonia, 1, Mar 54; 1-2, Mar 55; 3, Apr 55
 Graham, 7, Sept 53; 2, Mar 55; 3, Apr 55
 Greensboro, 3, Mar 53
 Hazelwood, 7, Sept 53
 Hickory, 3, Apr 55
 High Point, 4, May 53
 Hudson, 3, Feb 54
 Jacksonville, 2, Mar 55
 Leaksville, 3, Nov 53; 4, Dec 53
 Longview, 4, May 53
 Lumberton, 4, May 53; 7, Sept 53; 4, Dec 53; 3, Feb 54; 2, Mar 55
 North Wilkesboro, 1, Apr 53
 Raleigh, 1, Apr 53; 2, Mar 55
 Roanoke Rapids, 2, Mar 55; 3, Apr 55
 Scotland Neck, 3, Mar 53
 Statute unconstitutional, 3, Feb 54
 Wallace, 3, Mar 53
 Winston-Salem, 3, Oct 53
See also PLANNING
 ANNUAL CONFERENCE HELD—REGISTERS OF DEEDS ASSOCIATION (MA), Willis C. Bumgarner, 5, 10, June 53

ANNUAL REPORTS

Burlington, 12, May 55
 Durham, 2, Oct 51; 3, Oct 53
 Hickory, 1, Apr 52
 Laurinburg, 3, Feb 54
 Mooresville, 4, Dec 51; 3, Feb 54
 Winston-Salem, 2-3, Sept 53
 ARMED SERVICES DISCHARGES (AG), 15, Dec 52
 ARMORIES, 4, Feb 54
 ARSON *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
 ASHEVILLE "ALL-AMERICAN CITIES AWARD," 1, Feb 52
 ASSESSING FOREST LAND AND TIMBER FOR PROPERTY TAXES (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 3-7, *Inside back cover*, May 56
 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S RULINGS *see* specific subject
 ATTORNEYS
 Fees recoverable in taxpayer's action, 3-4, Dec 52
 THE AUTHORITY OF COUNTIES TO ADOPT SPEED REGULATIONS (MA), Zebulon D. Alley, 3-4, 7, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
 AUTO LICENSE SALES ARE BIG BUSINESS (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 7-10, Oct 54

B

BAILEY, WARDEN KENNETH
 Elected to Prison Association post, 16, June 56
 BALLENTINE, L. Y.
 Farm information can help your county (MA), 9-10, Dec 52
 BASIC TRAINING COURSES FOR MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 10, Mar 54
 BEER, *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
 BERRY, THOMAS S.
 Low rent public housing in N. C. (MA), 7-9, Apr 52
 BOND ELECTIONS, 6, May 52; 2, 3, Nov 53
 Public schools and mental care bond election on October 3 (MA), John Harden, 9-10, Sept 53
See also SCHOOLS; PUBLIC UTILITIES
 BOND ISSUES
 Issuing less than total amount of bonds authorized (AG), 12, Oct 53
 Meter charge (AG), 11, June 53
 News notes, 4, Sept 52; 5, Sept 52; 5, Oct 52; 4-5, Feb 53; 1, May 53; 2, Sept 53; 8, Sept 53; 1-2, Oct 53; 1, Nov 53; 2, Dec 53; 1, Feb 54; 2, Apr 54; *Inside back cover*, Mar 54; 4, Oct 54; 2, Feb 55; 3, Mar 55; 2, 3, Apr 55; 12, May 55; 12, Oct 55; 2, Feb 56; 1, Mar 56; 1, June 56; 12, June 56
See also SCHOOLS
 BOOKMOBILES, 2, Apr 55
 BOUNDS, VERNON LEE
 An outline of North Carolina's penal-correctional system (MA), 6-9, 11, June 56
 Penal-correctional administration [new legislation] (MA), 35-37, June 55
 BRYAN, J. SHEPARD, JR.
 The new motor vehicle safety responsibility act (MA), *Inside front cover*, 12, *Inside and outside back cover*, Dec 53
 BUDGETS
 The budget: blueprint of government (MA), Robert E. Giles, 7-12, Nov 54; 19, Dec 54
 The capital expenditures budget: how cities may efficiently schedule the construction of public facilities (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-8, Apr 53
 Municipal budget, 2, Sept 53
 BUILDING CODES, 2, Oct 51; 4, Feb 54
 Plumbing inspection fees (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
 BUILDINGS, COUNTY
 News notes, 3, Sept 51; 4, Sept 52; 2, Feb 53; 2, Mar 53; 1-2, May 53; 3, June 53; 5-6, Sept 53; 5, Oct 53; 7, Dec 53; 1, Feb 54; 5, Mar 54; 1, Apr 54; 1, Oct 54; 3, Nov 54; 1, Feb 55; 1, 4, Mar 55; 2, Apr 55

BUILDINGS, MUNICIPAL

News notes, 2, Sept 51; 5, Oct 52; 7, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 4, Nov 53; 4-5, Dec 53; 3, Feb 54; 2, Mar 54; 3, Apr 54; 1, Apr 56; *Inside back cover*, May 56

BUMGARNER, WILLIS C.

Annual conference held . . . Registers of Deeds Association (MA), 5, 10, June 53
Whiskey, beer and wine—the status of local control (MA), 6-7, Sept 52

BURCH, JAMES S.

Allocating Powell Bill funds (MA), 12-13, Oct 51
Effects of the secondary road program on the state (MA), 6-9, Mar 56
How cities spent Powell Bill funds (MA), 9-11, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES BUDGET: HOW CITIES MAY EFFICIENTLY SCHEDULE THE CONSTRUCTION OF PUBLIC FACILITIES (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-8, Apr 53

C

CENSUS

Evolution of the county farm census (MA), Blackmon W. Johnson, 15-16, Jan 52
News notes, 1-2, Sept 51; 5, Nov 51

CENTRAL CAROLINA WATER AUTHORITY, 1, Mar 55

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS ANNUAL SYMPOSIUM, 5, Dec 53

CHAPEL HILL—A PROGRAM FOR ANNEXATION (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 5-11, 16, *Inside back cover*, Jan 52

CHARLOTTE BIG BROTHER CAMP, 5, Apr 55

CHARLOTTE-MECKLENBURG COUNTY PLANNING COMMISSION
News notes, 5, Oct 54; 3, Mar 55; *Inside back cover*, Apr 55; 12, May 55

CHERRY POINT ZONING ACT INVALIDATED (MA), 12, 15-16, Jan 53

CITY MANAGERS

News notes, 2, Dec 52; 3, Apr 54; 2, Apr 55

THE CITY PLANNING BOARD: WHAT SHOULD THE CITY COUNCIL EXPECT OF IT? (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-8, Feb 53

CIVIL DEFENSE

Coordinator, 9, Apr 54
Potential target areas, 2, Oct 53

CLERKS OF COURT

Duties

Commitment hearing (AG), 10, Nov 53
Duty to file amendments to by-laws of credit unions (AG), 14, May 56
Duty under uniform support, 16, Feb 52
Duty upon receiving from Supreme Court certificate affirming judgment (AG), 14, May 56
Exemption in will from filing annual accounts (AG), 10, Nov 53
Execution on judgments (AG), 12, Mar 53

Fees

Auditing final accounts (AG), 11, June 53
Recording certificate of incorporation (AG), 14, May 56
Reporting conviction to the Department of Motor Vehicles (AG), 13, Dec 52

Jurisdiction

Adoption (AG), 16, Feb 52
Appointment of guardians for inebriates (AG), 14, Oct 52
Appointment of nonresident trustee (AG), 13, Dec 52
Authority to issue detainers (AG), 13, Feb 53
Custody of children (AG), 13, Oct 52; (AG), 13, Dec 52
Veterans' Guardianship Act (AG), 11-12, Apr 53
New filing system, 3, Jan 52
Procedure for commitment of the insane (AG), 12, Apr 53
Resignation privilege of Clerk of Superior Court and County Court (AG), 13, Sept 52
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

COATES, ALBERT

In the name of the law (MA), 3-12, Mar 52
The kingdom of safety (MA), 15-16, *Inside back cover*, May 54

To law enforcing officers of North Carolina (MA), 1-2, Mar 52

A report to the Governor of North Carolina on the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States on the 17th of May, 1954 (MA), Sept 54, *Entire issue*

COCHRANE, WILLIAM

Dog days deemed darned difficult, 8-9, Sept 52
The Forsyth Health Board Case (MA), 7, 13-14, Dec 51
Health law revision in North Carolina (MA), 7-9, Apr 54

Hospitalization for the indigent (MA), 6-11, Nov 52

COLLECTION OF CITY LICENSE TAXES FROM OUT-OF-TOWN BUSINESSES (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 5-10, Feb 54

COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION, 11, Mar 55

COMMISSION ON THE REVISION OF THE PUBLIC SCHOOL LAWS, 6, Dec 53; 9, Dec 54

COMMISSIONER EDWARD SCHEIDT—FORMER FBI EXECUTIVE USES EDUCATION, SCIENTIFIC ENFORCEMENT, AND PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE TO CUT DOWN TAR HEEL TRAFFIC FATALITIES (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 1-2, *Inside back cover*, May 54

COMMITMENT PROCEDURE (AG), 12, Apr 53; 10, Oct 55

"CONFLICT OF INTEREST" LAWS AND GOVERNMENTAL CONTRACTS (MA), Warren J. Wicker, 3-5, Mar 56

CONSERVATION

Rural zoning and conservation in Wisconsin (MA), Arthur R. Porter, Jr., 5-6, *Inside back cover*, Dec 52

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

The proposed constitutional amendments (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 7-8, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52

CONTROLLING CHARITY HOSPITALIZATION EXPENDITURE (MA), 6-7, Nov 51

CORONERS

Authority and fees (AG), 11, May 52
Interim appointments (AG), 13, Sept 52
Law enforcement [new legislation] (MA), Richard A. Myren, 44-48, June 55
The new medical examiner law (MA), Richard A. Myren, 1-4, Oct 55; (correction), 11, Dec 55

COUNTIES

Bank as fiscal agent (AG), 12, Feb 53
Boundary disputes, 5, Mar 54
Contracts with public officers (AG), 12, Sept 53
Employment of near relatives (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
Farm information, 9-10, Dec 52
Legal settlement (AG), 11, May 55
Legislation
Local legislation in the 1951 General Assembly—II (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 4-13, Sept 51
New legislation, 3, Feb 53
[New] legislation of interest to county officials (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 9-12, 38, June 55
Liability for hospital bills of indigents; right to reimbursement (AG), 12, Feb 53
Liability for hospital bills of prisoners (AG), 12, Feb 53
Markets, 3, Nov 54
Organization, 2, Mar 53; 3, Nov 54
Payment of damage to cars of employees (AG), 12, Mar 54
Powers

Abolishing farm census (AG), 16, Apr 52
Appropriation to Civil Air Patrol (AG), 12, Feb 53
Appropriation to industrial school (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
Auditing contracts between certified public accountants and county ABC boards (AG), 15, Oct 52
The authority of counties to adopt speed regulations (MA), Zebulon D. Alley, 3-4, 7, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
Authority of county to maintain schools (AG), 14, Nov 52
Contributing to stock shows (AG), 16, Apr 52
Conveying land to schools (AG), 16, Apr 52
Employing an assistant to the tax collector (AG), 16, Dec 51
Firearms control, 15, Sept 51
Garbage control, 3, 15, Sept 51
Paying sheriff's attorney's fees (AG), 16, Apr 52
Purchase of right of way for state highway (AG), 10, Feb 55

COUNTIES—Powers (cont.)

- Refunding excessive fines (AG), 16, Dec 51
- Regulation of loudspeakers, 15, Sept 51
- Regulation of theater hours (AG), 15, June 52
- Sale of land (AG), 15-16, Apr 52
- School funds (AG), 15, Nov 52
- Public liability and property damage insurance, 16, Dec 54
- Revenue sources, 2, Nov 53
- Special assessment to build county health center (AG), 15, Sept 52
- Use of unexpended funds for a purpose other than the one for which appropriated in previous fiscal year (AG), 14, Oct 52
- See also FINANCE—LOCAL; PUBLIC HEALTH; PUBLIC WELFARE; SCHOOLS

COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS

- Fiscal Control Act, 17, Dec 54
- See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS; NORTH CAROLINA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

- Ask changes in old age assistance lien laws, 17, Dec 54
- Fees (AG), 12, Feb 53
- See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

- Authority to audit books of all magistrates (AG), 11-12, May 52
- Appropriation to pay salary of an official tourist guide (AG), 12, May 52
- Contract between county commissioner and county (AG), 11, Mar 53
- Duty to fill office of constable (AG), 15, Sept 51
- Ex officio clerk to board, 16, Dec 54
- Legislation, 16, Dec 54
- Limitation on authority to change fees (AG), 12, Oct 53
- New officers, 2, Dec 52
- Open meetings, 16, Dec 54
- Payment of premiums on blanket bond for employees other than department heads (AG), 11, Mar 53
- Power to sell or dispose of property, 13, May 56
- Terms of office, 3, Sept 51; 16, Dec 54
- See also COUNTIES; INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS; NORTH CAROLINA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

- COUNTY GOVERNMENT (C), John Alexander McMahon, 9, *Inside back cover*, Oct 55; 13, May 56; 2, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56

- COURT RULES CITIES MUST COMPENSATE LAND-OWNERS NEXT TO WATER TANKS (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 9-10, *Inside back cover*, Mar 53

COURTS

- Appearance bonds at re-hearing (AG), 13, Feb 53
- Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation] (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 39-43, 58, June 55
- Custody of children (AG), 15, Oct 51; (AG), 13, Oct 52
- Disposition of jail fees collected by city courts (AG), 14, Oct 52
- Domestic Relations Courts news notes, 2, Apr 54
- Judgment of banishment (AG), 13, Feb 53
- Jurisdiction of a city police court (AG), 15, Nov 51
- Jurisdiction of a court to try defendant arrested in another county (AG), 14, Dec 52
- Jurisdiction of municipal courts (AG), 14, Sept 52
- Juvenile-Domestic Relations Court established, 1, Dec 52
- Need for more Superior Court judges, 1, Dec 52
- New trial for newly discovered evidence (AG), 15, Oct 51
- Process to bring juvenile into court (AG), 15, Oct 51
- Prosecuting attorney: residence requirement (AG), 11, Feb 56
- Reopening a criminal case (AG), 16, Nov 51
- Report of Judicial Council contains legislative recommendations for courts (MA), 4-5, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53
- Term-changing a judgment in recorder's courts (AG), 16, Feb 52
- Traffic court created, 16, Feb 53
- See also CLERKS OF COURT

CREDIT RATINGS

- Municipal credit ratings (MA), W. Kelvin Gray, 7-8, Feb 55

CREDIT UNIONS

- Amendments to by-laws of credit unions; duty of clerk to file (AG), 14, May 56

CRIMINAL LAW

- Law enforcement [new legislation] (MA), Richard A. Myren, 44-48, June 55
- Mental disorder and crime: some new developments of interest to law enforcement officials (MA), James C. N. Paul, 7-9, May 55
- Possession of Federal Wager Stamp (AG), 14, Sept 52
- Responsibility of landlord for instructing tenant or employee to set fire to grasslands in violation of G.S. 14-136 *et seq.* (AG), 15, Feb 53
- Sentence for involuntary manslaughter (AG), 11, Nov 55
- Soliciting laborers to work outside North Carolina (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 51

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

- Allowable sheriff's expenses (AG), 16, Oct 51
- Allowance of bail to persons arrested for intoxication (AG), 13, Feb 53
- Appearances in misdemeanor cases through agent or attorney (AG), 16, May 52
- Bogus check protection, 5, May 55
- Commitment to jail, 10, Oct 55
- Confiscation of unfortified wine (AG), 15, Oct 51
- Constables serving process in name of sheriff (AG), 16, May 52
- Evidence
 - Admissibility of blood samples taken from defendant without his consent (AG), 14, Dec 52
 - Admissibility of evidence; compulsion of non-resident witnesses (AG), 14, Dec 52
 - Competency of evidence (AG), 14, Feb 53
 - New trial for newly-discovered evidence (AG), 15, Oct 51
- Extradition (AG), 16, Nov 51
- Incarceration of mentally disordered persons (AG), 13-14, Dec 52
- Jurisdiction of a court to try defendant arrested in another county (AG), 14, Dec 52
- Municipal police power (AG), 11, Dec 53
- Power of judge to remit fines and forfeitures (AG), 15-16, May 52
- No fixed punishment (AG), 16, Oct 51
- Requirement of oaths before executing public office (AG), 16, Oct 51
- Sentencing female felons under 18 years of age (AG), 15, Dec 52
- State v. Roman: an investigative masterpiece (MA), Richard A. Myren, 9-13, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52
- Summons served in county other than where issued (AG), 15, Oct 51
- Suspension of sentence on paying prosecuting attorney's fee (AG), 15-16, Oct 51
- Use of summons rather than a warrant for misdemeanants (MA), Richard A. Myren, 5-7, Feb 56
- Warrants
 - Arrest warrant as trial prerequisite (AG), 15, June 52
 - Arrest warrant open for inspection (AG), 14, Feb 53
 - Arrest without warrant (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54
 - Entry without warrant (AG), 11, Nov 53
 - Issuance of warrants, 8, Jan 53
 - Search warrants: admissibility of evidence of one crime obtained while searching for evidence of another (AG), 12, Apr 53
 - Search warrants: contents of order of seizure (AG), 14, Nov 52
 - Search warrants: erroneous or omitted name (AG), 14-15, June 52
 - Searching property away from principal dwelling without a warrant (AG), 14, June 52
 - Service of search warrant upon a child (AG), 15, May 52
 - Valid use of search warrants (AG), 13-14, Feb 53

CUNNINGHAM, TOM E.

- One year's progress: a review of council-manager government in Southern Pines (MA), 4-6, Feb 55

D

DEPOSITIONS BEFORE NOTARIES IN NORTH CAROLINA (MA),
Royal G. Shannonhouse, 7-10, Apr 56

DOGS

Animal shelter, 1, Feb 52
Control of, 6, Dec 51
Dog days deemed darned difficult, William Cochrane,
8-9, Sept 52
Rabies vaccination and dog tax credits (AG), 14, Oct
52
Racing, 1, Feb 54
Stray dogs, 8-9, Sept 52
Wardens, 2, May 53; 10, Oct 54; (AG), 11, Oct 54

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Adoption (AG), 16, Feb 52; (AG), 13, Dec 52; (AG),
12, Nov 53; (AG), *Inside back cover*, Mar 54; (AG),
11, Nov 55
Change of name (AG), 13, Dec 52
Custody of children (AG), 13, Oct 52; (AG), 13, Dec
52; (AG), 16, Dec 52
Delayed marriage certificates (AG), 16, Dec 52
Domestic relations [new legislation] (MA), Roddey M.
Ligon, Jr., 30-34, June 55
Legitimacy (AG), 16, Sept 52; (AG), 16, Dec 52
1951 statutory legitimization of children (MA), S.
Nathan Spiller, 10-11, Nov 51
Marriage laws (AG), 16, Dec 52
Uniform Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act (AG),
12, Dec 53; (AG), 11, Nov 55

DOUBLE OFFICE HOLDING

County jailer, deputy sheriff and justice of the peace
(AG), 15, Sept 51
Member of Board of Appeals under Airport Zoning
Ordinance (AG), 11, Nov 55
Member of Board of Trustees of county library and
member of a housing authority (AG), 11, May 55
Member of county board of education and member of
county board of welfare (AG), *Inside back cover*,
Oct 51
Member of county board of education and drainage
commissioner (AG), 11, May 52
Member of county board of education and mayor, 3-4,
June 52
Member of county board of education and postmaster,
2-3, June 52
Prosecuting attorney and county attorney (AG), *In-
side back cover*, Oct 51
Recorder or vice-recorder and chairman of county
board of elections (AG), 11-12, Mar 53
Town clerk and assistant recorder (AG), 11, Mar 53

DRIVER EDUCATION IN HIGH SCHOOLS (MA), Edward Lane-
Reticker, 5-8, *Inside back cover*, Mar 53

DRIVER LICENSING

Driver licensing: Patrol's examiners test 50,000 drivers
a month . . . (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 9-10,
14, May 54

See also MOTOR VEHICLES—Driver licensing

DURHAM LIKES SAFETY-CHECK (MA), David J. Sharpe,
12-13, June 56

DURHAM TRAINS ITS EMPLOYEES (MA), Aileen L. Shaller,
4-5, 16, *Inside back cover*, June 52

E

EARLY, T. A., 5, June 56

EDUCATION *see* SCHOOLS

EFFECTS OF THE SECONDARY ROAD PROGRAM ON THE STATE
(MA), James S. Burch, 6-9, Mar 56

ELECTIONS

Board of Elections, 4, Feb 53
Compensation of election officials (AG), 16, Nov 52
Election laws [new legislation] (MA), Henry W. Lewis,
20-21, 38, June 55
Eligibility to register and vote (AG), 13, Sept 52
Hiring and setting salaries of persons working for
county boards of elections (AG), 14, May 56
Mechanics and costs, 1, Oct 52
Municipal election procedures (AG), 10-11, Apr 53
1952 election raises many questions, 8, Dec 52
N. C. voters ignore privilege, 9, Sept 52

Primaries (AG), 14, Oct 52; 4, Feb 53; 1, Apr 53

Registration (AG), 14, Oct 52; 4, Feb 53

Speedier elections, 4, 8, Dec 52

Terms of office for county commissioners, 3, Sept 51

Voting machines (AG), 13-14, Sept 52; 6, Sept 53;
1, Feb 54; (AG), 12, Apr 54; (AG), *Inside back
cover*, Feb 55; 2, Apr 55; 2, *Inside back cover*, Mar
56; 1, June 56

Voting precinct, 2, Nov 53

Ward system, 1, Apr 53

See also BOND ELECTIONS; INTOXICATING BEVERAGES;
SCHOOLS

ELECTRICIAN'S LICENSE

Authority of property owner to wire his own house
(AG), 12, Nov 53

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION, 6, Apr 55

See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

EROSION OF NORTH CAROLINA'S GENERAL PROPERTY TAX
POLICIES BY LOCAL ACTS (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 3-4,
Inside back cover, Nov 55

ESSER, GEORGE H., JR.

Basic training courses for municipal officials, 10,
Mar 54

Chapel Hill—a program for annexation (MA), 5-11,
16, *Inside back cover*, Jan 52

Collection of city license taxes from out-of-town busi-
nesses (MA), 5-10, Feb 54

Local legislation in the 1951 General Assembly—II
(MA), 4-13, Sept 51

Supreme Court rules affecting local government, 6-7,
May 52

ESTATES

Allowance to child (AG), 14, May 56

Appointment of nonresident trustee (AG), 13, Dec 52

Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation] (MA),
Philip P. Green, Jr., 39-43, 58, June 55

Dissent by incompetent widow (AG), 13, Dec 52

Estate and inheritance taxes, 16, *Inside back cover*,
Dec 51

Inventory and annual and final accounts of trustees
(AG), 13, Feb 53

Widow's year's allowance (AG), 16, Dec 51

EVOLUTION OF THE COUNTY FARM CENSUS (MA), Black-
mon W. Johnson, 15-16, Jan 52

F

FARM AND HOME DEMONSTRATION, 3, Nov 54

FARM INFORMATION CAN HELP YOUR COUNTY (MA),
L. Y. Ballentine, 9-10, Dec 52

FAYETTEVILLE ADOPTS SOCIAL SECURITY COVERAGE FOR CITY
EMPLOYEES (MA), G. W. Ray, 9-10, Dec 53

FINANCE—LOCAL

Annual publication of receipts and expenditures (AG),
15, June 52

Application of proceeds of bond sale (AG), 12, May 52

Application of sinking fund surplus (AG), 14, Nov 51

Apportionment of bond proceeds (AG), 12, May 52

Apportionment of taxes (AG), 16, *Inside back cover*,
Feb 52

Appropriation of non-tax funds for support of non-
profit hospital (AG), 13, May 52

Appropriation to Chamber of Commerce, 7, May 52

Contingent obligations as debt (AG), 16, Oct 52

The capital expenditures budget: how cities may ef-
ficiently schedule the construction of public facilities
(MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-8, Apr 53

Capital improvements program, 3, 6, May 55

Depository for town funds (AG), 15, Dec 52

Expenditure of non-tax funds (AG), 11, Oct 54

Expenditure of public funds (AG), 14, Sept 51

Financing local improvements in N. C. cities over
10,000 (MA), Warren J. Wicker, 8-12, May 56

General fund, 2, Dec 52; 3, June 53

Local governmental revenues increased, 8-10, May 52

Local legislation in the 1951 General Assembly—II
(MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 4-13, Sept 51

Public purpose-necessary expense (AG), 16, Oct 52

Revenue bonds for municipal gas plant (AG), 12,
Feb 53

Revision of County Fiscal Control Act, 17, Dec 54

Some equitable principles to govern city-county finan-

FINANCE—Local (cont.)
 cial relationships (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 5-8, 10, Nov 55
 Transfer of appropriations, 2, Dec 51
 Unauthorized expenditure (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
See also COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES; POWELL BILL FUNDS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS; PURCHASING; SCHOOLS

FIRE PROTECTION
 Central communications room, 1, June 53
 Equipment, 1, June 53; 3, Oct 53; 5, Oct 53; 3, Nov 53; (AG), 9, Feb 55; (AG), 11, Nov 55; 1, Mar 56
 Fire prevention code, 1-2, Oct 53; 1, Apr 56
 Inspection of homes, 2, Oct 51
 Insurance, 1, Mar 56
 Municipal liability for failure to protect (AG), 11, Nov 55
 National Fire Prevention Week program, 1, Apr 52
 New fire protection legislation (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 9-10, June 53
 News notes, 4, Nov 51; 3, Nov 52; 3, Mar 53; 1-2, Apr 53; 3, May 53; 7, 12, Sept 53; 5, Oct 53; 3, Mar 54; 4, Apr 54; 8, Feb 55; 4, Mar 55; 12, May 55
 Publicity, 3, Nov 53
 Rural areas, 6, Dec 51; (AG), 4, 14, Jan 52; (AG), 12, May 52; 1, June 52; 6, Oct 52; 1, Feb 53; 2, Mar 53; 4, Apr 53; 1, May 53; 3, June 53; 5, Oct 53; (AG), 12, Mar 54; 4, Apr 54
 Service outside city limits, 2, Oct 51; 6, Feb 53; 6, Dec 53; (AG), 11, Nov 55; 1, Mar 56
 Tax, 5, Oct 53

FIREMEN
 Firemen's Relief Fund and personal injury insurance (AG), 15, June 52
 Retirement system for municipal firemen (AG), 12, Feb 53; 9, Apr 54
 Statute applicable to firemen making certain types of heart diseases occupational diseases unconstitutional, 12, *Inside back cover*, Nov 51
 Training, 5, Sept 52; 4, Nov 52; 1, June 53; 4, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53
 Workmen's compensation (AG), 12, May 52; (AG), 15, June 52

THE FORSYTH HEALTH BOARD CASE (MA), William Cochran, 7, 13-14, Dec 51

FRANKLIN, GEORGE C., 1, Oct 54

FRAZIER, ROBERT H., 1, Mar 55

G

GAME LAWS
 Hunting license requirement (AG), 14, Dec 52
 Manner of dealing with game animals committing depredations (AG), 15, Oct 51

GARBAGE COLLECTION AND DISPOSAL (AG), 15, Nov 51; (AG), 13, Nov 52; 6, Sept 53; (AG), 12, Apr 54; 1, Mar 56

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION PROGRAM (MA), Charles G. Powell, Jr., 7-9, Dec 54

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION RECOMMENDS 17 BILLS TO GENERAL ASSEMBLY (MA), Edward Hipp, 2-3, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

GILES, ROBERT EDWARD
 The budget: blueprint of government (MA), 7-12, Nov 54; 19, Dec 54
 State government [new legislation] (MA), 3-8, 57, June 55

GOVERNOR LUTHER HARTWELL HODGES: FACTS OF RECORD (MA), 1-2, Dec 54

GRAY, W. KELVIN
 Municipal credit ratings (MA), 7-8, Feb 55

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.
 Amendment vs. variance (MA), 7-8, 12, Nov 53
 The capital expenditures budget: how cities may efficiently schedule the construction of public facilities (MA), 5-8, Apr 53
 The city planning board: what should the city council expect of it? (MA), 7-8, Feb 53
 Court rules cities must compensate landowners next to water tanks (MA), 9-10, *Inside back cover*, Mar 53
 Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation] (MA), 39-43, 58, Jan 55

Intersection zoning (MA), 10-12, Sept 53
 Legal status of subdivision regulation (MA), 9-12, Apr 55
 Legislation of interest to municipal officials [new legislation] (MA), 13-17, 34, June 55
 The local government's role in industrial development: some legal considerations (MA), 6-9, Mar 54
 New fire protection legislation (MA), 9-10, June 53
 New planning legislation (MA), 6-8, 12, June 53
 Planning and zoning (C), 3, 6, May 55; 8, 12, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55; 11, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56
 Questionable zoning practices (MA), 4-5, Apr 52
 U. S. Supreme Court holds redevelopment constitutional (MA), 5-7, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
 Where are we going? City planning and zoning moves ahead (MA), 10-11, Sept 52
 The zoning of areas outside city limits (MA), 7-9, Oct 53

GREENSBORO AND GUILFORD COUNTY POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLANS ARE SIMILAR YET DIFFERENT (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 11-13, Dec 51

H

HARDEN, JOHN
 Public schools and mental care bond election on October 3 (MA), 9-10, Sept 53

HAYMAN, DONALD B.
 Greensboro and Guilford County position classification plans are similar yet different (MA), 11-13, Dec 51
 Public personnel (C), 4, 6, Apr 55; 4, 6, May 55; 10-11, Dec 55; 8, 10, Feb 56; 10, Mar 56
 Public personnel [new legislation] (MA), 22-24, 48, June 55
 Responsibility of county officials for hiring, paying and firing merit system employees (MA), 9-12, Oct 51
 Retroactive coverage means larger social security benefits for public employees (MA), 4-5, May 53
 Social security and state and local retirement in North Carolina (MA), 9-11, 16, Feb 53
 Training—Greensboro style (MA), 12-14, Jan 52

HEALTH *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

HENNESSEE, JOSEPH P.
 Public schools (C), 2, 10, *Inside back cover*, May 55; 9-10, Feb 56; 11, Apr 56
 Public schools [new legislation] (MA), 25-26, 57-58, June 55

HIGHWAYS *see* ROADS AND STREETS

HIPP, EDWARD
 General Statutes Commission recommends 17 bills to General Assembly (MA), 2-3, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

HOBBS, RICHARD M., 3, Mar 55

HODGES, LUTHER H.
 Excerpts from address delivered November 16, 1955 before North Carolina State School Boards Association (MA), 9-10, Feb 56
 Governor Luther Hartwell Hodges: facts of record (MA), 1-2, Dec 54

HOSPITALIZATION
 Controlling charity hospitalization expenditures (MA), 6-7, Nov 51
 Hospitalization for the indigent (MA), William Cochran, 6-11, Nov 52

HOSPITALS, 3, Jan 52; (AG), 14-15, Oct 52; 3, June 53; 2, Apr 54; 2, Oct 54; 3, Nov 54; 1, Apr 55

HOUSING
 Building permits, 3-4, Sept 53
 Clinton housing projects, 6, Feb 53
 Greensboro dwellings for Negroes, 6, Feb 53
 Housing Act of 1954, 11, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56
 Housing Act of 1955, 7, Sept 55
 Housing units in North Carolina, 7, 11, Sept 55
 Low rent public housing in N. C. (MA), Thomas S. Berry, 7-9, Apr 52
 Minimum housing standards ordinances, 6, 15, Feb 53; 3, Oct 53
 News notes, 5, Oct 52; 3, Nov 52; 3, Dec 52
 Wilson housing authority, 6, Feb 53
 Winston-Salem housing project, 6, Feb 53
See also BUILDING CODES

HOW CITIES SPENT POWELL BILL FUNDS (MA), Earl H.

- HOW CITIES SPENT POWELL MONEY (cont.)
Tyndall, Jr. and James S. Burch, 9-11, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53
- HUNDLEY PLAN, 1, Mar 55
- HURFF, GEORGE B.
What kind of new industry does your town want? (MA), 3-6, Dec 55
- HURRICANE DAMAGE, 2, Nov 54

I

- IN THE NAME OF THE LAW (MA), Albert Coates, 3-12, Mar 52
- INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT
The local government's role in industrial development: some legal considerations (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 6-9, Mar 54
Macon County survey, 7, Dec 53
New industries, 2, Mar 54
Use of non-tax funds for construction of a building to be leased to a new industry (AG), 10, Feb 55
Warren County Development Commission, 4, Sept 52
What kind of new industry does your town want? (MA), George B. Hurff, 3-6, Dec 55
- INDUSTRIAL FORUMS, 1, Nov 53
- INSTITUTE HOLDS REGIONAL MEETING FOR NATIONAL JAIL ASSOCIATION (MA), 3-5, June 56
- INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
Arson investigators, 2, Oct 52; 14-15, Jan 53; 1, Nov 53; 2, Dec 53; 10, May 55; 11, Sept 55; 12, Oct 55
Assistant and deputy clerks of Superior Courts, 8-9, Oct 52
Bar Associations, 10, Sept 55
Boys' state, 8-10, June 52; 9, Sept 55
City accountants, 5-6, May 53; 10, Mar 54
City planning, 10, Mar 54; 12, Oct 54; 1, Dec 55
Clerks of Superior Courts, 4-5, Sept 53; 2, June 56
Coroners, 13, Nov 52; 1-2, Apr 54
County accountants, 10, Apr 52; 3, May 52; 2, Feb 53; 1, Mar 53; 11, Mar 54; 1, Apr 54; 6, Oct 54; 10, May 55; 9, Sept 55; 2, Mar 56; 1, Apr 56; 15, June 56
County attorneys, 3, May 52; 1, Apr 54; 6, 12, Oct 54; 17, Dec 54; 1, Dec 55; 2, Mar 56
County commissioners, 3, May 52; 2, Feb 53; 6, May 53; 1, Apr 54; 2, Feb 55; 2, Mar 56; 13, May 56
Driver improvement representatives, 10, Sept 55
Driver license examiners, 7-8, 14, *Inside back cover*, Oct 51; 10-11, June 52; 6, May 53; 11, Sept 55
Employment Security Commission employees, 1, May 52; 1, Sept 52; 2, 6, Oct 53; 11, Sept 55; 2, 10, Nov 55
Field representatives of Highway Safety Division, 6, Oct 51
Forest fire law enforcement, 1, Feb 56
Gasoline pump mechanics, 5-6, Oct 51
Jail officials, 10, Apr 52; 2, Oct 53; *Inside front cover*, 12, Nov 53; 3-5, June 56
Municipal administration, 1, Nov 54; 1, May 55; 11, Sept 55; *Inside back cover*, Oct 55; 1, 11, June 56
Municipal finance officers, 11, Mar 54; 10, May 55; 9, Sept 55; 1, Apr 56; 15, June 56
Personnel administration, 6, May 53; 10, Mar 54
Police training, 3, 5, Dec 53; 10, Mar 54
Prison officers, 8, Nov 51
Probation officers, 2, June 56
Registers of deeds, 13-14, Jan 53; 5, May 53; 5, 10, June 53; 2, 10, Oct 54; 10, May 55; 9, Sept 55; 11, 13, June 56
Revenue Department personnel, 10, Sept 55
Sewage and industrial wastes treatment, 6, Oct 51
Sheriffs, 11-13, *Inside back cover*, Apr 52; 6, May 53
State Highway Patrol, 4-5, Oct 51; 10, Sept 55
Tax collectors, 9, Nov 51; 12, June 52; 11, May 53; 10, Mar 54; 10, May 55; 9, Sept 55; 10, Sept 55; 1, Mar 56; 1, Apr 56
Tax supervisors, 8-10, Dec 51; 7-8, Dec 52; 6, 11, May 53; 1-2, Dec 53; 4, Nov 54; 11, Sept 55; 1, Dec 55; 1, Apr 56; 13, 15, June 56
Trustee-Librarian Institute, 1, May 52
Water works operators, 10, May 55; 9, Sept 55
Wildlife protectors, 6-7, Oct 51; 11, 16, June 52; 2-3, Dec 53; 10-11, Sept 55; 2, Nov 55
- INSTITUTE OF ADMINISTRATIVE PRACTICE AND VITAL STATISTICS, 5-6, 16, Nov 52

INSURANCE

- Fire, *Inside back cover*, Dec 52; 1, Mar 56
Health and accident (AG), 12, Apr 54
Hospital insurance, 6, Apr 54
Public liability (AG), 12, Apr 54
School accident, 2, Nov 53
See also MOTOR VEHICLES—Insurance; SOCIAL SECURITY
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
City-county cooperation news notes, 2, Dec 52; 1-2, Sept 53
City-county planning board, 5, Oct 54; 3, Mar 55; *Inside back cover*, Apr 55; 12, May 55
County-city health department (AG), 15, Apr 52
Financing a city-county animal shelter, 1, Feb 52
Some equitable principles to govern city-county financial relationships (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 5-8, 10, Nov 55
- INTERSECTION ZONING (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-12, Sept 53
- INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
ABC board established in Winston-Salem, *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
Auditing contracts between certified public accountants and county ABC boards (AG), 15, Oct 52
Confiscation of unfortified wine (AG), 15, Oct 51
Elections (AG), 13, June 52; (AG), 13-14, June 52; (AG), 13, Sept 52; (AG), 15, Oct 52; 9, Apr 54
Licenses and permits (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51; (AG), 13, June 52; (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53
Location of wholesale warehouses in dry counties (AG), 16, Oct 51
Local control (AG), 14, Dec 52; (AG), 12, Apr 53
Possession (AG), 14, June 52; (AG), 14, Feb 53; (AG), 12, Apr 53; (AG), 12, Dec 53
Tax, 7, Dec 53
Transportation (AG), 11, May 52; (AG), 13, June 52; (AG), 14, Sept 52; (AG), 14, Dec 52; (AG), 14, Feb 53; (AG), 11, Nov 53
Use of ABC funds (AG), 14-15, Oct 52; (AG), 15, Nov 52; (AG), 15, Dec 52; (AG), 11, Mar 53
Whiskey, beer and wine—the status of local control (MA), Willis C. Bumgarner, 6-7, Sept 52
- IS "DOUBLE TAXATION" OF CITY RESIDENTS BY THE CITY AND COUNTY CONSTITUTIONAL? (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 7-8, 11, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55

J

- JAILS
Commitment of children, 2, Oct 52
Commitment procedure, 10, Oct 55
Confinement of delinquent children in jail (AG), 11, May 52
Disposition of jail fees collected by city courts (AG), 14, Oct 52
Examination of prisoners (AG), 11, May 52
Institute holds regional meeting for National Jail Association (MA), 3-5, June 56
Liability of municipalities to maintain prisoners (AG), 11, Oct 54
News notes, 6, Sept 53; 2, Oct 54; 1, Feb 55; 2, Apr 55
Penal-correctional administration [new legislation] (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 35-37, June 55
Progress is made in improving county and city jails (MA), Edwin S. Preston, 10-11, June 56
See also BUILDINGS; INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS; PRISONS
- JOHNSON, BLACKMON W.
Evolution of the county farm census (MA), 15-16, Jan 52
- JOHNSON, LEMUEL R., 12, Oct 55
- JOHNSTON, PAUL A.
Reorganization Commission reports (MA), 3-6, 9, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54
- JUDGES
Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation] (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 39-43, 58, June 55
Judicial Council drafts bill for more judges, 8, Sept 52
- JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Drafts bill for more judges, 8, Sept 52
Offers 30 bills, 10, Dec 54
Report of Judicial Council contains legislative recom-

JUDICIAL COUNCIL (cont.)
 recommendations for courts (MA), 4-5, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
 Charging fees for making reports of trials in motor vehicle cases (AG), 13, Sept 51
 Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation] (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 39-43, 58, June 55
 Disqualification of justice (AG), 15, Oct 51
 Holding commission in more than one township (AG), 14, Sept 52
 Holding court on Sunday (AG), 11, May 52
 Judicial duties carried out in township in which he was not elected (AG), 14, Dec 52
 Jurisdiction concurrent with municipal courts (AG), 14, Sept 52
 Jurisdiction over speeding (AG), 16, Nov 51
 Justice Court continuances (AG), 15, Oct 51
 Operation of collection agency (AG), 11, May 52; (AG), 11, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
 Pre-numbered warrants and receipts, 16, Dec 54
 Removal of causes (AG), 11, Feb 56
 Serving as deputy sheriff (AG), 15, Feb 52
 Summons served in county other than where issued (AG), 15, Oct 51

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (AG), 11, May 52; 1-2, Oct 52; 6-7, Dec 53; 4, Feb 54

K

KEEPING SCORE: ACCIDENT AND ARREST RECORDS PLAY IMPORTANT PART IN PLANNING ENFORCEMENT AND SAFETY PROGRAM (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 11-12, May 54

THE KINGDOM OF SAFETY (MA), Albert Coates, 15-16, *Inside back cover*, May 54

L

LABOR
 Anti-closed shop statute (AG), 14, Sept 52

LANE-RETICKER, EDWARD
 Auto license sales are big business (MA), 7-10, Oct 54
 Commissioner Edward Sheidt—former FBI executive uses education, scientific enforcement, and psychological warfare to cut down Tar Heel traffic fatalities (MA), 1-2, *Inside back cover*, May 54
 Driver education in high schools (MA), 5-8, *Inside back cover*, May 53
 Driver licensing: patrol's examiners test 50,000 drivers a month . . . (MA), 9-10, 14, May 54
 Keeping score: accident and arrest records play important part in planning enforcement and safety program (MA), 11-12, May 54
 Motor vehicles and highway safety [new legislation] (MA), 49-57, June 55
 School buses . . . (MA), 12-13, May 54
 Speaking up or safety (MA), 13-14, May 54
 The Supreme Court decides . . . County commissioners may not submit their own alternative proposal in school bond election (MA), 9, Apr 53
 Traffic notes, 5-6, Nov 53

LAW ENFORCEMENT
 In the name of the law (MA), Albert Coates, 3-12, Mar 52
 Law enforcement (C), Richard A. Myren, 5-6, Apr 55; 5, May 55; 10-11, Oct 55; 2, 4, 11, Dec 55
 Law enforcement [new legislation] (MA), Richard A. Myren, 44-48, June 55
 Microwave relay system, 1-2, June 52
 Municipal police
 Consolidation of sheriff's department and police, 4, Feb 53
 Forsyth County proposal for metropolitan police force, 4, Feb 53
 Higher standards recommended, 6, *Inside back cover*, Feb 52
 Municipal police for private activities (AG), 14, Sept 51
 Police departments, 3, 8, Feb 55; 3, Mar 55; 5, 6, Apr 55; 5, May 55
 Powers (AG), 16, Sept 52; 3, Sept 53; (AG), 11, Dec 53

Narcotics, 11, Oct 55
 News notes, 3, Nov 52

Officers
 Appointment (AG), 15, Dec 52
 Negro policemen, 1, Jan 52; 3, Sept 52
 Personnel changes, 3, Apr 53; 3, Mar 55; 6, Apr 55; 5, May 55; 10-11, Oct 55
 Organization, 4, Mar 55; 5, Apr 55
 Residence requirements (AG), 10, Nov 53
 Retirement
 Law Enforcement Officers Benefit and Retirement Fund, 2, Jan 52; 9, Apr 54; 12, *Inside back cover*, Oct 55; 1-2, Feb 56
 Social security, 12, *Inside back cover*, Oct 55; 1-2, Feb 56
 Rewards (AG), 15, Nov 52
 Rural police force in Mecklenburg County, 4, Feb 53
 To law enforcing officers of North Carolina (MA), Albert Coates, 1-2, Mar 52
See also CRIMINAL LAW; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE; MOTOR VEHICLES; SHERIFFS

LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES *see* NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES

LEGAL SETTLEMENT (AG), 11, May 55

LEGAL STATUS OF SUBDIVISION REGULATION (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 9-12, Apr 55

LEGISLATION
 General Statutes Commission recommends 17 bills to General Assembly (MA), Edward Hipp, 2-3, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53
 Judicial Council offers 30 bills (MA), 10-13, 15, 19, Dec 54
 Legislation of interest to county officials (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 9-11, 38, June 55
 Legislation of interest to municipal officials (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 13-17, 34, June 55
 Local legislation in the 1951 General Assembly—II (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 4-13, Sept 51
See also specific subject

LEWIS, HENRY W.
 Assessing forest land and timber for property taxes (MA), 3-7, *Inside back cover*, May 56
 Election laws [new legislation] (MA), 20-21, 38, June 55
 Erosion of North Carolina's general property tax policies by local acts (MA), 3-4, *Inside back cover*, Nov 55
 Local property and poll taxes [new legislation] (MA), 18-19, 38, June 55
 N. C. voters ignore privilege, 9, Sept 52
 The proposed constitutional amendments (MA), 7-8, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52
 Reducing property tax assessments and bills (MA), 4-6, 12, Sept 55
 Reducing property tax bills (MA), 5-8, Oct 55

LIBRARIES
 Bookmobiles, 7, Dec 53
 Expenditure of county library funds (AG), 10, Feb 55
 Meetings of librarians and trustees of public libraries, 6, May 53
 Municipal funds for operation (AG), 12, Oct 53
 News notes, 6, Sept 53; 4, Nov 53; 2, Feb 54; 2, Apr 55
 Trustee-Librarian Institute, 1, May 52

LIGON, RODDEY M., JR.
 Domestic relations [new legislation] (MA), 30-34, June 55
 The old age assistance lien law (MA), 7-8, 11, Dec 55
 Public health [new legislation] (MA), 27-29, 34, June 55
 Public welfare [new legislation] (MA), 29, June 55

LIQUOR *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION, 15, Sept 51; 2, Feb 55

THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT'S ROLE IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT: SOME LEGAL CONSIDERATIONS (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 6-9, Mar 54

LOCAL LEGISLATION IN THE 1951 GENERAL ASSEMBLY—II (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 4-13, Sept 51

LOCAL PROPERTY AND POLL TAXES [new legislation] (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 18-19, 38, June 55

LOCAL TRANSIT *see* PUBLIC UTILITIES

LOVE, JAMES SPENCER, 1, Sept 53

LOW RENT PUBLIC HOUSING IN N. C. (MA), Thomas S. Berry, 7-9, Apr 52

Mc

MCDONALD, C. J., 1, Feb 56

MCMAHON, JOHN ALEXANDER

County government (C), 9, *Inside back cover*, Oct 55; 2, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56; 13, May 56

Is "double taxation" of city residents by the city and county constitutional? (MA), 7-8, 11, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55

Legislation of interest to county officials [new legislation] (MA), 9-12, 38, June 55

Photographing and disposing of county records (MA), 7-14, Feb 52; 3, May 52

Recent N. C. Supreme Court decisions affecting local governments (MA), 8-10, Mar 55

Some equitable principles to govern city-county financial relationships (MA), 5-8, 10, May 55

M

MACHEN, ERNEST, JR.

Administrative procedure commission makes two top proposals (MA), 6-8, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

MEDICAL EXAMINERS *see* CORONERS

MENTAL DISORDER AND CRIME: SOME NEW DEVELOPMENTS OF INTEREST TO LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICIALS (MA), James C. N. Paul, 7-9, May 55

METER REPAIR AND ALLIED ACTIVITY SCHOOL, 1, Apr 52

MINORS, 2, Oct 53; (AG), 10, Nov 53

MOREHEAD CITY PORT DEDICATED, 5, Sept 52

MOTOR VEHICLES

Accidents, *Inside back cover*, May 52; 5, Nov 53; 11-12, May 54; 6, 9, May 55; *Inside back cover*, Oct 55; 6, Dec 55; (AG), 11, Feb 56; 10, Mar 56

Convictions

Forfeiture of bond (AG), 16, Nov 52; (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53; (AG), 9, Feb 55

Plea of nolo contendere (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53

Driver education

Driver education in high schools (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 5-8, *Inside back cover*, Mar 53

News notes, 5, Feb 53; 2, May 54

Driver licensing

Chauffeur's license for ambulance driver or owner (AG), 15, May 56

Driver licensing (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 9-10, 14, May 54

Fees for reissuance of licenses (AG), 16, Oct 51

Instructing unlicensed drivers (AG), 13, June 52

Mail carriers (AG), 15, Dec 52; (AG), 11-12, Oct 54

Validity of non-resident's licenses (AG), 16, Dec 51

Validity of service men's licenses (AG), 16, Dec 51

Improper use of public vehicles (AG), 13, Sept 51

Inspection

Durham likes safety-check (MA), David L. Sharpe, 12-13, June 56

Insurance

Change of vehicles (AG), 12, Mar 53

Editorial comments on traffic problems, 13-16, Mar 52

Financial Responsibility Act and the Statute of Limitations (AG), 11, Feb 56

Financial responsibility law not applicable where judgment arises out of operation of farm tractor (AG), 16, Nov 52

Financial responsibility of parent to unemancipated minor child (AG), 14, May 56

Financial responsibility of taxicab operators (AG), 12, Mar 53

Safety Responsibility Act (MA), J. Shepard Bryan, Jr., *Inside front cover*, 12, *Inside and outside back cover*, Dec 53

Taxicab liability insurance (AG), 14, May 52

Judgment *see* Suspension and revocation

Legislation

Antiquated laws, 1, 6, Dec 55

Motor vehicles and highway safety [new legislation] (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 49-57, June 55

License plates

Auto license sales are big business (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 7-10, Oct 54

City tags (AG), 9, Feb 55; (AG), 11, Feb 56

"For hire" tags for star route carriers (AG), 15, Oct 52

Unofficial novelty plates (AG), 10-11, Nov 53

Use of dealer's plates by purchaser (AG), 10, Nov 53

Mail trucks (AG), *Inside back cover*, Mar 54

Motor vehicles (C), Zebulon D. Alley, 2, 15, May 56

Mufflers (AG), 15, Oct 52

Nol pros (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54

Overloading (AG), 16, *Inside back cover*, Nov 51; (AG), 15, Oct 52; (AG), 15, Dec 52

Registration

"Loggers dream" (AG), 9, Feb 55

Registration of vehicles by new residents (AG), 16, Nov 52

Registration of vehicle by non-resident gainfully employed in North Carolina (AG), 14, May 56

Registration of vehicle owned by resident but kept in another state (AG), 11, Feb 56

Registration of vehicle used out-of-state (AG), 16, Nov 52

Transfer of title (AG), 16, Oct 52

See also License plates; Overloading

School buses *see* under that heading

Seizure and sale (AG), 11, May 52; (AG), 11, Oct 54; (AG), 9, Feb 55

Signals

Directional signals (AG), 9, Feb 55; (AG), 11, Feb 56

Hand signals (AG), 16, Nov 52

Speed limits

The authority of counties to adopt speed regulations (MA), Zebulon D. Alley, 3-4, 7, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56

Municipal regulation of speed limits (AG), 16, Oct 51; (AG), 16, Nov 52; (AG), 11, Oct 54

Speed laws in private development (AG), 12, May 55

Speed limit, 1901, 6, Dec 55

Speed limit of mail carriers (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54

Speed measuring devices

Radar

Admissibility of radar speed evidence (AG), 12, Mar 53

Law enforcement (C), Richard A. Myren, 2, 4, 11, Dec 55

Radar now in use, 1, Nov 51

Results of use of, 8, Dec 53

Scientific enforcement (MA), Basil L. Sherrill, 6-8, May 54

Speed-watch

Motor vehicles (C), Zebulon D. Alley, 2, 15, May 56

Operation of speed-watch, 5-6, Nov 53

Results of use of, 8, Dec 53

Speed-watch: modern counterpart of an old device (MA), Zebulon D. Alley, 3-5, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56

Speed-watch's operation: a detailed description (MA), [Zebulon D. Alley], 6, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56

State Highway Patrol *see* NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL

Suspension and revocation

Driving after revocation (AG), 15, Feb 52; (AG), 13, June 52; (AG), 12, Apr 53

Driving after suspension and before reissuance (AG), 12, Apr 53

Driving after suspension and before review (AG), 13, June 52

Drunken driving (AG), 16, Oct 51; 1, Feb 52; (AG), 14, Feb 53; (AG), 12, Apr 53; (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54; (AG), 15, May 56

Fraud (AG), 16, Oct 51

Notice of suspension (AG), 15-16, Dec 51

Notification of convictions (AG), 11, Oct 54

Reckless driving (AG), 15, Dec 52

Reporting convictions to Department of Motor Vehicles (AG), 13, Dec 52

Restoring revoked drivers' licenses (AG), 16, Nov 51

Retention of driver's license by patrolman (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54

MOTOR VEHICLES—Suspension and revocation (cont.)

- Review of action of Department of Motor Vehicles (AG), 13, Sept 51
- Service of revocation notice by city policeman (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53
- Suspension on conviction of two or more charges (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54
- Speeding (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53; (AG), 12, May 55; (AG), 14-15, May 56
- Trial on second offense of failure to surrender license (AG), 15, May 56
- Unsatisfied judgment (AG), 15, Oct 52; (AG), 16, Oct 52
- Traffic safety
 - Commissioner Edward Scheidt—former FBI executive uses education, scientific enforcement, and psychological warfare to cut down Tar Heel traffic fatalities (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 1-2, *Inside back cover*, May 54
 - Editorial comments on traffic problems, 13-16, Mar 52
 - The kingdom of safety (MA), Albert Coates, 15-16, May 54
 - Speaking up for safety (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 13-14, May 54
- Violations
 - Accessory after the fact (AG), 11, Nov 53
 - Driving on left side of highway (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54
 - Driving while license card is held by an out-of-state court (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 54
 - Hit and run: dogs (AG), 9, Feb 55
 - Mail carriers driving on left (AG), 11, Feb 56
 - Sentence for violation (AG), 11, Nov 55
 - Speed limits—jurisdiction over violations (AG), 16, Nov 51
 - Speed—punishment (AG), *Inside back cover*, Nov 51
 - Speeding through two counties (AG), 11, Feb 56
 - Speeding within city limits (AG), 9, Feb 55
 - T-man control, 1, Oct 51
 - Violations ordinance, 1, May 56
 - See also* Overloading; Suspension and revocation

MUNICIPALITIES

- City-collected fines, 5, 7-8, Nov 51
- Equipment inventory, 16, Feb 53
- Federal admissions tax (AG), 15, Oct 52
- Governmental immunity, 2-3, Sept 51
- Leasing vehicles needed for public business, 4, Nov 51
- Legislation of interest to municipal officials [new legislation] (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 13-17, 34, June 55
- Local legislation in the 1951 General Assembly—II (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 4-13, Sept 51
- Municipal codes, 6, Oct 52
- Municipal credit ratings (MA), W. Kelvin Gray, 7-8, Feb 55
- Municipal police for private activities (AG), 14, Sept 51
- New Jersey Superior Court issues mandate requiring city council to grant a radio station the right of broadcasting a public hearing, 3, Dec 51
- News notes, 1-2, Oct 51; 1, Sept 51; 5, Nov 51; 1, Dec 51; 3, Dec 51; 5, Oct 52; 4, Feb 54
- Office of constable
 - Duty to fill (AG), 15, Sept 51
 - Forfeiture of office (AG), 15, Sept 51
- Organization
 - News notes, 2, Sept 51; 4, 14, Feb 52; (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 52; 1, Apr 52; *Inside back cover*, Dec 52; 4, May 53; 2, June 53; (AG), 11, June 53
 - One year's progress: a review of council-manager government in Southern Pines (MA), Tom E. Cunningham, 4-6, Feb 55
- Powers
 - Acceptance of gift on condition (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52
 - Authority to provide for surface drainage (AG), 13, May 52
 - Authority to remit assessment (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52
 - Building inspection fees (AG), 16, June 52
 - Collection of sewer and water tax fees (AG), 14, Nov 51
 - Eminent domain, 7, May 52
 - Employment of a deputy sheriff (AG), 15, Nov 51

- Extending the sewer system (AG), 14, Nov 51
- Fees of professional bondsmen (AG), 15, Nov 51
- Financing a city hall (AG), 14, Nov 51
- Funds for operation of library and recreation facilities (AG), 12, Oct 53
- Garbage collection (AG), 15, Nov 51; (AG), 13, Nov 52; (AG), 12, Apr 54
- Lease of town property (AG), 14-15, Nov 51
- Parking spaces for use of peace officers (AG), 13-14, May 52
- Preferential power rates for schools (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52
- Prohibiting house trailers (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52
- Purchase of property outside limits to widen a street (AG), 12, Oct 53
- Purchase or lease of property subject to a mortgage (AG), 13, May 52
- Reduction of city limits (AG), 16, June 52
- Regulation of signs and billboards (AG), 16, June 52
- Renting a city-owned motor-grader to private individuals (AG), 16, June 52
- Traffic ordinances (AG), 16, Sept 52
- See also* LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Reactivation of inactive municipal government (AG), 14, Sept 51
- Release of individuals from paying taxes (AG), 15, Nov 51
- Removal of graves (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
- Repairing building acquired without expending tax funds (AG), 14, Sept 51
- Responsibility for industrial garbage (AG), 14, Sept 51
- Sale of city hall (AG), 14-15, Sept 52
- Special assessments (AG), 14, Sept 51; (AG), 15, Sept 52
- Tort liability, 12, Nov 51
- Unclaimed water service deposits (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
- See also* specific subject
- MYREN, RICHARD A.
 - Law enforcement (C), 5-6, Apr 55; 5, May 55; 10-11, Oct 55; 2, 4, 11, Dec 55
 - Law enforcement [new legislation] (MA), 44-48, June 55
 - The new medical examiner law (MA), 1-4, 11, Oct 55; (correction), 11, Dec 55
 - State v. Roman: an investigative masterpiece (MA), 9-13, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52
 - Use of summons rather than a warrant for misdemeanants (MA), 5-7, Feb 56

N

- NARCOTICS, 11, Oct 55
- NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY RECORDERS, 12, Oct 55
- NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON PAROLE, 16, June 56
- NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING, CAROLINA CHAPTER MEETING, 2, Apr 55
- NATIONAL JAIL ASSOCIATION
 - Institute holds regional meeting for National Jail Association (MA), 3-5, June 56
 - T. A. Early serves as head, 5, June 56
- NEW FIRE PROTECTION LEGISLATION (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 9-10, June 53
- THE NEW MEDICAL EXAMINER LAW (MA), Richard A. Myren, 1-4, 11, Oct 55; (correction), 11, Dec 55
- THE NEW MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT (MA), J. Shepard Bryan, Jr., *Inside front cover*, 12, *Inside outside back cover*, Dec 53
- NEW PLANNING LEGISLATION (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 6-8, 12, June 53
- 1951 STATUTORY LEGITIMIZATION OF CHILDREN (MA), S. Nathan Spiller, 10-11, Nov 51
- NON-TAX REVENUES, 1, Feb 54
- NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 2, Dec 51; 2, May 52; 2, Nov 52; 1, Nov 53; 5, Nov 54; 19, Dec 54; 1, Nov 55
- NORTH CAROLINA POLICE EXECUTIVES' ASSOCIATION, 6, *Inside back cover*, Feb 52

- NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION, 1, Nov 53; 5, Nov 54
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS—Municipal finance officers
- NORTH CAROLINA REGISTERS OF DEEDS ASSOCIATION *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA SHERIFFS ASSOCIATION, 3, Oct 51
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, 2-3, Oct 51; 1-2, Sept 52; 4, Sept 53; 9, Oct 55
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS, 2-3, Oct 51; 1-2, Sept 52; 4, Sept 53; 9, Oct 55
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE DEPARTMENT OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY, 1, Feb 55
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, 4, Oct 52
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE FIREMEN'S ASSOCIATION, 4, Sept 53
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY EMPLOYEES ASSOCIATION, 4, Oct 52
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL, May 54, *Entire issue*
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE SCHOOL BOARD ASSOCIATION, 4, Oct 52
- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY SOCIETY (AG), 12, Mar 54
- NORTH CAROLINA TAX COLLECTORS ASSOCIATION *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA TAX SUPERVISORS ASSOCIATION *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- N. C. VOTERS IGNORE PRIVILEGE, Henry W. Lewis, 9, Sept 52
- NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Acknowledgement of instrument; financial interest (AG), *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
 Adoption of a seal (AG), 12, Mar 53
 Depositions before notaries in North Carolina (MA), Royal G. Shannonhouse, 7-10, Apr 56
 Execution and acknowledgement of deeds (AG), 16, Dec 52
 Fees: small loan act (AG), 14, May 56
- O**
- ODUM, HOWARD W., 7-8, May 53
- OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE *see* SOCIAL SECURITY
- THE OLD AGE ASSISTANCE LIEN LAW (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 7-8, 11, Dec 55
- OLIVER MAX GARDNER AWARD, 7-8, May 53
- ONE YEAR'S PROGRESS: A REVIEW OF COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT IN SOUTHERN PINES (MA), Tom E. Cunningham, 4-6, Feb 55
- ORDINANCES
 Airport zoning, 4, Dec 53
 Ambulances, 1, 10, Apr 56
 Animals, 2, Nov 51; (AG), 16, Feb 53; (AG), 10, Nov 53; 6, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
 Auxiliary policemen and firemen, 8, Sept 53
 Bankruptcy, 4, Oct 53
 Beer, 8, Sept 53
 Billboards, 4, Mar 54; *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
 Bird sanctuary, 5, Apr 54
 Blasting permit, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
 "Blue" laws (AG), 16, Feb 53; 4, Nov 53; 5 Oct 54; 3, 6, Feb 55
 Bondsmen (AG), 15, Nov 51
 Building permits, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
 Bus stop designations, 5, Apr 54
 Canopies and marquees, 8, Sept 53
 Cemeteries, 1, May 56
 Concessions, 2, Nov 51
 Dance halls, 5, Feb 52
 Defamatory literature, 1, May 56
 Driving under influence of drugs, 1, Oct 51
 Electrical inspection, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
 Explosive compounds, 4, Nov 53
 Federal Wager Stamp (AG), 14, Sept 52
 Fire protection, 4, Oct 53; *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
 Fowl, 1, Oct 51; 4, Mar 54
 Garbage disposal and collection, 5, Dec 53; 5, Oct 54; 6, Feb 55
 "Going out of business" sales, 4, June 53; 3, Feb 55
 Grade crossing, 5, Feb 53
 House trailers (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52; 8, Sept 53
 Housing, 3, Oct 53; 4, Feb 54
 Industrial waste, 5, Dec 53
 License tags (city), 3, Mar 54
 License tax, 2, Dec 51; 1, Jan 52; 4, Mar 54
 Licensing of bicycles, 3, Mar 54
 Milk, 5, Dec 53
 Minimum housing standards, 6, 15, Feb 53
 Motor vehicles, 1, Oct 51
 Noise, 3, Sept 53; 4, Oct 53
 Non-conforming use of a lot, 4, Nov 53
 Obstructions to view, 6, Feb 55
 Parades, 4, Mar 54; 3, Feb 55
 Parking, 8, Sept 53; 5, Apr 54; 1, May 56
 Parking meters, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
 Personnel, 1, Oct 51; 3, Sept 52; 4, 6, May 55
 Plats, 1, May 56
 Plumbing fixtures, 1, May 56
 Pool rooms (AG), 16, Oct 52; 4, Oct 53
 Raleigh city code price, 1, Jan 52
 Refrigerators, 4, Nov 53; 4, Oct 53
 Rummage sales, 1, Jan 52
 Sale of bankrupt stock, 4, Mar 54
 Sewers, 5, Feb 52; 4, Nov 53; 6, Feb 55
 Side-walk benches, 1, Oct 51
 Smoking in theatre, 4, Mar 54
 Solicitation prohibited, 2, Nov 51
 Speed limits, 4, Oct 53
 Street and sidewalk construction, 4, Nov 53; *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
 Street numbering, 1, Oct 51; 5, Apr 54
 Subdivisions, 5, Feb 53; 1, May 56
 Taxicabs, 2, Nov 51; 2, Dec 51; 5, Feb 52; 4, May 53; 4, June 53; 4, Nov 53; 5, Oct 54; *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
 Television and radio antennas, 8, Sept 53; *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
 Tourist homes, 8, Sept 53
 Traffic (AG), 16, Sept 52; 1, May 56
 Truck routes, 4, Nov 53; 5, Dec 53
 U-drive-it vehicles, 5, Dec 53
 Vacant lots, 1, Nov 52; 8, Sept 53
 Water lines outside city limits, 5-6, 14, Apr 52
 Water use violation, 4, Nov 53
 Well permit, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
 Zoning, 4, Dec 51; 5, Feb 53; 2, June 53; 3, Nov 53
- AN OUTLINE OF NORTH CAROLINA'S PENAL-CORRECTIONAL SYSTEM (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 6-9, 11, June 56
- P**
- PARKING
 Enforcement of regulations, 8, Jan 53
 Meters, 4, Nov 51; 2-3, June 52; 4, May 53; 2, June 53; 3, Oct 53; 4, Nov 53; 4, Apr 54; *Inside back cover*, Oct 54; (AG), 12, May 55
 News notes, 4, Nov 51; 5, Oct 52; 2-3, Mar 53; 2, Apr 53; 7, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 3-4, Nov 53; 4, Dec 53; 3, Mar 54; 1, Nov 54
 Off-street parking, 4, May 53; 2, June 53
 Violation costs (AG), 12, Sept 53
See also ORDINANCES
- PAROLE
 National Conference on Parole, 16, June 56
 An outline of North Carolina's penal-correctional system (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 6-9, 11, June 56
 Penal-correctional administration [new legislation] (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 35-37, June 55
- PASCHAL, J. FRANCIS
 Judicial Council drafts bill for more judges, 8, Sept 52
- PAUL, JAMES C. N.
 Mental disorder and crime: some new developments of interest to law enforcement officers (MA), 7-9, May 55
 A report to the Governor of North Carolina on the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States on the 17th of May, 1954 (MA), Sept 54, *Entire issue*

PENAL-CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION [new legislation] (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 35-37, June 55

PERSONNEL

Appointments

Coroners (AG), 13, Sept 52

Police officers (AG), 15, Dec 52

Classification and pay plans

Greensboro and Guilford County position classification plans are similar yet different (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 11-13, Dec 51

News notes, 2, 3, 4, Oct 52; 2, Nov 52; 3, Feb 53; 1, May 53; 6, Oct 53; 4, Mar 55; 6, Apr 55; 10, Dec 55; 8, Feb 56; 10, Mar 56

Employment of near relative (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51

Ethics discussed by revenue officials, 2, 4, Nov 52

Greensboro adopts new personnel ordinance, 4, 6, May 55

Hatch Act (AG), 15, Sept 52

Insurance

Group life insurance (AG), 12, Feb 53

Health and accident insurance, 6, Apr 54; (AG), 12, Apr 54

See also SOCIAL SECURITY

Leave (AG), 15, June 52; 3, Sept 52; 6, Nov 53

Loans regulated, 6, Apr 54

Manuals and handbooks, 2, Nov 51; 1, Jan 52; *Inside back cover*, May 52; 1, Dec 52; 8, 10, Feb 56

Merit system

Merit system discussed at Health Institute (MA), 5-6, Nov 52

News notes, *Inside back cover*, May 52; 1, Dec 52; 10, Mar 56

Responsibility of county officials for hiring, paying and firing merit system employees (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 9-12, Oct 51

News notes, 3, Sept 52; 1, May 53; 6, Oct 53; 9, Apr 54

Old age and survivors insurance *see* SOCIAL SECURITY

Personnel changes, 1, Oct 51; 4, Nov 51; 4, Dec 51; 5, Sept 52; 3, *Inside back cover*, Sept 52; 15-16, Feb 53; 7, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 2, 3, Mar 55; 11, Dec 55

Personnel Conference, *Inside back cover*, Sept 52

Police executives recommend higher standards, 6, *Inside back cover*, Feb 52

Public personnel (C), Donald B. Hayman, 4, 6, Apr 55; 4, 6, May 55; 10-11, Dec 55; 8, 10, Feb 56; 10, Mar 56

Public personnel [new legislation] (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 22-24, 48, June 55

Recruitment procedure, 4, Nov 52

Residence of city policemen (AG), 15-16, June 52

Rules and regulations, 1, May 53; 6, Oct 53; 6, Nov 53; 4, Apr 55

Salary increases, 2, Nov 51; 2-3, Sept 52; 5, Sept 52; 4, Oct 52; 2, Nov 52; (AG), 14, Nov 52; 2, Dec 52; 6, Apr 54; 11, Dec 55

Severance pay for public officers (AG), 14, Sept 51

Training

News notes, *Inside back cover*, May 52; 4-5, 16, *Inside back cover*, June 52; 4, Nov 52; 6, Apr 54; 4, Apr 55

Training—Greensboro style (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 12-14, Jan 52

Work week, 16, *Inside back cover*, May 52; 3, Sept 52; 3, Oct 52; 1-2, Dec 52; 1, May 53; 7, Sept 53; 6, Oct 53; (AG), 12, Oct 53; 6, Nov 53

See also FIREMEN; RETIREMENT; SOCIAL SECURITY; WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

PHOTOGRAPHING AND DISPOSING OF COUNTY RECORDS (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 7-14, Feb 52; 3, May 52

PLANNING

The capital expenditures budget: how cities may efficiently schedule the construction of public facilities (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-8, Apr 53

Capital improvements program, 3, 6, May 55

City-county planning board, 5, Oct 54; 3, Mar 55; *Inside back cover*, Apr 55; 12, May 55

The city planning board: what should the city council expect of it? (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-8, Feb 53

Course of instruction, 12, Oct 54

New planning legislation (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 6-8, 12, June 53

News notes, 4, 9, Nov 51; 1, Apr 52; 6, Oct 52; 3, Nov 52; 3, Dec 52; 5, Feb 53; 4, Mar 53; 1, Apr 53; 4,

May 53; 2, June 53; 3, Nov 53; 4, Feb 54; 1, Mar 54; 3, Apr 54; 3, Mar 55; 6, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55; 12, May 55

Ordinance regulating platting and recording of plats, 1, May 56

Planners Institute elects officers, 2, Nov 52

Planning and zoning (C), Philip P. Green, Jr., 3, 6, May 55; 8, 12, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55; 11, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56

Population studies, 4, Feb 54

Public works, 1, Dec 53; 11, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56

Subdivision regulation

Legal status of subdivision regulation (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 9-11, Apr 55

News notes, 5, Feb 53; 2, June 53; 4, Oct 53; 4, Dec 53; 3, Mar 54; 3, 6, 12, May 55; 8, Sept 55; 1, May 56

Where are we going? City planning and zoning moves ahead (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-11, Sept 52

See also ANNEXATION; INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; URBAN REDEVELOPMENT; ZONING

PLUMBING CODE, 2, Mar 53

POLICE *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT

PORTER, ARTHUR R., JR.

Rural zoning and conservation in Wisconsin (MA), 5-6, *Inside back cover*, Dec 52

POWELL BILL FUNDS

Allocating Powell Bill funds (MA), James S. Burch and Earl H. Tyndall, Jr., 12-13, Oct 51

Distribution, *Inside front cover*, 16, *Inside back cover*, Sept 51; 1, Sept 52; 2, Nov 54; 1, June 56

How cities spent Powell Bill funds; Highway Commission report analyses expenditures for fiscal 1951-52 (MA), Earl H. Tyndall, Jr., and James S. Burch, 9-11, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

Powell Bill funds and special assessments (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52

Powell Bill funds for small towns not forthcoming, *Inside back cover*, Oct 51

Time limit on expenditure (AG), 15, Sept 52

Use of for construction of a breakwater (AG), 10, Feb 55

Use of for equipment, lighting and making measurements (AG), 16, June 52

Use of for machinery (AG), 16, Feb 52

Use of for materials and equipment (AG), 11, June 53

Use of for paving street that is part of state highway system (AG), 9, Feb 55

Use of for payment of principal and interest on bonds (AG), 16, Oct 52

Use of for warehouse for equipment (AG), 12, Mar 54

Use of to determine eligibility (AG), 13, May 52

POWELL, CHARLES G., JR.

General Statutes Commission program (MA), 7-9, Dec 54

PRESTON, EDWIN S.

Progress is made in improving county and city jails (MA), 10-11, June 56

PRISONS

An outline of North Carolina's penal-correctional system (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 6-9, 11, June 56

Penal-correctional administration [new legislation] (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 35-37, June 55

Southern States Prison Association, 16, June 56

See also JAILS

PRIVILEGE LICENSE TAX

Business without office (AG), 14, Nov 52

Cleaning establishments (AG), 16, Oct 51

Collection of city license taxes from out-of-town businesses (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 5-10, Feb 54

Contractors engaged in public construction (AG), 14, Nov 52

Court rules on cab tax, 5, Feb 52

Enforcement (AG), 12, Oct 53

Exemption for non-profit organization (AG), 12, Sept 53

Exemption of a fair corporation (AG), 15, Dec 51

Mechanical rides (AG), 12, Dec 53

National banks (AG), 16, Oct 51

Peddlers (AG), 16, Oct 51; (AG), 12, May 52

Rural business (AG), 16, Sept 52

Tax for sale of jewelry in addition to other authorized license taxes (AG), 14, Nov 52

PRISONS (cont.)

- Tax-paid liquor purchased from illegal source (AG), 12, Dec 53
- Telephone answering service (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53
- Two places of business (AG), 12, *Inside back cover*, Oct 53
- Use of for non-necessary expense (AG), 11, Oct 54

PROBATION

- An outline of North Carolina's penal-correctional system (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 6-9, 11, June 56
- See also* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS; JAILS; PAROLE

PROGRESS IS MADE IN IMPROVING COUNTY AND CITY JAILS (MA), Edwin S. Preston, 10-11, June 56

PROPERTY TAX

- Agricultural products in storage (AG), 11, June 53; (AG), 12, Nov 53
- Applying condemnation proceeds to back taxes (AG), 15, Apr 52
- Assessments
 - Assessing forest land and timber for property taxes (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 3-7, *Inside back cover*, May 56
 - Assessing railroad and utilities, 2-3, Feb 54
 - Assessment increases, 4, June 53
 - Liability of school property for assessments (AG), 11-12, June 53
 - Reducing property tax assessments and bills (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 4-6, 12, Sept 55

Billing, 2, Feb 54

Collection

- Collection outside taxing unit (AG), 15, Dec 51
- Penalties and interest when taxpayer is in receivership (AG), 15, Nov 52
- Statistics, 4, June 53
- Statute of limitations upon collection (AG), 15, Dec 51
- Tax collector's right to use statutory collection methods after he has paid items not allowed as insolvent (AG), 11, Apr 53

Dog tax credits (AG), 11, Feb 55

Erosion of North Carolina's general property tax policies by local acts (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 3-4, *Inside back cover*, Nov 55

Exemption

- Buildings on government land, 1, May 56
- Charitable property (AG), 11, Feb 55
- Church property (AG), *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- Foreign imports (AG), 15, Feb 52
- Government gift auto traded for new car (AG), 15, Apr 52
- Private hospitals (AG), 15, Nov 52
- Privately owned schools (AG), 13, Nov 51
- Real property of educational institutions (AG), 11, Apr 53
- Transfer to exempt owner (AG), 13, Nov 51

Jurisdiction to tax property in interstate commerce (AG), 15, Nov 52

Lien and foreclosure

- Attorney's fees in foreclosure (AG), 15, Oct 51; 3, Feb 54
- Caveat emptor, 12, Nov 51
- Delivery of tax receipt to taxpayer upon payment after lien sale (AG), 11, Apr 53
- Effects of foreclosure upon an easement (AG), 13-14, Nov 51
- Lien of partnership property taxes on property owned by individual partners (AG), *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- Lien subsequent to foreclosure (AG), 15-16, Feb 52
- Priority of tax lien with respect to federal government (AG), 12, Sept 53
- Tenancy by the entireties (AG), 11, Oct 54

Listing

- Effect of conditional sale contracts (AG), 12, Mar 54
- Inventory listings, 8, Dec 53
- Late listing, 2, Feb 54
- Listing devices, 3, Feb 52
- Listing ice cream cabinets (AG), 12, Mar 54
- Listing program, 5-6, May 52
- Local property and poll taxes [new legislation] (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 18-19, 38, June 55
- Mapping, 2, Feb 54

News notes, 3-4, Feb 53; 1-2, Mar 53; 4, 11, Apr 53; 4, June 53; 1-2, Nov 53; 7-8, Dec 53; 11, Sept 55

Passage of title in highway condemnation (AG), 11, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55

Personal property

- Assessing personal property, 7, Dec 53; 2, Feb 54
- Exemption for household goods (AG), 15, Apr 52
- Jurisdiction to tax personal property (AG), 11, Feb 55
- Lien for unpaid personal property taxes (AG), 15, Oct 51
- Listings of state employees (AG), 12, *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- Location of for tax purposes (AG), 11, Apr 53
- Mecklenburg County investigates listing and assessing personal property, 1, Mar 53
- Reduced assessment of certain types of personal property (AG), 11, June 53
- Release of personal property (AG), 15, Feb 52
- Tax situs of personal property (AG), 13, Nov 51; (AG), 11, Nov 55; (AG), 11, *Inside back cover*, Nov 55; (AG), 14, May 56
- Rates, 4, June 53; 13, June 56
- Reducing property tax bills (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 5-8, Oct 55
- Revaluation, 4, Sept 52; 1, Mar 53; (AG), 12, Mar 53; 3,4, June 53; (AG), 11-12, May 55
- Service of tax garnishment notices by constables (AG), *Inside back cover*, Nov 55
- Trailers, 7, Sept 55
- Valuation, 10, Dec 51; 6, Oct 52

THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 7-8, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- Commissioner of public trust contracting for his own benefit (AG), 14, Sept 51
- "Conflict of interest" laws and governmental contracts (MA), Warren J. Wicker, 3-5, Mar 56
- Making public improvements without letting the contract to a bidder (AG), 15, Sept 51
- Public purpose—public bidding (AG), 15, Sept 52
- Requirement of three bids (AG), 15, Sept 51; (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52
- Specifications (AG), 13, Sept 51
- U. S. Circuit Court rules on parking meter contracts, 2-3, June 52
- See also* PURCHASING

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Authority of the State Board of Health to inspect and make sanitary ratings (AG), 14, Sept 51
- County board of commissioners: delegation of authority to trustees of county hospital (AG), 15-16, Sept 52; (re-digested) 15, Oct 52
- Depth of graves regulation, 2, May 52
- Duty of health officer (AG), 15, Apr 52
- Expenditure of health funds (AG), 11, Nov 55
- The Forsyth Health Board case (MA), William Cochran, 7, 13-14, Dec 51
- Health law revision, 7-9, Apr 54; 1-2, Nov 55
- Health officer as county physician (AG), 11, Nov 55
- Merit system and state and local health departments, 5-6, Nov 52
- News notes, 1-2, Nov 52; 3, Apr 53
- Public health institutions, 3, Oct 51; 3, Jan 52; (AG), 15, Sept 52; (AG), 11, Mar 53; 2, May 53; 3, June 53; 6, Sept 53; 6, Oct 53; 2, Oct 54; (AG), 11, Oct 54; 3, Nov 54; 1, Feb 55; 1, 2, Apr 55
- Public health [new legislation] (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 27-29, 34, June 55
- Publications of county boards of health (AG), 11, June 53
- Regulating bulk milk dispensers (AG), 11, Feb 56
- Requiring TB treatment (AG), 15, Apr 52
- Tax levy for public health purposes (AG), 13, Apr 52
- Trash along state highway (AG), 15, Sept 52

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

- The capital expenditures budget: how cities may efficiently schedule the construction of public facilities (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-8, Apr 53
- Financing local improvements in N. C. cities over 10,000 (MA), Warren J. Wicker, 8-12, 15, May 56
- News notes, 5, Feb 53; 3, Mar 53; 2, Apr 53; 3, Feb 55
- See also* PUBLIC UTILITIES

PUBLIC PERSONNEL (C), Donald B. Hayman, 4, 6, Apr 55; 4, 6, May 55; 9-10, Nov 55; 10-11, Dec 55; 8, 10, Feb 56; 10, Mar 56

PUBLIC PERSONNEL [new legislation] (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 22-24, 48, June 55

PUBLIC PURCHASING (C), Warren J. Wicker, 9, Dec 55; 2, 10, Apr 56

PUBLIC SCHOOLS (C), Joseph P. Hennessee, 2, 10, *Inside back cover*, May 55; 9-10, Feb 56; 11, Apr 56

PUBLIC SCHOOLS [new legislation] (MA), Joseph P. Hennessee, 25-26, 57-58, June 55

PUBLIC SCHOOLS AND MENTAL CARE BOND ELECTION ON OCTOBER 3 (MA), John Harden, 9-10, Sept 53

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Collection of bills by banks, 1, Sept 52
- Electric power, 3, Nov 52; 2, June 53; 4, Feb 54; 4, Apr 54; *Inside back cover*, Oct 54; 12, May 55
- Gas, 5, Sept 52; 3, Mar 54; 4 Apr 54
- Local transit, 3, Nov 52; 15 Feb 53; 2, June 53; 2, Mar 55
- News notes, 5, Sept 52; 3, Nov 52; 6, Feb 53; 3-4, Mar 53; 2-3, Apr 53; 2-3, May 53; 4, Oct 53; 4, Dec 53; 3-4, Feb 54; 2-3, Mar 54; 3-4, Apr 54; 3, Feb 55; 3, 6, Apr 55; 1, Apr 56; 1, May 56
- Parking lots, 5, Sept 52
- Sewage, 4, Nov 51; (AG), 14, Nov 51; 15, Feb 53; 1-2, June 53
- See also Water*

Water

- Bonds, 3, Sept 53; 6, Sept 53; 8, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 3, Nov 53; 2, Feb 56; 1, Apr 56
- Collection of sewer and water tap fees (AG), 14, Nov 51
- Extension of systems, 5-6, 14, Apr 52; (AG), 16, June 52; (AG), 11, Mar 53; 3, Sept 53; (AG), 10, Feb 55
- Fluoridation, 3, Dec 51; 2, May 52; 8, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 4, Dec 53; 2, Mar 55; 2, Feb 56
- Rates, 2, Oct 51; 3, Sept 53; 1, Dec 53; 2, Nov 54; 6, Feb 55; 3-10, Mar 55; 2, Feb 56; 13, June 56
- Supply, *Inside front cover*, Oct 51; 1, Nov 51; 1, June 53; 8, Sept 53; (AG), 12, Sept 53; 1, Oct 53; 1, Mar 55

PUBLIC WELFARE

- Accounting system (AG), 12, Apr 54
- Aid to the blind (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53
- Appeals, 1, Oct 52
- Education of personnel, 2, Nov 52
- Employment of children at tubercular sanatorium (AG), 16, Dec 52
- Hospitalization
 - Controlling charity hospitalization expenditures (MA), 6-7, Nov 51
 - Hospitalization for the indigent (MA), William Cochrane, 6-11, Nov 52
 - Pooled fund plan for hospitalization of public assistance recipients, 16, Dec 54
- Indiana loses federal welfare aid, 3, Oct 51
- Liens on estate by the entirety (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53
- Lump sum payment in bastardy action (AG), 13, May 52
- Mental care
 - Incarceration of mentally disordered persons (AG), 13-14, Dec 52
 - Procedure for commitment of the insane (AG), 12, Apr 53
 - Public schools and mental care bond election on October 3 (MA), John Harden, 9-10, Sept 53
- News notes, 2, May 53; 6, Sept 53; 5, Oct 53; 6, Dec 53; 2, Apr 54; 2, Oct 54; 3, Nov 54; 1, Feb 55
- Old age assistance
 - Actions to foreclose lien (AG), 16, Apr 52
 - Cancelling of lien (AG), 16, Apr 52
 - Cost of administration of estate for payment of lien (AG), 16, Apr 52
 - Filing of statement of lien (AG), 16, Apr 52
 - Lien on life estate (AG), 16, Feb 52; (AG), 16, Apr 52
 - Lien on estate by the entirety (AG), 16, Apr 52
 - The old age assistance lien law (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 7-8, 11, Dec 55

- Recovery of old age assistance payments after death of recipient (MA), 14, Oct 51
- Residents of county homes eligible for old age assistance, 5, Oct 53
- Welfare roll drops, 6, Dec 51

Public welfare [new legislation] (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 29, June 55

- Recipients names available to public, 6, Sept 53
- Signature on welfare administrative checks, 16, Dec 54
- Sterilization (AG), 16, *Inside back cover*, Dec 52
- Term of office of members of county boards of public welfare, 16, Dec 54

See also DOMESTIC RELATIONS

PURCHASING

- Advertisement for bids, 9, Dec 55
- Bid deposits, 2, 10, Apr 56
- Carolina's Chapter of the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, 6, May 53; 2, Apr 56
- "Conflict of interest" laws and governmental contracts (MA), Warren J. Wicker, 3-5, Mar 56
- Contracts for the purchase of machinery and equipment (AG), 13, May 52
- Installment buying, 2, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56
- Procedure for opening bids, 9-10, Nov 55
- Public purchasing (C), Warren J. Wicker, 9-10, Nov 55; 9, Dec 55; 2, 10, Apr 56
- Services of Institute of Government, 9, Nov 55

See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Q

QUESTIONABLE ZONING PRACTICES (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 4-5, Apr 52

R

RADAR *see* **MOTOR VEHICLES**—Speed measuring devices

RADIO SYSTEMS, 3, Nov 52; 5, Oct 53; 6, Oct 53; 1, Feb 54; 3, Mar 54; 7, May 54; 1, Feb 55; 11, Oct 55

RAY, G. W.

- Fayetteville adopts social security coverage for city employees (MA), 9-10, Dec 53

RECENT N. C. SUPREME COURT DECISIONS AFFECTING LOCAL GOVERNMENTS (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 8-10, Mar 55

RECORD KEEPING

- News notes, 15-16, Sept 51; 2, June 52; 2, Nov 53; 5, 9, Apr 54; 6, Nov 54; 1, Feb 55
- Photographing and disposing of county records (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 7-14, Feb 52; 3, May 52

RECREATION, 3, Mar 53; 2, Apr 53; 4, May 53; 1, June 53; 4, Feb 54; 1-2, Mar 54; 4, Apr 54

REDEVELOPMENT *see* **URBAN REDEVELOPMENT**

REDUCING PROPERTY TAX ASSESSMENTS AND BILLS (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 4-6, 12, Sept 55

REDUCING PROPERTY TAX BILLS (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 5-8, Oct 55

REGISTERS OF DEEDS

- Assistants and deputies (AG), 12-13, Feb 53
- Correction of marriage license records (AG), 16, Sept 52
- Delayed marriage certificates (AG), 16, Dec 52
- Indexing sheriff's deed (AG), 16, Dec 52
- Registration of illegible instruments (AG), 13, May 52
- Reports of separation from the armed services required to be recorded as discharges (AG), 15, Dec 52
- Schedule of fees, 6, Sept 53
- Time of filing for registration (AG), 16, Dec 52
- Withdrawal of instrument from registration, 13, Feb 53

See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, 3-6, 9, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54; 11, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55; 3-6, June 55

A REPORT TO THE GOVERNOR OF NORTH CAROLINA ON THE DECISION OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES ON THE 17TH OF MAY 1954 (MA), Albert Coates and James C. N. Paul, Sept 54, *Entire issue*

RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, 7, Dec 53

RESPONSIBILITY OF COUNTY OFFICIALS FOR HIRING, PAYING AND FIRING MERIT SYSTEM EMPLOYEES (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 9-12, Oct 51

RETIREMENT

Public personnel [new legislation] (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 22-24, 48, June 55

Retirement fund, 4, Nov 52

Retirement plans studied by Institute of Government, 16, May 52

Shall we coordinate? State and local employees to vote October 26 on combining retirement systems with social security (MA), Nathan H. Yelton, 1-3, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55

Social security and state and local retirement in North Carolina (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 9-11, 16, Feb 53
See also FIREMEN; LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS BENEFIT AND RETIREMENT FUND; SOCIAL SECURITY

RETROACTIVE COVERAGE MEANS LARGER SOCIAL SECURITY BENEFITS FOR PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 4-5, May 53

ROADS AND STREETS

Airplanes using highway (AG), 14, Feb 53

Abandonment of dedicated streets (AG), 12, Apr 54

Closing city streets (AG), 15, Dec 52

Duplication of street names, 10, Apr 56

Effects of the secondary road program on the state (MA), James S. Burch, 6-9, Mar 56

Excavation of dedicated street (AG), 12, Apr 54

Extension of street over railroad track (AG), 12, Oct 53

Finance
Progress report on two billion dollar bond program, 1, Dec 51

Street aid developments, 3, Dec 51

Street financing, 1954-55, 1, June 56

Street and sidewalk assessments (AG), 14, Nov 51

Street assessments (AG), 15, Dec 52

See also POWELL BILL FUNDS

Grade-crossings, 1, Nov 51; 5, Feb 53

News notes, 5, Feb 53; 3, Mar 53; 2, Apr 53; 3-4, May 53; 2, June 53; 2, Nov 54

Paving streets not owned by municipality (AG), 15, Sept 52

Power of eminent domain, 7, May 52

Snow removal, 5, Apr 54

Street improvements in North Carolina cities and towns, 9, Oct 53

Street mileage, 1, Nov 51

Streets on state highway system—responsibility for maintenance (AG), 15, Nov 52

A ten-year highway program (MA), 14-15, Dec 54

Trash along state highway (AG), 15, Sept 52

Whiteways, 5, Apr 54

See also COUNTIES—POWERS; MUNICIPALITIES—POWERS

ROMAN MURDER CASE

State v. Roman: an investigative masterpiece (MA), Richard A. Myren, 9-13, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52

RURAL ZONING AND CONSERVATION IN WISCONSIN (MA), Arthur R. Porter, Jr., 5-6, *Inside back cover*, Dec 52

S

SAFETY *see* MOTOR VEHICLES—Traffic safety

SCHEIDT, EDWARD, 1-2, *Inside back cover*, May 54

SCHOOL BUSES

Routes (AG), 14-15, Feb 53

School buses: highway patrol trains 9,000 school bus drivers a year . . . (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 12-13, May 54

Title to school activity buses (AG), 14, June 52

Transportation of students outside school bus limits (AG), 14, June 52

SCHOOLS

Age of admission (AG), 15, Feb 53

Attendance and exclusion

Attendance outside residence unit (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 51

Compulsory attendance (AG), 16, Sept 52

Exclusion of pupils (AG), 15, Nov 51

A report to the Governor of North Carolina on the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States

on the 17th of May, 1954 (MA), Albert Coates and James C. N. Paul, Sept 54, *Entire issue*

Which school a child is required to attend (AG), 15, Feb 53

Clinics in private and parochial schools (AG), 11, Oct 54

Commission on Higher Education, 11, Mar 55

Commission on the Revision of the Public School Laws, 6, Dec 53; 9, Dec 54

Consolidation, 4, Feb 52; 4, Sept 52; 1, Feb 53; 3, Oct 54; 1, Apr 55

Construction, 1, Feb 55; 2, 10, *Inside back cover*, May 55

Finance

Allocation of funds from special school tax (AG), 14, May 52

Architects fees as part of cost (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 51

Bond issues, 2, Sept 52; 1-2, Feb 53; 6, Sept 53; 6, Dec 53; 1, Feb 54; 2, 5, Apr 54; 3, Oct 54; 1, Apr 55

Budgets (AG), 12, Sept 53; 3, Oct 54

Federal aid, 11, Apr 56

Financing the operation of a high school (AG), 15, Nov 52

Funds for school construction, 4, Sept 52

Local supplement elections (AG), 14, June 52

Payment of funds (AG), 10, Feb 55

Public schools and mental care bond election on October 3 (MA), John Harden, 9-10, Sept 53

Purchase of school supplies (AG), 15, May 52

Sale of school property (AG), 14-15, May 52

Special school supplement tax, 2, May 53

The Supreme Court decides . . . County Commissioner's may not submit their own alternative proposal in school bond election (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 9, Apr 53

Tax, 3, Oct 54; 1, Apr 55

Turning over school funds (AG), 15, Nov 52

Use of ABC funds for school construction (AG), 11, Mar 53

Use of fines and forfeitures to provide additional teachers (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53

Free lunches (AG), 12, May 52

Liability of school property for assessments (AG), 11-12, June 53

Local legislation in the 1951 General Assembly—II (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 4-13, Sept 51

Member of county board of education as attendance officer (AG), 12, Dec 53

Minutes of boards of education and school committees as public records (AG), 11-12, Nov 53

News notes, 2, Nov 53; 6, Dec 53; 1, Feb 54; 4-5, Mar 54; 3, Oct 54; 6, Nov 54; 1, Apr 55

Powers

Authority to employ janitors (AG), *Inside back cover*, Oct 53

Condemnation of property (AG), 14, May 52; (AG), 15, Feb 53; (AG), 12, Mar 53

Expenditure of funds for repair of building rented to teachers and public (AG), 12, Mar 53

Increase in membership of local school committee (AG), 15, Feb 53

Power of county board to pay for sewer line (AG), 12, May 52

Public Schools (C), Joseph P. Hennessee, 2, 10, *Inside back cover*, May 55; 9-10, Feb 56; 11 Apr 56

Public schools [new legislation] (MA), Joseph P. Hennessee, 25-26, 57-58, June 55

Re-election of teachers (AG), 10, Feb 55

Salaries of vocational teachers in school budget (AG), 14, Nov 52

Sale of abandoned school equipment (AG), 15, May 52

Suits against trustees of city school administrative unit (AG), 11, Nov 53

Use of property no longer used for school purposes (AG), 14, June 52

Voucher signature in absence of board chairman (AG), 15, May 52

See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

SCIENTIFIC ENFORCEMENT (MA), Basil L. Sherrill, 6-8, May 54

SENATORIAL ROTATION, 1-2, May 52

SHALL WE COORDINATE? STATE AND LOCAL EMPLOYEES TO VOTE OCTOBER 26 ON COMBINING RETIREMENT SYSTEMS WITH SOCIAL SECURITY (MA), Nathan H. Yelton, 1-3, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55

SHALLER, AILEEN L.

Durham trains its employees, 4-5, 16, *Inside back cover*, June 52

SHANNONHOUSE, ROYAL G.

Depositions before notaries in North Carolina (MA), 7-10, Apr 56

SHARPE, DAVID J.

Durham likes safety-check (MA), 12-13, June 56

SHERIFFS

Appearance through attorney (AG), 16, Nov 51

Collection in claim and delivery (AG), 16, Nov 51

Collection of bad checks (AG), 16, Nov 51; (AG), 11, May 52

Fees (AG), 12, Dec 53

News notes, 4, Feb 53; 7, Dec 53; 1-2, Feb 54; 1, Feb 56; 1 Apr 56

Residence requirement (AG), 11, May 55

SHERRILL, BASIL L.

Scientific enforcement (MA), 6-8, May 54

Twenty-five years of service: State Highway Patrol observes its silver anniversary on July 1 (MA), 3-6, May 54

SOCIAL SECURITY

Coverage for state and local employees, 10, Dec 55

Coverage of town attorney (AG), 15-16, Nov 52

Extension proposal, 6, Nov 53

Fayetteville adopts social security for city employees (MA), G. W. Ray, 9-10, Dec 53

North Carolina employees covered, 2, Nov 51

Old age and survivor's insurance, 6, 9, Apr 54

Public personnel (C), 4, 6, Apr 55; 4, 6, May 55; 10-11, Dec 55; 8, 10, Feb 56; 10, Mar 56

Public personnel [new legislation] (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 22-24, 48, June 55

Retroactive coverage means larger social security benefits for public employees, 4-5, May 53

Shall we coordinate? State and local employees to vote October 26 on combining retirement systems with social security (MA), Nathan H. Yelton, 1-3, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55

Social security and state and local retirement in North Carolina (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 9-11, 16, Feb 53

Tax, 6, Nov 53

See also RETIREMENT

SOLICITORS

Authority to issue *capias* without order (AG), 16, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52

SOME EQUITABLE PRINCIPLES TO GOVERN CITY-COUNTY FINANCIAL RELATIONSHIPS (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 5-8, 10, Nov 55

SOUTHERN STATE PRISON ASSOCIATION

Bailey elected vice-president, 16, June 56

SPEAKING UP FOR SAFETY (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 13-14, May 54

SPEED-WATCH: MODERN COUNTERPART OF AN OLD DEVICE (MA), Zebulon D. Alley, 3-5, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56

THE SPEED-WATCH'S OPERATION: A DETAILED DESCRIPTION (MA), [Zebulon D. Alley] 6, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56

SPILLER, S. NATHAN

1951 statutory legitimization of children (MA), 10-11, Nov 51

STATE GOVERNMENT [new legislation] (MA), Robert E. Giles, 3-8, 57, June 55

STATE V. ROMAN: AN INVESTIGATIVE MASTERPIECE (MA), Richard A. Myren, 9-13, *Inside back cover*, Oct 52

STREAM POLLUTION

Certificate of approval granted by State Stream Sanitation Committee, 4, Nov 53

STREETS see ROADS AND STREETS

THE SUPREME COURT DECIDES . . . COUNTY COMMISSIONERS MAY NOT SUBMIT THEIR OWN ALTERNATIVE PROPOSAL IN SCHOOL BOND ELECTION (MA), Edward Lane-Reticker, 9, Apr 53

SUPREME COURT RULES AFFECTING LOCAL GOVERNMENT (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 6-7, May 52

T

TAX ABATEMENT FOR HURRICANE DAMAGE, 2, Nov 54

TAX OFFICIALS' LEGISLATIVE PROGRAMS, 18, Dec 54

TAX RATES, 5, 6, Sept 53; 1, Oct 54; 9, *Inside back cover*, Oct 55

TAXATION

Distribution of state-collected revenues, 2, Sept 53

Is "double taxation" of city residents by the city and county constitutional? (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 7-8, 11, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55

Local governmental revenues increased, 9-10, May 52

Local property and poll taxes [new legislation] (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 18-19, 38, June 55

Taxation of bus companies (AG), 15, Dec 51

See also BOND ELECTIONS; BOND ISSUES; PRIVILEGE LICENSE TAX; PROPERTY TAX; SCHOOLS—Finance

TAXICABS, 16, Feb 53; 5, 12, Oct 54; *Inside back cover*, Feb 55

A TEN-YEAR HIGHWAY PROGRAM (MA), 14-15, Dec 54

TO LAW ENFORCING OFFICERS OF NORTH CAROLINA (MA), Albert Coates, 1-2, Mar 52

TORT LIABILITY

Municipality's contract of indemnity (AG), 15-16, Sept 52

School board's contract of indemnity (AG), 16, Sept 52

TRAFFIC, 3-4, Mar 52; 1, June 52; 1, Nov 52; 5, Feb 53; 3, Mar 53; 2, Apr 53; 2, June 53; 3-4, Oct 53; 3, Nov 53; 5-6, Nov 53; 8, Dec 53; 2, Mar 54; 5, Mar 54; (AG), 11, Oct 54; (AG), 9, Feb 55

See also MOTOR VEHICLES

TRAILERS, 7, Sept 55

TRAINING—GREENSBORO STYLE (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 12-14, Jan 52

TWENTY-FIVE YEARS OF SERVICE: STATE HIGHWAY PATROL OBSERVES ITS SILVER ANNIVERSARY ON JULY 1 (MA), Basil L. Sherrill, 3-6, May 54

TYNDALL, EARL H., JR.

Allocating Powell Bill funds, 12-13, Oct 51

How cities spent Powell Bill funds (MA), 9-11, *Inside back cover*, Jan 53

U

UMSTEAD, GOVERNOR WILLIAM B., 1, Jan 53

URBAN REDEVELOPMENT

News notes, 9, Nov 51; 3, Dec 52; 6, Feb 53; 4 Mar 53; 3, Sept 53; 3, Oct 53; 1, Mar 56

U. S. Supreme Court holds redevelopment constitutional (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-7, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55

See also PLANNING

USE OF A SUMMONS RATHER THAN A WARRANT FOR MISDEMEANANTS (MA), Richard A. Myren, 5-7, Feb 56

U. S. CONFERENCE OF MAYORS, 1, Mar 55

U. S. SUPREME COURT HOLDS REDEVELOPMENT CONSTITUTIONAL (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-7, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55

UTILITIES see PUBLIC UTILITIES

V

VOTING see ELECTIONS

W

WARREN COUNTY DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, 4, Sept 52

WATER see PUBLIC UTILITIES

"WHAMMY" see MOTOR VEHICLES—Speed measuring devices

WHAT KIND OF NEW INDUSTRY DOES YOUR TOWN WANT? (MA), George B. Hurff, 3-6, Dec 55

WHERE ARE WE GOING? CITY PLANNING AND ZONING MOVES AHEAD (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-11, Sept 52

WHISKEY, BEER AND WINE—THE STATUS OF LOCAL CONTROL (MA), Willis C. Bumgarner, 6-7, Sept 52
 WICKER, WARREN, J.
 "Conflict of interest" laws and governmental contracts (MA), 3-5, Mar 56
 Financing local improvements in N. C. cities over 10,000 (MA), 8-12, 15 May 56
 Public purchasing (C), 9-10, Nov 55; 9, Dec 55; 2, 10, Apr 56
 WILDLIFE PROTECTORS *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
 WILLS *see* ESTATES
 WINE *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
 WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (AG), *Inside back cover*, Apr 52; (AG), 12, May 52; (AG), 15, June 52

Y

YELTON, NATHAN H.
 Shall we coordinate? State and local employees to vote October 26 on combining retirement systems with social security (MA), 1-3, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55

Z

ZONING
 Amendment procedure, 4, Oct 53

Amendment vs. variance (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-8, 12, Nov 53
 Cherry Point zoning act invalidated (MA), 12, 15-16, Jan 53
 Effect of zoning ordinance on partially completed buildings (AG), 16, Oct 52
 Intersection zoning (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-12, Sept 53
 Intersection zoning (AG), 12, Mar 54
 News notes, 4, Dec 51; 6, Oct 52; 3, Dec 52; 5, Feb 53; 1, Apr 53; 4, May 53; 2, June 53; 3, Nov 53; 4, Dec 53; 4, Feb 54; 1, Mar 54; 3, Apr 54; 5, Oct 54; 4 Mar 55; 6, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55; 12, May 55
 Office and institution district, 4, Nov 51
 Planning & zoning (C), Philip P. Green, Jr., 3, 6, May 55; 8, 12, *Inside back cover*, Sept 55; 11, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56
 Procedure, 7-8, 12, Nov 53
 Questionable zoning practices (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 4-5, Apr 52
 Regulations, 4, Oct 53
 Rural zoning and conservation in Wisconsin (MA), Arthur R. Porter, Jr., 5-6, *Inside back cover*, Dec 52
 Variances, 8, Nov 53
 Where are we going? City planning and zoning moves ahead (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-11, Sept 52
 The zoning of areas outside city limits (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-9, Oct 53
See also PLANNING

BOOKS REVIEWED

BOOKS FOR LAWYERS

- Accounting for lawyers (listing), A. L. Shugerman, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Administrative law, Reginald Parker, 12-13, Sept 52
- The A. I. A. standard contract forms and the law, William S. Parker and Faneuil Adams, 14, June 56
- The American lawyer: a summary of the legal profession, Albert P. Blaustein and Charles O. Porter, *Inside back cover*, May 55
- The art of advocacy (listing), Lloyd Paul Stryker, 12, Oct 54
- Cases and materials on administrative law, Carl McFarland and Arthur T. Vanderbilt, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- Cases and materials on legislation, Frank E. Horack, Jr., *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- The colleges and the courts, 1946-1950, M. M. Chambers, 12, June 52
- Effective appellate advocacy, Frederick Bernays Weiner, 11, Dec 52
- Effective legal research (listing), Miles O. Price, *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- Effective legal writing (listing), Frank E. Cooper, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Federal administrative law, Rinehart J. Swenson, 11, Dec 52
- Federal courts and the federal system (listing), Harry M. Hart, Jr. and Herbert Wechsler, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- The judicial code and rules of procedure in the federal courts (listing), Henry M. Hart, Jr. and Herbert Wechsler, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Judicial legislation: a study in American legal theory (listing), Fred V. Cahill, Jr., 12, May 53
- Law and tactics in jury trials (listing), Francis X. Busch, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Law office management (listing), Dwight C. McCarty, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- Law: the science of inefficiency, William Seagle, 10, Dec 52
- The lawyer lectures (listing), 10, Mar 53
- Learning parliamentary procedure (listing), Alice F. Sturgis, 11, Apr 54
- Legislative drafting (listing), Reed Dickerson, 14, June 56
- The legislative struggle (listing), Bertram M. Gross, *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- The libraries of the legal profession (listing), William R. Roalfe, 11, Apr 54
- Mannual for the use of law books (listing), George B. Weisiger and Bernita Long Davies, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Markham's negligence counsel: annual directory of selected negligence & workmen's compensation attorneys (listing), 15, June 56
- Materials and problems on legislation (listing), Julius Cohen, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Modern real estate transactions, Allison Dunham, *Inside back cover*, June 52
- Morris on torts (listing), Clarence Morris, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- A practical guide to legal research, Benjamin Feld and Joseph Crea, *Inside back cover*, May 55
- A practical manual of standard legal citations, Miles O. Price, *Inside back cover*, May 55
- Selected writing of Benjamin Nathan Cardozo, Margaret E. Hall, 12, Sept 52
- The sense of injustice (listing), Edmond N. Cahn, 12, May 53
- State and local taxation cases and materials, Jerome R. Hellerstein, 13, Dec 52
- Statutory construction (listing), Francis J. McCaffrey, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Successful trial tactics, A. S. Cutler, 12, *Inside back cover*, June 52
- Supreme Court and supreme law (listing), Edmond Cahn, ed., *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- The trial judge in South Carolina (listing), Lanneau D. Lide, 11, Apr 54
- Trial tactics and experience (listing), Simon N. Gazan, *Inside back cover*, May 55
- (listing), American Bar Association, 12, Apr 56
- Administration of criminal law (listing), Ernst W. Puttkammer, 8, Dec 53
- Arson: a handbook of investigation and detection, Brendan P. Battle and Paul B. Weston, 12, Mar 55
- The art of detection (listing), Jacob Fisher, 10, Mar 53
- Basic problems of evidence, Edmund M. Morgan, 12, Apr 55
- Broadmoor: a history of criminal lunacy and its problems, Ralph Partridge, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- Cases and materials on evidence, E. M. Morgan and J. M. Maguire, 9, Nov 53
- Chemical test case law, Robert L. Donigan, 12, Dec 55
- Court decisions concerning chemical tests to determine alcoholic influence (listing), The Traffic Institute, 12, Dec 55
- Crime and correction, Sheldon Gleuck, 13-14, Nov 52
- Crime, courts, and probation, Charles L. Chute and Marjorie Bell, 12, Apr 56
- Crime detection, Arne Svenson and Otto Wendel, 12, Apr 56
- Crime investigation—physical evidence and the police laboratory, Paul L. Kirk, 11, Oct 53
- The crime problem, Walter C. Reekless, 12, Apr 56
- Criminal law (listing), Edward Miron Dangel, 9, Nov 53
- Criminology, Robert G. Caldwell, 12, *Inside back cover*, Mar 56
- Daily training bulletin of the Los Angeles Police Department, W. H. Parker, 6, Apr 55
- Dead and gone: classic crimes of North Carolina, Manley Wade Wellman, 12, Apr 55
- The detection of murder (listing), William F. Kessler and Paul B. Weston, 8, Dec 53
- Encyclopedia of criminology, Vernon C. Branham and Samuel B. Kutash, eds., 12, Mar 55
- Evidence—common sense and common law, John MacArthur Maguire, 12, Feb 54
- The fireman's responsibility in arson detection, 12, Dec 52
- Handbook of criminal investigation (listing), Maurice J. Fitzgerald, 10, Mar 53
- Illegal enforcement of the criminal law: role of the Supreme Court, Albert R. Beisel, Jr., 12, Feb 56
- Inside (listing), Helen Bryan, 11, Apr 54
- The instrumental detection of deception: the lie test (listing), C. D. Lee, 10, Mar 53
- Lie detection and criminal interrogation (listing), Fred E. Inbau and John E. Reid, 8, Dec 53
- Medical and scientific investigations in the Christie Case (listing), Francis E. Camps, 14, June 56
- Military tribunals and international crimes (listing), John Alan Appleman, 14, June 56
- Modern criminal investigation, Harry Soderman and John J. O'Connell, 11, Dec 52
- Narcotics and narcotic addiction, David W. Maurer and Victor H. Vogel, 12, Apr 55
- Narcotics, U. S. A., Paul B. Weston, 12, May 53
- Ohio police officers' manual, Gordon J. Wedig, 12, Nov 52
- Organized crime and law enforcement (listing), 10, Mar 53
- Other people's money: a study in the psychology of embezzlement (listing), Donald R. Cressey, 11, Apr 54
- Plainclothesman: a handbook of vice and gambling investigation, Frederick W. Egen, 11-12, Dec 52
- The police and the public, Richard L. Holcomb, 12, Mar 55
- Police mathematics: a textbook in applied mathematics for police, Conrad Rizer, 12, Apr 56
- Police organization and management (listing), V. A. Leonard, 10, Mar 53
- Police patrol, Richard L. Holcomb, 12, Apr 56
- Police planning, O. W. Wilson, 20, Dec 54
- The police yearbook: 1952, 12, Dec 52
- The policeman's guide (listing), Cornelius F. Cahalane, 8, Dec 53
- The policeman's manual (listing), Carl Vollmer, 14, June 56
- Principles of criminal law (listing), Jerome Hall, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53

CRIMINAL LAW

Administration of criminal justice in the United States

- Prison, probation or parole? a probation officer reports (listing), Paul W. Keve, 14, June 56
- Problems in criminal law, Curtis Bok, 12, Feb 56
- Public relations and the police, G. Douglas Gourley, 12, Mar 55
- A recruit asks some questions, John P. Peper, 12, Apr 56
- The sixth amendment to the Constitution of the United States (listing), Francis H. Heller, 10, Mar 53
- Statutes of the Ohio Revised Code affecting the coroner, funeral director and physician, Dr. S. R. Gerber, 12, Mar 55
- Theft, law and society (listing), Jerome Hall, 10, Mar 53
- The traffic in narcotics (listing), Harry J. Anslinger and William F. Tompkins, 8, Dec 53
- A treatise on the law of criminal evidence, H. C. Underhill, rev. and ed. by John Lewis Niblack, 12, Feb 54
- FINANCE**
- An administrative case study of performance budgeting in the City of Los Angeles, California, George A. Terhune, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
- Connecticut purchasing guide, 9, Nov 53
- The economics of public finance, Philip E. Taylor, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54
- The federal taxing process (listing), Roy Blough, 10, Mar 53
- Financing metropolitan government: a symposium conducted by The Tax Institute (listing), 14, June 56
- Governmental accounting, R. M. Mikesell, 16, May 56
- Handbook on federal grants-in-aid, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54
- The law of revenue bonds, Lawrence E. Chermak, 20, Dec 54
- The limits of taxable capacity, 12, Apr 55
- The liquor tax in the United States 1791-1947 (listing), Tun Yuan Hu, 10, Mar 53
- Local government's share of state-collected highway funds and revenues (listing), John R. Kerstetter, 12, Apr 55
- A model county and municipal bond law (listing), National Municipal League, 11, Apr 54
- Municipal finance administration, International City Managers' Association, 12, Feb 56
- The municipal income tax: its history and problems, Robert A. Sigafos, 12, Apr 56
- Needed—new municipal revenues, Simon E. Leland, 12, Apr 55
- NIMLO model purchasing ordinances—annotated, Charles S. Rhyne, ed., 20, Dec 54
- Papers on municipal non-property taxes in Michigan, Arthur M. Wischart, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54
- Performance budgeting and unit cost accounting for governmental units, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
- Purchasing for small cities, Russell Forbes, 11, Nov 51
- Purchasing procedure for local governments (listing), Joseph M. Cunningham, 12, Dec 55
- Report of the Committee on Personal Property Taxation on possible substitutes for ad valorem taxation of tangible personal property used in business, 12, Apr 55
- A standard classification of municipal accounts, National Committee on Governmental Accounting, 11, Apr 54
- State taxation of interstate commerce, Paul J. Hartman, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
- The uneasy case for progressive taxation (listing), Walter J. Blum and Harry Kalven, Jr., 8, Dec 53
- FIRE PROTECTION**
- Building code standards of the National Board of Fire Underwriters (listing), 11, Mar 54
- Fire prevention and protection fundamentals (comburology), Gilbert E. Stecher, 10-11, Oct 53
- Manual for volunteer fire departments in Wisconsin (listing), *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- National fire codes, vol. V: National electrical code (listing), *Inside back cover*, May 55
- A selection of fire department terminology (listing), 12, Dec 55
- GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION**
- Administrative action: the techniques of organization and management (listing), William H. Newman, 9, Nov 53
- American democracy in theory and practice: state and local government, Joseph E. McLean, 12, Oct 54
- American state government (listing), W. Brooke Graves, *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- American state legislatures (listing), Belle Zeller, ed., 10, Apr 54
- The book of the states, 1954-55 (listing), Council of State Governments, 10, Apr 54
- The book of the states, 1956-57, Council of State Governments, 16, May 56
- Capitol, courthouse and city hall: readings in American state and local government (listing), Robert L. Morlan, 14, June 56
- County government across the nation, Paul W. Wager, ed., 13, *Inside back cover*, Oct 51
- Essentials of Missouri government (listing), Robert F. Karsch, 10, Apr 54
- Federal-state-local relations: a selected bibliography, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54
- Governing urban America: structure, politics, and administration, Charles R. Adrian, 12, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- The government and administration of Florida, Wilson K. Doyle and others, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- The government and administration of Georgia, Cullen B. Gosnell and C. David Anderson, 14, June 56
- The government and administration of Mississippi, Robert B. Highsaw and Charles N. Fortenberry, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- The government and administration of New York, Lynton K. Caldwell, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- The government and administration of Wyoming, Herman H. Trachsel and Ralph M. Wade, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- Government by the people: the dynamics of American national government, James M. Burns and Jack W. Peltason, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Government in rural America, Lane W. Lancaster, 12, Dec 55
- The government of Dallas County, Texas (listing), John M. Claunch, 14, June 56
- The government of metropolitan Miami (listing), Public Administration Service, 14, June 56
- Ideas and issues in public administration (listing), Dwight Waldo, ed., *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Local government law, *Inside back cover*, Oct 55
- A manual for administrative analysis (listing), J. M. Pfiffner and S. O. Lane, 10, Mar 53
- Metropolitan Los Angeles: a study in integration, XVI—The metropolis: is integration possible? (listing), Edwin A. Cottrell and Helen L. Jones, 14, June 56
- North Carolina—the history of a southern state (listing) Hugh Talmadge Lefler and Albert Ray Newsome, 9, Mar 54
- Public administration, John M. Pfiffner and Vance Presichus, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54
- Public administration and policy development: a case book (listing), Harold Stein, ed., 9, Nov 53
- Research frontiers in politics and government, Stephen K. Bailey and others, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- State and local government in America, Jewel Cass Phillips, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- The states and the nation (listing), Leonard D. White, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Texas government (listing), Stuart A. MacCorkle and Dick Smith, 4, Nov 52
- Texas government, Stuart A. MacCorkle and Dick Smith, 14, June 56
- HEALTH**
- Health, culture and community: case studies of public reactions to health programs, Benjamin D. Paul and Walter B. Miller, eds., 16, May 56
- Health in schools (listing), National Education Association, 12, May 53
- Health resources in the United States: personnel, facilities and services (listing), George W. Bachman and associates, 12, May 53
- The history of American epidemiology (listing), C.-E. A. Winslow and others, 12, May 53
- Public health laws of the City of Pittsburgh (listing), James C. Kuhn, Jr. and others, 12, May 53
- Training and research in state mental health programs (listing), Council of State Governments, 9, Mar 54

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

- Impartial medical testimony, Special Committee of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York on the Medical Expert Testimony Project, 16, *Inside back cover*, May 56
- Law and the practice of medicine, Kenneth George Gray, 12, Apr 56
- Legal medicine, pathology, and toxicology, Thomas A. Gonzales and others, 12, Mar 55
- Medicolegal aspects of head, neck and back injuries, Felix F. Stumpf and Wilma S. Horwitz, eds., *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Mental disorder as a criminal defense (listing), Henry Weihofen, 14, June 56
- The physician and the law (listing), Rowland H. Long, 12, Apr 56
- Physicians in the courtroom, Oliver Schroeder, Jr., ed., 12, Mar 55
- The psychiatrist and the law (listing), Winfred Overholser, 11, Apr 54
- Psychiatry and the law, Paul H. Hoch and Joseph Zubin, eds., *Inside back cover*, Mar 56
- The roentgenologist in court, Samuel Wright Donaldson, 12, Mar 55

MUNICIPALITIES

- Fluoridation of municipal water supply—a review of the scientific and legal aspects, Charles S. Rhyne and Eugene F. Mullin, Jr., 11, Oct 53
- Handbook for councilmen in council-manager cities (listing), International City Managers' Association, 14, June 56
- Insurance programs in Michigan municipalities, Michigan Municipal League, 12, Feb 55
- Iowa model ordinances (listing), 8, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- The law of municipal contracts with annotated model forms, Charles S. Rhyne, 10, Oct 53
- The metropolis in modern life (listing), Robert M. Fisher, ed., 14, June 56
- Municipal official's handbook on snow removal, street cleaning, refuse collection and disposal, street construction and maintenance (listing), *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Municipal regulation of milk and milk products—model ordinance annotated, Charles S. Rhyne, 13, Nov 52
- Municipal regulation of signs, billboards, marquees, canopies, awnings and street clocks—model ordinance annotated, 12, Dec 52
- Municipal year book, 1951, Clarence E. Ridley and Orin F. Nolting, eds., 11, Nov 51
- Municipal year book, 1954, Clarence E. Ridley and Orin F. Nolting, eds., 20, Dec 54
- Municipalities and the law in action, 1951, Charles S. Rhyne, ed., 11, Nov 51
- NIMLO municipal law review, 1953, Charles S. Rhyne and Brice W. Rhyne, eds., 10, Oct 53
- NIMLO municipal law review, 1954, Charles S. Rhyne and Brice W. Rhyne, eds., 20, Dec 54
- NIMLO municipal law review, 1955, Charles S. Rhyne and Brice W. Rhyne, eds., 12, Dec 55
- Public works and employment from the local government point of view, Eugene C. McKean and Harold C. Taylor, 12, Apr 56
- Refuse collection and disposal for the small community, 20, Dec 54

NATURAL RESOURCES

- All down the valley, Henry Billings, 9, Nov 53
- Forest policy, law and administration, T. Francois, 10-11, Dec 52
- North Carolina's natural resources, North Carolina Department of Conservation and Development, 11-12, Sept 52
- One river—seven states (listing), Elliott Roberts, 14, June 56
- Survey of marine fisheries of North Carolina, Harden F. Taylor and others, 12-13, Dec 52
- TVA: democracy on the march, David E. Lilienthal, 9, Nov 53
- Uncle Sam in the Pacific Northwest, Charles McKinley, 10, Dec 52

PERSONNEL

- Construction of educational and personnel tests (listing), Kenneth L. Bean, 11, Apr 54

- Personality tests—uses and limitations (listing), Frederick Gehlmann and others, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56
- Personnel audit and appraisal, Thomas J. Luck, 12, Feb 56
- Personnel standards in tax administration, Ben Eaton, Jr., 13, *Inside back cover*, Sept 52
- Public personnel management (listing), William G. Torpey, 9, Nov 53
- Readings in personnel administration (listing), Paul Pigors and Charles A. Myers, 9, Nov 53
- Selecting supervisors for the public service (listing), John M. Pfiffner and others, 14, June 56
- The unfinished business of civil service reform, William Seal Carpenter, 12, Sept 52
- What every civil service commissioner needs to know (listing), John M. Pfiffner and others, *Inside back cover*, May 56

PLANNING

- Annexation? incorporation? a guide for community action, Stanley Scott, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- An approach to urban planning, Gerald Breese and Dorothy E. Whitemen, eds., 9, Apr 53
- British planning and nationalization, Ben W. Lewis, 11, Dec 52
- Business action for better cities, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 10, Oct 53
- Cohort fertility—native white women in the United States, Pascal K. Whelpton, *Inside back cover*, Dec 54
- The community and industrial development, Robert B. Garrabrant, 12, Feb 54
- The community builders handbook, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
- Community power structure, Floyd Hunter, 10, Oct 53
- Conservation and rehabilitation of major shopping districts, Richard L. Nelson and Frederick T. Aschman, 12, Feb 55
- Effects of taxation on industrial location (listing), Joe Summers Floyd, Jr., 12, May 53
- Experience in urban real estate investment, Leo Grebler, 12, Nov 55
- Exploring the small community, Otto G. Hoiberg, 16, May 56
- Federal examiners and the conflict of law and administration, Lloyd D. Musolf, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54
- Finding prospects for community industrial development, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 12, Nov 55
- The future of cities and urban redevelopment, Coleman Woodbury, ed., 13, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54
- Greenbelt: the cooperative community, George A. Warner, 12, Nov 55
- Guide to community action, Mark S. Matthews, ed., 12, Feb 55
- Home builders manual for land development, National Association of Home Builders, 11, Feb 54
- Housing an aged population (listing), American Public Health Association, 11, Feb 54
- How to get the most out of our streets, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 12, Apr 55
- Land problems and policies, John F. Timmons and William G. Murray, 12, Dec 52
- Land use controls, Frank E. Horack, Jr. and Val Nolan, Jr., 12, Feb 56
- Land uses in American cities, Harland Bartholomew, 12, Dec 55
- The law of zoning, James Metzenbaum, 12, Mar 56
- The law of zoning and planning, Charles A. and Arden H. Rathkopf, 16, May 56
- Making good communities better, Irvin T. Sanders, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
- A manual for industrial development, 12, Feb 54
- Materials on land use controls, J. H. Beuscher, 16, May 56
- Mr. planning commissioner, Harold V. Miller, 12, Mar 55
- NIMLO model zoning ordinance, Charles S. Rhyne, ed., 20, Dec 54
- Occupational mobility in the United States, 1930 to 1960, A. J. Jaffe and R. D. Carleton, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- Organized industrial districts, Theodore K. Pasma, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- Planned industrial districts: their organization and

- development, Milburn L. Forth and J. Ross McKeever, 8, 12, May 53
- Planning residential sub-divisions, V. Joseph Kostka, *Inside back cover*, Nov 54
- Population problems (listing), Warren S. Thompson, 11, Feb 54
- A proposed building code for small cities (listing), 11, Mar 54
- Redevelopment for industrial use, Urban Land Institute, 12, Nov 55
- Renewing our cities, Miles L. Colean, 11, Feb 54
- Rules and regulations and forms for zoning boards of adjustment, Institute of Local Government, University of Pittsburgh, 12, Mar 55
- Shopping centers: principles and policies, J. Ross McKeever, 11, Feb 54
- Space for industry: an analysis of site and location requirements for modern manufacture, Dorothy A. Muncy, 12, Mar 55
- Studying your community, Roland L. Warren, 12, Nov 55
- Transportation and the growth of cities, Harlan W. Gilmore, *Inside back cover*, May 55
- Urban land economics, Richard U. Ratcliff, 12, Feb 55
- Urban land use and property taxation, Max S. Wehrly and J. Ross McKeever, 12, Nov 52
- Urban land vacancy: a study of factors affecting residential building on improved vacant lots in Flint, Michigan, J. Douglas Carroll, Jr., 9, Nov 53
- Urban real estate, Ernest M. Fisher and Robert M. Fisher, 12, Apr 55
- Urban redevelopment: problems and practices, Coleman Woodbury, ed., *Inside back cover*, May 55
- Urban traffic: a function of land use, Robert B. Mitchell and Chester Rapkin, *Inside back cover*, Oct 54
- Valuation under the law of eminent domain, Lewis Orgel, *Inside back cover*, May 55
- World population and future resources (listing), Paul K. Hatt, 12, May 53
- Zoning laws and practice, E. C. Yokley, 11, Feb 54
- POLITICAL SCIENCE**
- Administration in foreign affairs (listing), Arthur W. Macmahon, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Africa: new crises in the making, Harold Isaacs, 12, June 52
- American constitutional custom: a forgotten factor in the founding (listing), Burleigh Cushing Rodick, 11, Apr 54
- American liberty and "natural law," Eugene C. Gerhart, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
- The American socialist movement: 1897-1912 (listing), Ira Kipnis, 12, Feb 54
- The citizen decides, Ralph Barton Perry, 12, June 52
- Commentaries on the constitution, 1780-1860 (listing), E. K. Bauer, 10, Mar 53
- The communist problem in America (listing), Edward E. Palmer, 11, Apr 54
- The complete Madison: his basic writings, Saul K. Padover, 9, Nov 53
- Congressional quarterly almanac, 1953, 10, Apr 54
- The conservative mind (listing), Russell Kirk, 12, Oct 54
- The constitutional principles of Thomas Jefferson, Caleb Perry Patterson, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
- The course of American democratic thought (listing), Ralph Henry Gabriel, *Inside back cover*, May 56
- Foreign policy analysis (listing), Feliks Gross, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Free government in the making: readings in American political thought (listing), Alpheus Thomas Mason, *Inside back cover*, May 56
- Fundamentals of political economy (listing), Dean A. Worcester, Jr., 12, May 53
- Fundamentals of political science, Ossip K. Flechtheim, 11, Dec 52
- The genius of American politics (listing), Daniel J. Boorstin, 10, Apr 54
- The group basis of politics: a study in basing-point legislation (listing), Earl Latham, 12, May 53
- Hamilton, Madison and Jay on the constitution, Ralph H. Gabriel, ed., 12, Oct 54
- Handbook of parliamentary procedure (listing), Henry A. Davidson, *Inside back cover*, Feb 26
- Handbook of practical politics, Paul R. Van Riper, 11, Dec 52
- A history of United States foreign policy (listing), Julius W. Pratt, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- International relations (listing), M. Margaret Ball and Hugh B. Killough, *Inside back cover*, Apr 56
- Lectures of communications media: legal and policy problems, University of Michigan Law School, *Inside back cover*, May 56
- The legislative process in Congress (listing), George B. Galloway, 10, Apr 54
- Leviathan and natural law, Lyman Windolph, 13, Apr 52
- Michigan's recounts for governor, 1950 and 1952: a systematic analysis of election error (listing), Samuel J. Eldersveld and Albert A. Applegate, 15, June 56
- The organizational weapon, Philip Selznick, 11, Nov 52
- Party and constituency pressure on Congress, Julius Turner, 13, Sept 52
- The political almanac, George Gallup, 12, Nov 52
- Political and civil rights in the United States, Thomas I. Emerson and David Haber, 10, Apr 54
- Political realism and political idealism, John A. Herz, 11, Nov 52
- Politics and science (listing), William Esslinger, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Politics for boys and girls, Robert E. Merriam, 10, Dec 52
- Politics in the United States (listing), Henry A. Turner, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- Primary elections in the south: a study in uniparty politics, Cortez A. M. Ewing, 11, Oct 53
- A primer of statistics for political scientists (listing), V. O. Key, Jr., 10, Apr 54
- Problems in international relations (listing), Andrew Gyorgy and Hubert L. Gibbs, eds., 12, Dec 55
- Race, jobs, and politics—the story of FEPC (listing), Louis Ruchames, 12, Feb 54
- The role of politics in social change (listing), Charles E. Merriam, 12, May 53
- Roosevelt and Daniels: a friendship in politics (listing), Carroll Kilpatrick, ed., 12, May 53
- Sectional biases in Congress on foreign policy, George L. Grassmuck, 11-12, Nov 52
- Security for all and free enterprise (listing), Henry I. Wachtel, ed., 15, June 56
- The Soviet impact on society (listing), Dagobert D. Runes, 11, Apr 54
- Standard code of parliamentary procedure, Alice F. Sturgis, 11, Sept 52
- The states and subversion, Walter Gellhorn, 11, Dec 52
- The statesman's yearbook, 1953 (listing), S. H. Steinberg, ed., *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- The statesman's yearbook, 1954 (listing), S. H. Steinberg, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- Texas presidential politics in 1952 (listing), O. Douglas Weeks, 9, Mar 54
- Two-party south? (listing), Alexander Heard, 12, May 53
- Understanding politics, Robert E. Merriam and John W. Bethea, 10, Dec 52
- Vichy political dilemma (listing), Paul Farmer, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Voting, Bernard R. Berelson and others, *Inside back cover*, Feb 55
- SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**
- Education and the segregation issue, Joseph W. Holley, 12, Mar 56
- Higher education in the forty-eight states (listing), Council of State Governments, 8, Dec 53
- The law of local public school administration, Madaline Kinter Remmlein, 12, Feb 55
- Legal rights and liabilities of teachers, Robert R. Hamilton, 12, Mar 56
- Public education in the South today and tomorrow: a statistical survey (listing), Ernst W. Swanson and John A. Griffin, eds., 12, Dec 55
- Social foundations of education (listing), Harold Rugg and William Withers, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- TRAFFIC AND HIGHWAY SAFETY**
- The big three and one makes four, Andrew J. White, 12, Nov 55
- Directing traffic: signals and gestures (listing), The Traffic Institute, 12, Dec 55

- Directing traffic: vehicle movement (listing), The Traffic Institute, 12, Dec 55
- Directing Traffic: what it is and what it does (listing), The Traffic Institute, 12, Dec 55
- Giving and scoring driving tests (listing), The Traffic Institute, 12, Nov 55
- A guidebook for automobile schools (listing), J. Duke Elkow and Samuel T. Messer, 12, Nov 55
- Highway safety and driver education, Leon Brody and Herbert J. Stack, eds., 12, Nov 55
- How to drive better and avoid accidents (listing), Paul W. Kearney, 12, Nov 55
- Judge and prosecutor in traffic court (listing), The American Bar Association and The Traffic Institute, 14, June 56
- Let's drive right (listing), Maxwell Halsey, 12, Nov 55
- Man and the motor car (listing), Center for Safety Education, 12, Nov 55
- Manual of traffic engineering studies, Association of Casualty and Surety Companies, 11, Feb 54
- Now there's no excuse, Priscilla Hughes, 12, Feb 54
- Selected papers from the Engineering Institute on traffic engineering (listing), 9, Mar 54
- Sportsmanlike driving, American Automobile Association, 12, Nov 55
- State-city relationships in highway affairs (listing), Norman Hebden and Wilbur S. Smith, 11, Apr 54
- State traffic safety: its organization, administration and programming, Maxwell Halsey, 11-12, Feb 54
- Traffic accident investigator's manual, The Traffic Institute, 12, Sept 55
- Traffic accidents, Charles A. Williams, 12, Sept 55
- Traffic engineering, Theodore M. Matson and others, 12, Mar 56
- Uniform traffic ordinances for Michigan municipalities (listing), Michigan Municipal League, 10, Oct 53
- YOUTH AND FAMILY**
- The American family in the twentieth century, John Sirjamaki, *Inside back cover*, Mar 55
- Analyzing and predicting juvenile delinquency with the MMIP (listing), Starke R. Hathaway and Elio D. Monachesi, 9, Mar 54
- Delinquency in our democracy (listing), Richard E. Harris, 14, June 56
- Problems of the family (listing), Fowler V. Harper, *Outside back cover*, Dec 53
- Selected essays on family law (listing), Association of American Law Schools, 10, Mar 53
- Towards an understanding of juvenile delinquency: a study of 8,464 cases of juvenile delinquency in Baltimore (listing), Bernard Lander, 14, June 56
- Youth and the law: handbook on laws affecting youth, Frederick J. Ludwig, 12, Feb 56
- MISCELLANEOUS**
- American industries (listing), Stanley Vance, 15, June 56
- Applied general statistics (listing), Frederick E. Croxton and Dudley J. Cowden, 15, June 56
- The Armenian community (listing), Sarkis Atamian, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Beckoning frontiers: public and personal recollections (listing), Marriner S. Eccles, 12, May 53
- Bottom-up democracy: the affiliation of small democratic units for common service (listing), Arthur E. Morgan, ed., *Inside back cover*, May 55
- Business and economic research—selected federal agency programs of interest to colleges and universities (listing), Southern Regional Education Board, *Inside back cover*, June 52
- The citizen association—how to organize and run it (listing), Alexander L. Crosby, 12, Feb 54
- The citizen association—how to win civic campaigns (listing), Alexander L. Crosby, 12, Feb 54
- Class, status and power—a reader in social stratification (listing), Reinhard Bendix and Seymour Martin Lipset, eds., 11, Mar 54
- Community wage patterns (listing), Frank C. Pierson, 11, Apr 54
- Consumer economics (listing), James N. Morgan, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- County and regional library development, Gretchen Knief Schenk, 12, Feb 55
- The Duke endowment year book (listing), 12, Feb 54
- Elementary statistics for students of social science and business (listing), R. Clay Sprowls, 12, Apr 56
- Filing facts (listing), Coleman R. Chamberlin, *Inside back cover*, Mar 54
- First aid and resuscitation, Carl B. Young, Jr., 12, Sept 55
- A handbook for library trustees (listing), Marian Manley Winsler, 14, June 56
- Handbook of graphic presentation, Calvin F. Schmid, 12, Apr 55
- Immigration laws of the United States (listing), Frank L. Auerbach, 12, Dec 55
- Iowa model ordinances, 20, Dec 54
- The logic of liberty (listing), Michael Polanyi, 8, Nov 51
- Manual of government publications (listing), Everett S. Brown, *Inside back cover*, Apr 55
- Memo to America: the DP story, the final report of the United States Displaced Persons Commission, 13, Nov 52
- Mexico: land of great experiments, Henry A. Holmes and Lula T. Holmes, 10, Dec 52
- National security and individual security, Harold D. Lasswell, 13, Apr 52
- North Carolina guide (listing), Blackwell P. Robinson, ed., 15, June 56
- The old farmer's 1954 almanac (listing), 12, Feb 54
- Principles of management: an analysis of managerial functions (listing), Harold Koontz and Cyril O'Donnell, 12, Dec 55
- Problems and policy in public assistance (listing), Hilary M. Leyendecker, 14, June 56
- Silent service is not enough!—AWWA public relations manual (listing), American Water Works Association, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Social work yearbook, 1954 (listing), Russell H. Kurtz, ed., 9, Mar 54
- Southern accent—from Uncle Remus to Oak Ridge (listing), William T. Polk, 9, Mar 54
- Thomas Rodney, revolutionary and builder of the West (listing), William Baskerville Hamilton, 11, Apr 54
- A trade union analysis of time study (listing), William Gomberg, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Trial by ordeal (listing), Caryl Chessman, 15, June 56
- Urban sociology (listing), Egon E. Bergel, 15, June 56
- Walt Whitman's concept of the American common man (listing), Leadie M. Clark, *Inside back cover*, Feb 56
- Workbook in introductory sociology (listing), John H. Burma and W. Marshon DePoister, 12, Dec 55

(AG—Attorney General's ruling; MA—major article; C—column)

A

ADOPTIONS

Consent as a condition to suspension of jail sentence (AG), 8, May 57

AIRPORTS

News notes, 1, Nov 56

ALEXANDER, ROBERT P.

Assessing business inventories for taxation (MA), 12-13, 16, Inside back cover, Dec 56

ANNEXATION

The North Carolina annexation story, 1947-57 (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 15-18, 20, Apr 57

Selling annexation—the use of pamphlets and leaflets (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 19-20, Apr 57

ASSESSING BUSINESS INVENTORIES FOR TAXATION (MA), Robert P. Alexander, 12-13, 16, Inside back cover, Dec 56

B

BIRTH REGISTRATION PUBLICATION OFFERED, Inside back cover, Sept 56

BOND ELECTIONS

Cost of holding bond elections (AG), 8, May 57

BOND ISSUES

News notes, 1, Oct 56; 23, Feb 57; 5, June 57

BOYD, CHARLES

Cancellation of instruments in North Carolina, 11-12, Oct 56

BUILDING REGULATION AND INSPECTION

Proposed legislation, 18, Feb 57

BURNS, F. KENT

General Statutes Commission recommends 17 changes in laws (MA), 5, 21, 27, Feb 57

C

CANCELLATION OF INSTRUMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, Charles Boyd, 11-12, Oct 56

CHESHIRE, JOSEPH B., JR.

Collecting ad valorem taxes from bankrupt taxpayers (MA), 12-13, Feb 57

CLERKS OF COURT

Appointment of administrator d.b.n., c.t.a. (AG), 25, Feb 57

Appointment of successor trustee (AG), 25, Feb 57

Authority of assistant clerk to act as judge of juvenile court (AG), 25, Feb 57

Duty in condemnation proceedings (AG), 8, May 57

COLLECTING AD VALOREM TAXES FROM BANKRUPT TAXPAYERS (MA), Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., 12-13, Feb 57

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT OF WATER RESOURCES Proposed legislation, 19, Feb 57

CONSTABLES

Time in which to qualify (AG), 8, May 57

COUNTIES

County accountants request legislation, 4, Dec 56

See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

County commissioners' authority to bury indigents, 2, Oct 56

County commissioners' authority to sell insurance to county (AG), 8, May 57

County commissioners seek eight acts (MA), 4, Dec 56

See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

County home rule and local legislation (MA), John Alexander McMahan, 3-7, Mar 57

County government (C), John Alexander McMahan, 1, 3, Sept 56; 2, 12, Oct 56; 23-24, Feb 57

Operation of two jails (AG), 17, Mar 57

Personnel changes, 23-24, Feb 57

Tax Study Commission's report as it affects cities and counties (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., and Henry W. Lewis, 7-11, 14, 27-28, Feb 57

COURTS

Jurisdiction of juvenile courts over minor more than sixteen years of age (AG), 8, May 57

Jurisdiction of recorder's court to proceed against motor vehicle confiscated under state prohibition laws before arrest and conviction of drivers (AG), 8, May 57

Jurisdiction of superior court to hear appeal from juvenile delinquency judgment (AG), 8, May 57

Proposed legislation, 6, Feb 57

CRIMINAL LAW

Proposed legislation, 26, Feb 57

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

Appearance in misdemeanor cases through agent or attorney (AG), 17, Mar 57

Consent to adoption as a condition to suspension of a jail sentence (AG), 8, May 57

D

DEEDS

Cancellation of instruments in North Carolina, Charles Boyd, 11-12, Oct 56

E

ESSER, GEORGE H., JR.

Metropolitan growth must not be left to chance! (editorial), 3-4, Apr 57

The Tax Study Commission's report as it affects cities and counties (MA), with Henry W. Lewis, 7-11, 14, 27-28, Feb 57

Urban growth and municipal services: a series of articles (MA), 6-10, 12, Sept 56

— I: The municipal service pattern, 3-8, 16, Oct 56

— II: Costs and revenues from extending services to newly developed residential land, 5-12, Nov 56

— III: Adequacy of the city's tax structure and development policies, 5-14, Apr 57

— IV: Must city boundaries continue to grow, 19-24, June 57

EVIDENCE

Proposed legislation, 26, Feb 57

F

THE FAIR TRADE ACT AND GOVERNMENTAL PURCHASING, [Warren J. Wicker], 1, Dec 56

FINANCE

Proposed legislation, 15-16, Feb 57

The Tax Study Commission's report as it affects cities and counties (MA), George H. Esser, Jr. and Henry W. Lewis, 7-11, 14, 27-28, Feb 57

FINANCING OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES (MA), John Alexander McMahan, 11-18, June 57

FOOD AND RELATED INSPECTIONAL ACTIVITIES

Proposed legislation, 18-19, Feb 57

G

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Turnover in the membership of the General Assembly (MA), Catherine M. Maybury, 20-21, 26, Feb 57

GENERAL ASSEMBLY ADOPTS PEARSALL PLAN IN SPECIAL SESSION (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 4-5, 12, Inside back cover, Sept 56

GENERAL STATUTES COMMISSION RECOMMENDS 17 CHANGES IN LAWS (MA), F. Kent Burns, 5, 21, 27, Feb 57

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF NEW MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1947-1956: A SERIES OF ARTICLES (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 11-13, 16-17, Mar 57

— Part II: MEDIUM-SIZED PLANT (20-99 EMPLOYEES) LOCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1947-1954, 4-6, 11, May 57

— Part III: SMALL PLANT (19 EMPLOYEES OR LESS) LOCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1947-1954, 7-9, 18, Inside back cover, June 57

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

General Assembly adopts Pearsall Plan in special session (MA), 4-5, 12, Inside back cover, Sept 56

Report of the Commission on Reorganization of State Government (MA), 15-19, 24-25, Feb 57

H

HABEAS CORPUS

Proposed legislation, 26, Inside back cover, Feb 57

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

Public personnel (C), 2-3, Sept 56; 3-4, Feb 57; 3, 10, May 57; 10, 18, June 57

Recent developments in county personnel administration

- in North Carolina (MA). 3-4, Inside back cover, Nov 56
- Social security amendments of 1956: police and firemen may now join system, 9-10, Oct 56
- The what, how, and why of position classification and pay plan (MA), 9-11, 14-15, Dec 56
- HEALTH**
 - Proposed legislation, 3, 6, Dec 56
- HIGHWAYS**, see **ROADS AND STREETS**
- HOME RULE**
 - County home rule and local legislation (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 3-7, Mar 57
- HOUSING**
 - North Carolina cities receive housing grants, Inside back cover, Sept 56

I

- INDUSTRY**, see **MACE, RUTH L.**
- INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS**, Inside back cover, Sept 56; 1, Oct 56; Outside, Inside back cover, Oct 56; 1 Dec 56
- INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS**
 - Arson investigators, 2, 4, Feb 57
 - Civil service commissioners, 1, Mar 57
 - County accountants, 1, 3, Sept 56; 1, Apr 57; 5, June 57
 - County attorneys, 15, Dec 56
 - County commissioners, 1, 3, Sept 56; 1, Mar 57
 - Employment security employees, 2, Dec 56
 - Foresters, 20, Inside back cover, Mar 57
 - Jail management, Inside back cover, Sept 56
 - Local governmental retirement conference, 4, Feb 57
 - Mayors and city councilmen, 2-3, June 57
 - Municipal administration, 1, Oct 56; 1, 2, June 57
 - Municipal finance officers, 1, May 57
 - Purchasing officials, Inside back cover, Feb 57; 2, Apr 57
 - Registers of deeds, 3, June 57
 - Sewage and industrial wastes treatment conference, 7, June 57
 - State highway patrol, 2, Inside back cover, Nov 56
 - Tax collectors, 1-2, May 57; 3, June 57
 - Tax supervisors, 2, 15, Dec 56; 3, June 57

J

- JAILS**
 - Operation of two jails (AG), 17, Mar 57
 - See also **INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS**
- JUDICIAL COUNCIL MAKES PROPOSALS (MA)**, John A. Robertson, 6, 26, Inside back cover, Feb 57
- JUSTICES OF THE PEACE**
 - Marriages before Justices of the Peace (MA), Royal G. Shannonhouse, 7, 10-11, May 57

L

- LAW ENFORCEMENT**
 - Criminal jurisdiction in national forests, 1, Feb 57
- LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES ADOPTS EXTENSIVE LEGISLATIVE PROGRAM**, 3, Dec 56
- LEGISLATION**, see **Specific subject**
- LEGISLATIVE RESEARCH COMMITTEE**
 - Proposed legislation, 24-25, Feb 57
- LEWIS, HENRY W.**
 - Local taxation of intangible personal property (MA), 8-10, 18, Mar 57
 - The Tax Study Commission's report as it affects cities and counties (MA), with George H. Esser, Jr., 7-11, 14, 27-28, Feb 57
 - Taxing private interests on government land; effects of a recent U. S. Supreme Court decision on N. C. tax situations, 13-16, Inside back cover, Nov 56

M

- MCMAHON, JOHN ALEXANDER**
 - County government (C), 1, 3, Sept 56; 2, 12, Oct 56; 23-24, Feb 57
 - County home rule and local legislation (MA), 3-7, Mar 57
 - Financing off-street parking facilities (MA), 11-18, June 57
 - A way to finance school capital outlay (MA), 14-16, Mar 57

- MACE, RUTH L.**
 - Geographic distribution of new manufacturing establishments in North Carolina, 1947-1956: A series of articles (MA), 11-13, 16-17, Mar 57
 - Part II: Medium-sized plant (20-99 employees) location in North Carolina, 1947-1954, 4-6, 11, May 57
 - Part III: Small plant (19 employees or less) location in North Carolina, 1947-1954, 7-9, 18, Inside back cover, June 57
 - The North Carolina annexation story, 1947-57 (MA), 15-18, 20, Apr 57
 - Selling annexation—the use of pamphlets and leaflets (MA), 19-20, Apr 57
- MANUFACTURING**, see **MACE, RUTH L.**
- MARRIAGES BEFORE JUSTICES OF THE PEACE (MA)**, Royal G. Shannonhouse, 7, 10-11, May 57
- MAYBURY, CATHERINE M.**
 - Turnover in the membership of the General Assembly (MA), 20-21, 26, Feb 57
- METROPOLITAN GROWTH MUST NOT BE LEFT TO CHANCE!** (editorial), George H. Esser, Jr., 3-4, Apr 57

- MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Confiscation of motor vehicle before arrest and conviction of drivers (AG), 8, May 57
 - Department of Motor Vehicles recommends changes in motor vehicle laws (MA), 7-8, Dec 56
 - Purchase of automobiles by local governments, 11, Sept 56
 - Safety-check programs, 1, Nov 56
 - Speeding, 3, Sept 56
- MUNICIPALITIES**
 - Finance**
 - Deposit and investment of municipal funds (AG), 17, Mar 57
 - Financing off-street parking facilities (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 11-18, June 57
 - Powell Bill funds (AG), 25, Feb 57; 8-9, May 57
 - The Tax Study Commission's report as it affects cities and counties (MA), George H. Esser, Jr. and Henry W. Lewis, 7-11, 14, 27-28, Feb 57
 - Municipal services**
 - Metropolitan growth must not be left to chance! (editorial), George H. Esser, Jr., 3-4, Apr 57
 - Urban growth and municipal services: A series of articles, George H. Esser, Jr., 6-10, 12, Sept 56
 - I: The municipal service pattern, 3-8, 16, Oct 56
 - II: Costs and revenues from extending services to newly-developed residential land, 5-12, Nov 56
 - III: Adequacy of the city's tax structure and development policies, 5-14, Apr 57
 - IV: Must city boundaries continue to grow, 19-24, June 57
 - News notes, Inside back cover, Feb 57; 19-20, Mar 57; 2, 14, Apr 57; 2, Inside back cover, May 57; 7, Inside back cover, June 57
 - Powers and duties**
 - Authority for sale of portion of city water system (AG), 9, May 57
 - Authority to grant option for sale of portion of municipal water system (AG), 9, May 57
 - Inspection of state buildings (AG), 17-18, Mar 57
 - Lease of city property as parking lot (AG), 25, Feb 57
 - Purchase of water and sewer system (AG), 9, May 57
 - Regulation of charges for drayage or cartage within city limits (AG), 17, Mar 57
 - See also **ANNEXATION; LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES**

N

- THE NORTH CAROLINA ANNEXATION STORY, 1947-57 (MA)**, Ruth L. Mace, 15-18, 20, Apr 57
- NORTH CAROLINA ASSOCIATION OF SUPERIOR COURT CLERKS Convention**, 2, May 57

O

- OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS**
 - Proposed legislation, 17-18, Feb 57

P

- PARKING**
 - Financing off-street parking facilities (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 11-18, June 57

- PEARSALL PLAN**
General Assembly adopts Pearsall Plan in special session (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 4-5, 12, Inside back cover, Sept 56
- PERSONNEL**
Burlington personnel ordinance, 10, May 57
Changes in highway personnel policies recommended, 3-4, Feb 57
Employee handbook, 3, Feb 57
Farmers assisted by county officials to qualify for OASI, 10, June 57
Firemen train for police work, 10, 18, June 57
In-service training in engineering, 3, 10, May 57
Mecklenburg County classification plan revised, 4, Feb 57
New training center in Greensboro, 4, Feb 57
Pay increases, 3, Sept 56; 4, Feb 57
Personnel changes, 3, Sept 56; 1, Nov 56; 1-2, Feb 57; 2, 18, Mar 57; 2, May 57; 7, June 57
Police training, 10, May 57; 10, 18, June 57
Prison employees receive speech training, 10, May 57
Proposed legislation, 24, Feb 57
Recent developments in county personnel administration in North Carolina (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 3-4, Inside back cover, Nov 56
Retirement, 3, Sept 56
Sick leave, 3, May 57
Southeastern Management Institute, 3, Feb 57
Wage survey, 2-3, Sept 56
The what, how, and why of position classification and pay plan (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 9-11, 14-15, Dec 56
Work week for Greensboro firemen, 4, Feb 57
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- PRIVILEGE LICENSE TAX**
Peddlers selling farm products (AG), 9, May 57
- PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**
Proposed legislation, 16-17, Feb 57
- PROPERTY TAX**
Assessing business inventories for taxation (MA), Robert P. Alexander, 12-13, 16, Inside back cover, Dec 56
Collecting ad valorem taxes from bankrupt taxpayers (MA), Joseph B. Cheshire, Jr., 12-13, Feb 57
Local taxation of intangible personal property (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 8-10, 18, Mar 57
Property tax changes proposed for 1957 (MA), 5-6, Dec 56
A proposed list taking program: how to improve listing for ad valorem taxation (MA), 13-15, Inside back cover, Oct 56
Release of tax lien on real estate (AG), 17, Mar 57
Revaluation news, 2, Mar 57
Taxing private interests on government land: effects of a recent U. S. Supreme Court decision on N. C. tax situations (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 13-16, Inside back cover, Nov 56
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- POLL TAX**
Evasion and enforcement, 2, Mar 57
- A PROPOSED LIST TAKING PROGRAM: HOW TO IMPROVE LISTING FOR AD VALOREM TAXATION (MA)**, 13-15, Inside back cover, Oct 56
- PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Right of commissioner to sell insurance to county (AG), 8, May 57
- PUBLIC PERSONNEL (C)**, Donald B. Hayman, 2-3, Sept 56; 3-4, Feb 57; 3, 10, May 57; 10, 18, June 57
- PUBLIC PURCHASING (C)**, Warren J. Wicker, 11, Sept 56
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Water and sewer news notes, 1, Nov 56
- PUBLIC WELFARE**
Burial of indigents, 2, Oct 56
Proposed legislation, 22, Feb 57
- PURCHASING**
Carolinas' Chapter of National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, 1, 12, Nov 56
The Fair Trade Act and governmental purchasing (MA), [Warren J. Wicker], 1, Dec 56
Public purchasing (C), Warren J. Wicker, 11, Sept 56
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT**
Report of the Commission on Reorganization of State Government (MA), [Philip P. Green, Jr.], 15-19, 24-25, Feb 57
- ROADS AND STREETS**
Changes in personnel policies of Highway Department recommended, 3-4, Feb 57
Highway study commission recommends extensive changes, 14, Feb 57
Powell Bill funds (AG), 25, Feb 57
- ROBERTSON, JOHN A.**
Judicial Council makes proposals (MA), 6, 26, Inside back cover, Feb 57
- ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION**, 4, June 57
- S**
- SCHOOLS**
Amendment of school budget (AG), 25, Feb 57
Authorized deduction from fines and forfeitures (AG), 9, May 57
General Assembly adopts Pearsall Plan in special session (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 4-5, 12, Inside back cover, Sept 56
Liability of school board for street assessments (AG), 25, 28, Feb 57
Supplementing salaries from the school current expense fund (AG), 9-10, May 57
Title to and use of activity bus (AG), 9, May 57
A way to finance school capital outlay (MA), John Alexander McMahan, 14-16, Mar 57
- SELLING ANNEXATION—THE USE OF PAMPHLETS AND LEAFLETS (MA)**, Ruth L. Mace, 19-20, Apr 57
- SHANNONHOUSE**, ROYAL G.
Marriages before Justices of the Peace (MA), 7, 10-11, May 57
- SHERIFFS**
Execution on property conveyed by debtor to wife (AG), 10, May 57
- SOCIAL SECURITY AMENDMENTS OF 1956: POLICE AND FIREMEN MAY NOW JOIN SYSTEM**, Donald B. Hayman, 9-10, Oct 56
- STATE GOVERNMENT**
Proposed Department of Administration, 16, Feb 57
Proposed Division of General Services, 19, 24, Feb 57
- T**
- THE TAX STUDY COMMISSION'S REPORT AS IT AFFECTS CITIES AND COUNTIES (MA)**, George H. Esser, Jr. and Henry W. Lewis, 7-11, 14, 27-28, Feb 57
- TAXING PRIVATE INTERESTS ON GOVERNMENT LAND: EFFECTS OF A RECENT U. S. SUPREME COURT DECISION ON N. C. TAX SITUATIONS (MA)**, Henry W. Lewis, 13-16, Inside back cover, Nov 56
- TURNOVER IN THE MEMBERSHIP OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY (MA)**, Catherine M. Maybury, 20-21, 26, Feb 57
- U**
- URBAN GROWTH AND MUNICIPAL SERVICES: A SERIES OF ARTICLES (MA)**, George H. Esser, Jr., 6-10, 12, Sept 56
—— I: THE MUNICIPAL SERVICE PATTERN, 3-8, 16, Oct 56
—— II: COSTS AND REVENUES FROM EXTENDING SERVICES TO NEWLY DEVELOPED RESIDENTIAL LAND, 5-12, Nov 56
—— III: ADEQUACY OF THE CITY'S TAX STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT POLICIES, 5-14, Apr 57
—— IV: MUST CITY BOUNDARIES CONTINUE TO GROW, 19-24, June 57
- W**
- A WAY TO FINANCE SCHOOL CAPITAL OUTLAY (MA)**, John Alexander McMahan, 14-16, Mar 57
- WICKER, WARREN J.**
The fair trade act and governmental purchasing, 1, Dec 56
Purchasing (C), 11, Sept 56
- THE WHAT, HOW, AND WHY OF POSITION CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLANS (MA)**, Donald B. Hayman, 9-11, 14-15, Dec 56
- R**
- REGISTERS OF DEEDS ASK ADOPTION OF SIX PROPOSALS**, 5, Dec 56

BOOKS REVIEWED

- The accident syndrome: the genesis of accidental injury; a clinical approach, Morris S. Schulzinger, 16, Dec 56
- American democracy under pressure, Donald C. Blaisdell, 24, June 57
- The American fluoridation experiment, F. B. Exner and G. L. Waldbott, 24, Inside back cover, June 57
- American local government and administration, Harold F. Alderfer, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- American state politics: an introduction, Valdimer Orlando Key, Jr., 12, Sept 56
- The American system of government (listing), John H. Ferguson and Dean E. McHenry, 16, Dec 56
- American water resources administration, Yang-Ch'eng Shih, 24, June 57
- Ballot position and voter's choice (listing), Henry M. Bain and Donald S. Hecock, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- A Catholic runs for President: the campaign of 1928 (listing), Edmund A. Moore, 16, Oct 56
- Citadel: the story of the U. S. Senate, William S. White, 24, June 57
- County, regional and district library laws, American Library Association, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- Courts of injustice, I. P. Callison, 16, Oct 56
- The dentist and the law (listing), Charles W. Carnahan, 16, Oct 56
- Doctor and patient and the law (listing), Louis J. Regan, 16, Oct 56
- Documentation in action, Jesse H. Shera and others, eds., 12, May 57
- Epilepsy and the law: a proposal for legal reform in the light of medical progress (listing), Roscoe L. Barrow and Howard D. Fabing, 16, Dec 56
- The FBI story: a report to the people, Don Whitehead, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- Fountain of justice: a study in the natural law (listing) John C. H. Wu, 16, Oct 56
- The government and administration of Delaware (listing), Paul Dolan, 28, Feb 57
- The government and administration of Iowa, Russell M. Ross, 12, May 57
- Government by the people: the dynamics of American national, state and local government, James Burns and Jack Peltason, Inside back cover, June 57
- Handbook of legal medicine (listing), Louis J. Regan and Alan R. Moritz, 16, Oct 56
- The industrial structure of American cities (listing), Gunnar Alexandersson, 16, Dec 56
- Industrial tax-exemption in Puerto Rico, Milton C. Taylor, 24, June 57
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations, William Anderson, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- Intergovernmental relations at the grass roots, Paul N. Ylvisaker, 12, Sept 56
- Introduction to the study of public administration (listing), Leonard D. White, 16, Oct 56
- Iowa's water resources: papers presented at the seminar on Iowa's water resources—sources, uses, and laws, John F. Timmons and others, eds., 28, Feb 27
- Jail administration, Myrl E. Alexander, 12, May 57
- Law and press: the legal aspects of news reporting, editing, and publishing in North Carolina, William C. Laster, 18, May 57
- Legal control of the press, Frank Thayer, 18, Mar 57
- Manual for prosecuting attorneys (listing), Morris Ploscowe, ed., 18 Mar 57
- Model county charter, National Municipal League, 16, Dec 56
- Mr. Justice, Allison Dunham and Philip B. Kurland, eds., 28, Feb 57
- Municipal nonproperty taxes: 1956 supplement to where cities get their money, Municipal Finance Officers Association, 16, Oct 56
- The office of governor in the United States, Coleman B. Ransone, Jr., Inside back cover, Apr 57
- Parker on police, O. W. Wilson, ed., 18, Mar 57
- The pattern of management (listing), Lyndall F. Urwick, 18, Mar 57
- Personnel administration in government (listing), Norman J. Powell, 16, Oct 56
- Perspectives on administration, Dwight Waldo, 28, Feb 57
- Plant location, Leonard C. Yaseen, 28, Feb 57
- Plant location in theory and in practice, Melvin L. Greenhut, 16, Oct 56
- Police drugs, Jean Rolin, 16, Dec 56
- Policeman's lot, Harry Soderman, 16, Dec 56
- Political party patterns in Michigan (listing), Stephen B. and Vera H. Sarasohn, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- Preparing your city for the future: how to make an economic study of your community, Robert Garrabrant, 16, Dec 56
- The presidency in the courts, Glendon A. Schubert, Jr., Inside back cover, Apr 57
- The prison at Philadelphia: Cherry Hill, Negley K. Teeters and John D. Shearer, 12, May 57
- Ready for the plaintiff: a story of personal injury law, Melvin M. Belli, 28, Feb 57
- Relationships between land value and land use in a central business district (listing), Gerald K. Taylor, Jr., Inside back cover, June 57
- Right of way in traffic law enforcement, Edward C. Fisher, 16, Dec 56
- The right to life (listing), A. Delafield Smith, 16, Oct 56
- Scientific examination of questioned documents, Ordway Hilton, Inside back cover, Apr 57
- Sexual offences: a report of the Cambridge Department of Criminal Science, L. Radzinowicz, ed., Inside back cover, June 57
- Shopping centers re-studied: part one—emerging patterns, J. Ross McKeever, 12, May 57
- Social security and public policy (listing), Eveline M. Burns, 16, Dec 56
- Some potentialities of experimental jurisprudence as a new branch of social science, Frederick K. Beutel, 12, May 57
- Some problems of proof under the Anglo-American system of litigation, Edmund Morris Morgan, 12, Sept 56
- Special district governments in the United States, John C. Bollens, 12, May 57
- Toward new towns for America, Clarence S. Stein, Inside back cover, June 57
- The truth about divorce, Morris Ploscowe, 12, May 57
- Water for the cities: a history of the urban water supply problem in the United States (listing), Nelson M. Blake, 16, Oct 56

(AG—Attorney General's ruling; MA—major article; C—column)

AACCIDENTS *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

The administration of criminal justice in North Carolina, Parts I-IV (MA), Roy G. Hall, Jr. and Bernard A. Harrell, May 58, *entire special issue* 8SThe administration of criminal justice in North Carolina, Parts V-VI (MA), James Albert House, Jr. and Bernard A. Harrell, June 58, *entire special issue* 10S

Legislation, 16, 26, Sept 57

See also COURTS

ANNEXATION

Legislation, 19-20, Sept 57

Railroads owners of property (AG), 11-12, May 58

ARSON *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

ARTHUR, GUY BROWNING

Can a city stay out of the parking lot business? (MA), 7-9, Apr 58

B

BANKS

Bank cashier need not be stockholder in bank (AG), 11, Apr 58

Protection of bank deposits (AG), 11, Apr 58

State Banking Commission authority (AG), 15, Mar 58

BLANKET BONDS FOR COUNTY EMPLOYEES (MA), John

Alexander McMahan, 13, 17-18, Oct 57

BOARD OF CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Legislation, 9, Sept 57

BOARD OF EDUCATION

Powers, 41, Sept 57

BOATING REGULATION STUDY COMMISSION CREATED, 7, Dec 57

BOND ISSUES

News Notes, 2, Oct 57; 16, Apr. 58

Temporary investment of proceeds by counties in savings and loan associations (AG), 12, Apr 58

BONDS

Blankets bonds for county employees (MA), John Alexander McMahan, 13, 17-18, Oct 57

Public construction: bonds for the protection of laborers and materialmen (MA), Warren Jake Wicker, 9-10, Mar 58

BOUNDS, VERNON LEE

Penal-correctional administration [new legislation] (MA), 65-66, *Inside back cover*, Sept 57

BUDGET DIVISION

Organization, 20, Dec 57

BUILDING REGULATION AND INSPECTION

Building Code Council published new code, *Inside back cover*, May 58

Legislation, 7, 25, Sept 57

BUILDINGS, COUNTY

Legislation, 16, Sept 57

See also JAILS**C**

CAMPBELL, B. J.

A study of 1,100 drivers involved in fatal accidents in North Carolina (MA), 3-5, 16, May 58

CAN A CITY STAY OUT OF THE PARKING LOT BUSINESS? (MA), Guy Browning Arthur, 7-9, Apr 58

CITY PLANNING [new legislation] (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 24-26, Sept 57

CIVIL DEFENSE

Legislation, 13, Sept 57

Powers of Governor (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57CIVIL LITIGATION IN NORTH CAROLINA (MA), Royal G. Shannonhouse, Apr 58, *entire special issue* 7S

CIVIL RIGHTS

Effect of conviction of felony in federal court (AG), 13, Feb 58

CLERKS OF COURT

Authority of assistant to act as juvenile court judge (AG), 15, Oct 57

Duty to receive for disbursement old age assistance check of deceased recipient (AG), 13, Feb 58

Effect of widow's qualification as administratrix c.t.a. (AG), 15, Oct 57

Lack of authority to hear appeals from action of the Department of Motor Vehicles (AG), 13, Feb 58

Legislation

Coroners reports, 63, Sept 57

Names of persons, 62-63, Sept 57

Probate and registration, 61-62, Sept 57

Supreme Court clerk's staff increased, 58, Sept 57

Veterans Guardianship Act, 61, Sept 57

See also COURTS; ESTATES

COATES, ALBERT

The courts of today in North Carolina (MA), 1-8, June 58

The courts of yesterday . . . (MA), 1-6, Apr 58

The courts of yesterday, today and tomorrow in North Carolina (MA), Mar 58, *entire special issue* 6S

A CODE OF ETHICS FOR STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 3, 9-10, Nov 57

COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF A UNIFORM MAP LAW, 6-7, Dec 57

COMMISSION FOR THE STUDY OF THE REVENUE STRUCTURE OF THE STATE, 5, Dec 57

COMMISSION ON REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, 5, Dec 57

COMMISSION ON THE STUDY OF NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING HOMES, 6, Dec 57

COMMISSION ON THE STUDY OF THE MANNER OF SELECTION OF TRUSTEES OF THE GREATER UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA, 6, Dec 57

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE CAUSE AND CONTROL OF CANCER IN NORTH CAROLINA, 6, Dec 57

COMMISSION TO STUDY THE OPERATION OF MOTORBOATS ON THE WATERS OF THE STATE, 7, Dec 57

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Legislation, 9-10, Sept 57

CONTRACTORS *see* OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

CORONERS

Legislation, 56, 63, Sept 57

COUNTIES

Application of accrued interest on sale of bonds (AG), 15, Mar 58

Approval by county commissioners of purchase of school site (AG), 14, Feb 58

Assignment of old age assistance lien (AG), 13, Feb 58

Authority to refuse permission to fire controlled rocket (AG), 13, Apr 58

Bonds for county employees, 13, 17-18, Oct 57

Determination of salary of welfare superintendent (AG), 15, Oct 57

Hospital expenses of indigents (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57

Lease of hospital and use of maintenance tax proceeds (AG), 13, Feb 58

Legislation

Accountants' program, 15, Sept 57

Administration of justice, 16, 26, Sept 57

Buildings and jails, 16, Sept 57

Commissioners' program, 14-15, Sept 57

Finance, 15, Sept 57

Health, 16, Sept 57

Highways, 16, Sept 57

New study commissions, 26, Sept 57

Personnel, 15-16, Sept 57

Popular election of county boards of education bill failed, 43, Sept 57

Welfare, 16, Sept 57

Liability for hospital bill of jail prisoner (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57

- Liability for loss of public funds (AG), 15, Oct 57
 Liability for negligence of county hospital employees (AG), 15, Oct 57
 Payment of dues by county alcoholic beverage control board (AG), 13-14, Feb 58
 Selection of jury list (AG), 15, Mar 58
 Sick leave regulations for county officers (AG), 15, Mar 58
 Social security payments for fee officers (AG), 15, Oct 57
 Tax rates, 14, 18-19, Oct 57
 Vote necessary for tax levy for support of hospital (AG), 13, Feb 58
See also FINANCE—LOCAL; PROPERTY TAX; PUBLIC WELFARE
- COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS
 Legislative program, 15, Sept 57
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- COUNTY ATTORNEYS *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
 Authority to release sheriff from obligation for loss of public funds (AG), 15, Oct 57
 Legislative program, 14-15, Sept 57
 Sick leave regulations for county officers (AG), 15, Mar 58
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- COUNTY GOVERNMENT (C), John Alexander McMahon, 14, 18-19, Oct 57
- COURTS
 The administration of criminal justice in North Carolina, Parts I-IV (MA), Roy G. Hall, Jr. and Bernard A. Harrell, May 58, *entire special issue* 8S
 Civil litigation in North Carolina (MA), Royal G. Shannonhouse, Apr 58, *entire special issue* 7S
 County criminal court—process tax levied by G.S. 105-93 (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Domestic relations courts
 Domestic relations courts in North Carolina (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 3-24, June 58, *special issue* 9S
See also Legislation
 Jurisdiction over juveniles charged with certain felonies (AG), 14, Feb 58
 Juvenile courts
 Appeal from order of such courts (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Commitment to an institution supported and controlled by the state (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Jurisdiction over cases in which North Carolina is responding state (AG), 15, Mar 58
 Jurisdiction over child pending appeal (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Jurisdiction to find probable cause in felony charges (AG), 15-16, Mar 58
 Juvenile courts in North Carolina (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 25-39, June 58, *special issue* 9S
 Juvenile courts in other states (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 39-69, June 58, *special issue* 9S
 Power to order medical treatment for a child (AG), 16, Oct 57
See also Legislation
 Legislation
 Administrative assistant to the Chief Justice, 58, Sept 57
 Civil procedure, 59-60, Sept 57
 Custody of children, 51, Sept 57
 Domestic relations courts, 52, 58, Sept 57
 Juvenile courts, 52, Sept 57
 New county court, 58-59, Sept 57
 Solicitors, 58, Sept 57
 Superior court terms, 58, Sept 57
 Supreme Court clerk, 58, Sept 57
 Selection of jury list (AG), 15, Mar 58
See also CLERKS OF COURT; JUDGES; JUSTICES OF THE PEACE
- COURTS, JUDGES, RELATED OFFICIALS [new legislation] (MA), Royal G. Shannonhouse, 58-64, 72, *Inside back cover*, Sept 57
- THE COURTS OF TODAY IN NORTH CAROLINA (MA), Albert Coates, 1-8, June 58
- THE COURTS OF YESTERDAY . . . (MA), Albert Coates, 1-6, Apr 58
- THE COURTS OF YESTERDAY, TODAY AND TOMORROW IN NORTH CAROLINA (MA), Albert Coates, Mar 58, *entire special issue* 6S
- CRIMINAL LAW
 Automobile search warrants (AG), 11, May 58
 Legislation
 Abandonment and non-support, 54, Sept 57
 Arson and other burnings, 53-54, Sept 57
 Cutting, injuring, or removing another's timber, 54, Sept 57
 Labeling toxic products, 54, Sept 57
 Larceny, 53, Sept 57
 Livestock on outer banks, 54, Sept 57
 Obscene literature, 53, Sept 57
 "Peeping Toms," 54, Sept 57
 Venus fly-trap, 54, Sept 57
 Right of sheriff to share in proceeds of sale of equipment involved in illegal manufacture and transportation of intoxicating liquors (AG), 11, May 58
 Safekeeping of personal belongings taken from defendant at time of arrest (AG), 11, May 58
- CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
 Authority to take bond for vehicles seized in connection with the illegal transportation of intoxicating liquors (AG), 15, Feb 58
 Election of solicitor to try defendant for lesser degree of crime—recommendation of mercy by jury in capital cases (AG), 11, Apr 58
 Habeas corpus and prosequendum—jurisdiction of superior court judge to issue writ as to federal prisoner wanted for state trial (AG), 11-12, Apr 58
 Legislation
 Appearance bonds, 56, Sept 57
 Arrest, 55, Sept 57
 Conduct of court proceedings, 56, Sept 57
 Coroners, 56, Sept 57
 Duty of jailer to receive prisoners, 56, Sept 57
 Forfeiture and confiscation of property, 55, Sept 57
 Search warrants, 55-56, Sept 57
 Searches and seizures on premises in absence of owner (AG), 15, Feb 58
- D**
- DAM CONSTRUCTION
 Approval by Board of Water Commissioners (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57
- DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
 Organization and jurisdiction, 6, Sept 57; 19-21, Dec 57
- THE DISPOSAL OF PUBLIC RECORDS OF ". . . NO FURTHER USE OR VALUE . . ." (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 3-9, Dec 57
- DOMESTIC RELATIONS
 Adoptions
 Adjudication of abandonment (AG), 16, Oct 57; (AG), 14, Feb 58
 Jurisdiction of juvenile court to declare child abandoned (AG), 14, Feb 58
 Right of mother to surrender illegitimate child to licensed child placing agency (AG), 17, Oct 57
See also Legislation
 Domestic relations [new legislation] (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 51-52, 56-57, Sept 57
 Guardian and ward—effect of marriage of ward (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Legislation
 Abandonment and non-support, 51, Sept 57
 Adoption, 51, Sept 57
 Custody, 51, Sept 57
 Divorce, 52, Sept 57
 Domestic relations and juvenile courts, 52, Sept 57
 Husband and wife, 52, 56-57, Sept 57
 Marriage, 57, Sept 57
 Liability of putative father who was under 16 years of age at the time of the conception of his illegitimate child for support (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Marriage ceremony (AG), 16-17, Oct 57
 Marriage consent of one parent (AG), 17, Oct 57
See also Courts—Domestic Relations courts

DRIVER TRAINING AND SAFETY EDUCATION IN NORTH CAROLINA (MA), Joseph P. Hennessee, 8-10, Feb 58

E

EDUCATION *see* HIGHER EDUCATION; INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOL; SCHOOLS

ELECTION LAWS (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 32, 50, Sept 57
ELECTIONS

Change of party affiliation for primary voting (AG), 16, Mar 58

Legislation

Ballots and voting, 50, Sept 57

Election officials, 32, 50, Sept 57

Election petitions, 50, Sept 57

Registration qualifications, 32, Sept 57

Vacancies among candidates, 50, Sept 57

EMPLOYEE AWARDS PROGRAM (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 10-11, 24, Dec 57

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY COMMISSION *see* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

ESCHEATS *see* HIGHER EDUCATION

ESSER, GEORGE H., JR.

Legislation of interest to municipal officials (MA), 17-23, 32-33, Sept 57

ESTATES

Legislation

Annual accounting filing date extended, 61, Sept 57

Estate assets, 60-61, Sept 57

Missing persons, 61, Sept 57

Missing persons' property, 60, Sept 57

Special proceedings increased, 61, Sept 57

Validation of foreign executors' conveyances, 60, Sept 57

Wills, 61, Sept 57

F

FINANCE—LOCAL

Application of accrued interest on sale of bonds (AG), 15, Mar 58

County tax rates, 14, 18-19, Oct 57

Lease of county hospital and use of maintenance tax proceeds (AG), 13, Feb 58

Legislation

County finance, 15, Sept 57

Municipal finance and fiscal control, 21-22, Sept 57

Temporary investment of bond issue proceeds in savings and loan associations by counties (AG), 12, Apr 58

Vote necessary for tax levy for support of hospital (AG), 13, Feb 58

See also BOND ISSUES: PROPERTY TAX

FIRE PROTECTION

Schools, 42, Sept 57

FORSYTH COUNTY INDUSTRIAL PARK, *Inside back cover*, Mar 58

G

GENERAL SERVICES

Organization, 6, Sept 57

GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION OF NEW MANUFACTURING ESTABLISHMENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, 1947-1957, Part IV: NEW AND PROPOSED INDUSTRIES IN NORTH CAROLINA, JANUARY 1953-JUNE 1957 AND A SUMMARY AND ANALYSIS OF PLANT LOCATION TRENDS, 1947-1957 (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 3-12, 17, Oct 57

GOVERNOR'S CIVIL DEFENSE POWERS (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

City planning [new legislation] (MA), 24-26, Sept 57
The Institute's legislative service—1957 (MA), 1-5, 33, Sept 57

Local planning assistance (MA), 7-9, Nov 57

Supreme Court upholds extra-territorial zoning (MA), 6-8, Mar 58

H

HALL, ROY G., JR.

The administration of criminal justice in North Carolina, Parts I-III (MA), 3-47, May 58, *special issue* 8S
Law enforcement [new legislation] (MA), 53-56, Sept 57

HARRELL, BERNARD A.

The criminal business of justices of the peace (MA), 47-76, *Inside back cover*, May 58, *special issue* 8S
Jury trials in criminal cases in inferior courts (MA), 47-56, *Inside back cover*, June 58, *special issue* 10S

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

A code of ethics for state officers and employees (MA), 3, 9-10, Nov 57

Employee awards program (MA), 10-11, 24, Dec 57

Physical standards for police applicants (MA), 11-12, Nov 57

Public personnel [new legislation] (MA), 36-29, 43, Sept 57

Public personnel (C), 3, 7, 23, Dec 57; 11-12, 15, Feb 58; 11, Mar 58; 10, 15, Apr 58

Retirement and ethics: should misconduct disqualify a state employee for a pension? (MA), 12-15, Mar 58

Should law enforcement officers have survivors benefits? (MA), 13-14, May 58

HEALTH *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

HENNESSEE, JOSEPH P.

Driver training and safety education in North Carolina (MA), 8-10, Feb 58

Higher education [new legislation] (MA), 44-45, 50, Sept 57

Motor vehicles and highway safety II: Driver licensing and financial responsibility [new legislation] (MA), 70-72, Sept 57

Public schools [new legislation] (MA), 40-43, Sept 57

HIGHER EDUCATION

Authority of board of trustees to set policy for admission of students (AG), 15, Feb 58

Escheats (AG), 12, Apr 58

See also Legislation

Higher education [new legislation] (MA), Joseph P. Hennessee, 44-45, 50, Sept 57

Legislation

College revolving fund, 44, Sept 57

Community colleges, 45, Sept 57

Escheats, 44, 63, Sept 57

Student housing revenue bonds, 45, Sept 57

Teacher colleges organization and administration, 44, Sept 57

Teacher loan-scholarships, 45, Sept 57

UNC trustees selection study commission created, 44, Sept 57; 6, Dec 57

HIGHWAYS *see* ROADS AND STREETS

HOUSE, JAMES ALBERT, JR.

Motor vehicle cases in the superior and inferior courts of North Carolina (MA), 1-46, June 58, *special issue* 10S

I

INDUSTRY *see* MACE, RUTH L.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The Institute's legislative service (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 1-5, 33, Sept 57

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

Arson investigators, 1, Nov 57

County accountants, 1-2, May 58

County attorneys, 1, Dec 57; 1, May 58

County commissioners, 1, May 58

Driver education, 20, Oct 57

Employment Security Commission employees, 1, Nov 57; 2, Dec 57

Health directors, *Inside back cover*, Mar 58

Municipal administration, 2, Nov 57; 1, May 58

Personnel officers, 16-17, Feb 58

Purchasing officials, 4, Nov 57; 16, Feb 58; 14-15, Apr 58

State Highway Patrol, 5-6, *Inside back cover*, Nov 57

Tax collectors, 1, Oct 57

INSURANCE

School buildings, 42, Sept 57

See also MOTOR VEHICLES—Insurance

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

- Authority of sheriff to take bond for vehicles seized in connection with illegal transportation (AG), 15, Feb 58
 - Legislation pertaining to local governments, 23, Sept 57
 - Payment of dues by county alcoholic beverage control board (AG), 13-14, Feb 58
 - Right of sheriff to share in proceeds of sale of equipment involved in illegal manufacture and transportation of intoxicating liquors (AG), 11, May 58
- IS IT FACE LIFTING TIME FOR DOWNTOWN NORTH CAROLINA? (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 1-7, Feb 58

J

JAILS

- Duty of jailer to receive prisoners (AG), 15, Oct 57
 - Duty of jailer to receive prisoners when municipality has its own jail (AG), 15-16, Oct 57
 - Legislation
 - Acceptance of prisoners in county jails, 16, Sept 57
 - Duty of jailer to receive prisoners, 56, Sept 57
 - Exercise yard, 16, Sept 57
 - Reports of municipal jails, 49, Sept 57
 - Transfer of prisoner, 16, Sept 57
 - Liability for hospital bill of jail prisoner (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57; (AG), 12, May 58
 - See also PRISONS
- JOHNSON, LEMUEL R.
Elected to national post, 1, Oct 57
- JOHNSTON, PAUL A.
Named chairman of boating committee, 2, Nov 57
- JONES, DURWARD S.
Motor vehicles and highway safety
I: Motor vehicle laws in general [new legislation] (MA), 67-70, Sept 57

JUDGES

- Legislation
 - Superior court judges, 58, Sept 57
 - Supreme Court justices, 58, Sept 57
- Superior court emergency judges power (AG), 17, Oct 57

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Legislation, 58, Sept 57

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

- The criminal business of justices of peace (MA), Bernard A. Harrell, 47-76, *Inside back cover*, May 58, *special issue* 8S
- Legislation, 59, Sept 57
- See also COURTS

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Law enforcement [new legislation] (MA), Roy G. Hall, Jr., 53-56, Sept 57
- Municipal police
 - Authority to serve civil process issued by CSC (AG), 15, Oct 57
 - Federal tax exempt subsistence allowance for policemen, 7, Dec 57
 - Physical standards for police applicants, 11-12, Nov 57
 - Residence requirements of police officer (AG), 14, Feb 58
 - Vote for social security, 23, Dec 57
 - Survivors' benefits for officers, 13-14, May 58
- See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE; NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
- LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES *see* NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES
- LEGISLATION OF INTEREST TO COUNTY OFFICIALS (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 14-16, 26, Sept 57
- LEGISLATION OF INTEREST TO MUNICIPAL OFFICIALS (MA), George H. Esser, Jr., 17-23, 32-33, Sept 57
- LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATION, 9, Sept 57
- LEGISLATIVE SERVICE
 - The Institute's legislative service (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 1-5, 33, Sept 57
- LEWIS, HENRY W.
 - Election laws [new legislation] (MA), 32, 50, Sept 57
 - Property taxes [new legislation] (MA), 27-31, Sept 57

LIGON, RODDEY M., JR.

- Domestic relations [new legislation] (MA), 51-52, 56-57, Sept 57
 - Public health [new legislation] (MA), 46-48, 57, Sept 57
 - Public welfare [new legislation] (MA), 49, Sept 57
 - A report on the domestic relations courts in North Carolina, the juvenile courts in North Carolina, and the juvenile courts of other states (MA), June 58, *entire special issue* 9S
- LOCAL PLANNING ASSISTANCE (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-9, Nov 57

M

MCMAHON, JOHN ALEXANDER

- Blanket bonds for county employees (MA), 13, 17-18, Oct 57
 - County government (C), 14, 18-19, Oct 57
 - The disposal of public records of ". . . no further use or value . . ." (MA), 8-9, Dec 57
 - Legislation of interest to county officials (MA), 14-16, 26, Sept 57
- MACE, RUTH L.
Geographic distribution of new manufacturing establishments in North Carolina, 1947-1957, Part IV: New and proposed industries in North Carolina, January 1953-June 1957 and a summary and analysis of plant location trends, 1947-1957 (MA), 3-12, 17, Oct 57
- Is it face lifting time for downtown North Carolina? (MA), 1-7, Feb 58
- The Mooresville story: small town America fights back (MA), 6-10, 16, May 58
- New industry: what type does your town want? (MA), 22-23, Dec 57

MANUFACTURING *see* MACE, RUTH L.

MAPPING PRACTICES STUDY COMMISSION CREATED, 6-7, Dec 57

MINIMUM WAGES

- Legislation, 13, Sept 57

MONTGOMERY, J. ROBERT

- North Carolina's new vehicle financial responsibility act (MA), 12-18, Dec 57
- THE MOORESVILLE STORY: SMALL TOWN AMERICA FIGHTS BACK (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 6-10, 16, May 58

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Accidents
 - A study of 1,100 drivers involved in fatal accidents in North Carolina (MA), B. J. Campbell, 3-5, 16, May 58
- Authority of clerk of court to hear appeal from suspension or revocation (AG), 13, Feb 58
- Driver education, 8-10, Feb 58
- Driver education workshop, 20, Oct 57
- insurance
 - North Carolina's new vehicle financial responsibility act (MA), J. Robert Montgomery, 12-18, Dec 57
- Legislation
 - Controlled-access highways, 69-70, Sept 57
 - Driver licensing
 - "Chauffeur" re-defined, 70, Sept 57
 - Operator's license fee increased, 70, Sept 57
 - Suspension and revocation, 70-71, Sept 57
 - Insurance, 71-72, Sept 57
 - "Intersection" defined, 67, Sept 57
 - Penalties, 70, Sept 57
 - Registration
 - "Carriers" re-defined, 67, Sept 57
 - Farmer plates, 68, Sept 57
 - Inspection of foreign vehicles, 67, Sept 57
 - Non-residents' vehicles, 68, Sept 57
 - Registration fee, 68, Sept 57
 - Registration plate special use, 67, Sept 57
 - Special plates, 68, Sept 57
- Rules of the road
 - One-way highways, 69, Sept 57
 - Racing, 69, Sept 57
 - Reckless driving, 69, Sept 57
 - Speed, 69, Sept 57
- Size, weight and equipment
 - Head lamps, 68, Sept 57
 - Length of vehicle, 68-69, Sept 57

- Safety belts, 68, Sept 57
- Signal devices, 69, Sept 57
- Steering mechanism, 68, Sept 57
- Width of farm equipment, 69, Sept 57
- Special mobile equipment trucks, 67, Sept 57
- Motor vehicle cases in the superior and inferior courts of North Carolina (MA), James Albert House, Jr., 1-46, June 58, *special issue* 10S
- Registration
 - Transfer of title when owner had died (AG), 12-13, Apr 58
- Violations
 - Father liable for 15-year old son who has out-of-state license (AG), 12, Apr 58
 - Speeding (AG), 11, May 58
- See also* NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
- MOTOR VEHICLES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY I: MOTOR VEHICLE LAWS IN GENERAL [new legislation] (MA), Durward S. Jones, 67-70, Sept 57
- MOTOR VEHICLES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY II: DRIVER LICENSING AND FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY [new legislation] (MA), Joseph P. Hennessee, 70-72, Sept 57
- MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT STUDY COMMISSION, 6, Dec 57
- MUNICIPALITIES
 - Approval by county commissioners of purchase of school site (AG), 14, Feb 58
 - Assessment on corner lots and lots not abutting on lateral main (AG), 16, Mar 58
 - Authority to supplement salary of school band instructor (AG), 13, Apr 58
 - Extension of corporate limits to include portion of sanitary district (AG), 14, Feb 58
 - Is it face lifting time for downtown North Carolina? (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 1-7, Feb 58
 - Lease of lot for off-street parking purposes (AG), 17, Oct 57
 - Legislation
 - Alcoholic beverages, 23, Sept 57
 - Annexation, 19-20, Sept 57
 - Finance, 20-22, Sept 57
 - Organization, procedure and officers, 17-19, Sept 57
 - Regulatory functions, 23, 32, Sept 57
 - Streets, traffic and parking, 22-23, Sept 57
 - Study commissions, 32-33, Sept 57
 - Water, sewer and electrical systems, 23, Sept 57
 - Liability of municipality for medical expenses of prisoners injured by persons other than officers or employees of the municipality (AG), 12, May 58
 - Municipal Government Study Commission created, 6, Dec 57
 - New notes, 1-2, 19-20, Oct 57; 1-2, Dec 57
 - Residence requirements of director of municipal recreation (AG), 12, May 58
 - Residence requirements of police officer (AG), 14, Feb 58
 - Right of municipalities to limit number of taxicabs (AG), 12, May 58
 - Right of town inhabitants to receive municipal services (AG), 12, May 58
 - Separate contracts for plumbing, heating, and electrical work (AG), 16, Mar 58
 - Small town, North Carolina—a look into the future (MA), [Robert E. Stipe], 1-5, Mar 58
 - See also* specific subject

N

- NATIONAL GUARD
 - Legislation, 13, Sept 57
- NEW DIRECTIONS IN STATE HIGHWAY PLANNING (MA), Robert E. Stipe, 10-16, *Inside back cover*, June 58
- NEW INDUSTRY: WHAT TYPE DOES YOUR TOWN WANT? (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 22-23, Dec 57
- NORTH CAROLINA BUILDING INSPECTORS' ASSOCIATION MEETS, 16, Apr 58
- NORTH CAROLINA COMMITTEE FOR THE STUDY OF PUBLIC SCHOOL FINANCE, 5-6, Dec 57
- NORTH CAROLINA CONSTITUTIONAL COMMISSION, 4-5, Dec 57
- THE NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION (MA), John L. Sanders, 19-21, Dec 57
- NORTH CAROLINA LEAGUE OF MUNICIPALITIES, 2, 10, Nov 57

- NORTH CAROLINA PUBLIC FINANCE OFFICERS ASSOCIATION MEETING, 10, Nov 57
- NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
 - Employee award inaugurated, 11, Mar 58
 - Legislation
 - Subsistence, 70, Sept 57
 - Unmarked cars, 70, Sept 57
 - See also* INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- NORTH CAROLINA'S NEW VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT (MA), J. Robert Montgomery, 12-18, Dec 57

O

- OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING
 - General contractor (AG), 11, May 58
 - Plumbing contractors installing gas-fired water heaters (AG), 13, Apr 58
 - Rural plumbers (AG), 16, Mar 58
- OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS, 7, 11, Sept 57

P

- PARKING
 - Can a city stay out of the parking lot business? (MA), Guy Browning Arthur, 7-9, Apr 58
 - Lease of lot for off-street parking purposes (AG), 17, Oct 57
 - Legislation, 22-23, Sept 57
- PENAL-CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION [new legislation] (MA), Vernon Lee Bounds, 65-66, *Inside back cover*, Sept 57
- PERSONNEL
 - Bonds for county employees, 13, 17-18, Oct 57
 - Charlotte employees join union, 11, Feb 58
 - Christmas bonus in Burlington, 15, Feb 58
 - Classification and pay plans, 7, 23, Dec 57; 12, 15, Feb 58
 - A code of ethics for state officers and employees (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 3, 9-10, Nov 57
 - Determination of salary of welfare superintendent (AG), 15, Oct 57
 - Employee award in State Highway Patrol inaugurated, 11, Mar 58
 - Employee awards program (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 10-11, 24, Dec 57
 - Employee publications, 10, Apr 58
 - Fayetteville employees receive merit increments, 11, Mar 58
 - Federal tax exempt subsistence allowance for policemen, 7, Dec 57
 - Fire prevention short course, 10, Apr 58
 - Flu shots, 11, Feb 58
 - In-service training in Winston-Salem, 10, 15, Apr 58
 - Legislation
 - Compensation, 36-38, Sept 57
 - County employees, 15-16, Sept 57
 - Residence of police officers, 38, Sept 57
 - Retirement and social security, 38-39, Sept 57
 - School employee bond purchase plan, 42, Sept 57
 - Workmen's compensation, 38, Sept 57
 - Liability for negligence of county hospital employees (AG), 15, Oct 57
 - Merit system assistant supervisor appointed, 11, Feb 58
 - Occupational vision testing, 12, Feb 58
 - Outside employment, 23, Dec 57
 - Physical standards, for police applicants (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 11-12, Nov 57
 - Recruitment specialist hired, 15, Feb 58
 - Residence requirements of director of municipal recreation (AG), 12, May 58
 - Residence requirements of police officer (AG), 14, Feb 58
 - Retirement and ethics: should misconduct disqualify a state employee for a pension? (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 12-15, Mar 58
 - Salaries, 3, Dec 57
 - Sick leave regulations for county officers (AG), 15, Mar 58
 - Social security
 - Law enforcement officers vote, 23, Dec 57
 - Payments for fee officers (AG), 15, Oct 57

- Should law enforcement officers have survivors benefits? (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 13-14, May 58
 Social security act amended, 7, Dec 57
 Staff luncheons for Personnel Department employees, 15, Apr 58
 State departmental personnel officers organize, 11, Mar 58
 Training courses, 15, Apr 58
 Winston-Salem handbook, 15, Apr 58
 Work week, 23, Dec 57
 Workmen's Compensation Act coverage (AG), 13, Apr 58
- PHYSICAL STANDARDS FOR POLICE APPLICANTS (MA),**
 Donald B. Hayman, 11-12, Nov 57
- PLANNING**
 Is it face lifting time for downtown North Carolina? (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 1-7, Feb 58
Legislation
 Building regulations, 25, Sept 57
 Flood zoning, 24-25, Sept 57
 Local planning assistance, 24, Sept 57
 Urban redevelopment, 24, Sept 57
 Local planning assistance (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 7-9, Nov 57
 The Mooresville story: small town America fights back (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 6-10, 16, May 58
 New directions in state highway planning (MA), Robert E. Stipe, 10-16, *Inside back cover*, June 58
 Small town, North Carolina—a look into the future (MA), [Robert E. Stipe], 1-5, Mar 58
- PLUMBERS** *see* OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING
- POLICE** *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT—Municipal police
- PRISONS**
Legislation
 Prisoner employment, 66, *Inside back cover*, Sept 57
 State Prison Department created, 65-66, Sept 57
 Work release law, *Inside back cover*, Sept 57
See also JAILS
- PROPERTY**
 Disposal of abandoned property (AG), 17, Oct 57
 Grants and entries of state land (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57
Legislation
 Insurance on state-owned property, 13, Sept 57
 Flats and maps, 64, Sept 57
 Property control, 7, Sept 57
- PROPERTY CONTROL AND CONSTRUCTION DIVISION**, 20, Dec 57
- PROPERTY TAX**
 Collection in Montgomery County, 16, *Inside back cover*, Apr 58
 Exemption of non-adjacent non-productive land owned by college (AG), 14, Feb 58
 Exemption of privately-owned land leased to educational organization (AG), 14, Feb 58
 Exemption of waste treatment facilities (AG), 14-15, Feb 58
Legislation
 Collecting property taxes, 30-31, Sept 57
 Foreclosing for property taxes, 31, Sept 57
 General tax changes affecting local ad valorem taxation, 27, Sept 57
 Listing and assessing property, 27-30, Sept 57
 Supervisors' and collectors' legislative program, 15, Sept 57
 Listing of consigned goods (AG), 13, Apr 58
 Property taxes [new legislation] (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 27-31, Sept 57
- PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION: BONDS FOR THE PROTECTION OF LABORERS AND MATERIALMEN (MA),** Warren Jake Wicker, 9-10, Mar 58
- PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 Construction of bid bond provisions (AG), 16, Mar 58
 Legislation, 13, Sept 57
 Right of corporation managed by member of town board to bid on contract of purchase by the town (AG), 12, May 58
See also PURCHASING
- PUBLIC HEALTH**
Legislation
 Administrative matters, 46, Sept 57
 Cancer control program, 48, Sept 57
 Immunization, 47, Sept 57
 Incorporation of health codes by reference, 46, Sept 57
 Infectious diseases, 47, Sept 57
 Local health departments, 46, Sept 57
 Mental health, 48, 57, Sept 57
 Mosquito control, 48, Sept 57
 Regulation of manufacture of bedding, 48, Sept 57
 Sanitary districts, 47, Sept 57
 State Laboratory of Hygiene, 46-47, Sept 57
 Surgical operations on inmates of state institutions, 48, Sept 57
 Tuberculosis, 47, Sept 57
 Venereal disease, 47, Sept 57
 Vital statistics, 47, Sept 57
 Water and sewer sanitation, 47, Sept 57
 Public health [new legislation] (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 46-48, 57, Sept 57
- PUBLIC PERSONNEL (C),** Donald B. Hayman, 3, 7, 23, Dec 57; 11-12, 15, Feb 58; 11, Mar 58; 10, 15, Apr 58
- PUBLIC PERSONNEL [new legislation] (MA),** Donald B. Hayman, 36-39, 43, Sept 57
- PUBLIC PURCHASING (C),** Warren Jake Wicker, 4, 12, *Inside back cover*, Nov 57
- PUBLIC PURCHASING [new legislation] (MA),** Warren Jake Wicker, 34-35, 49-50, Sept 57
- PUBLIC SCHOOLS [new legislation] (MA),** Joseph P. Hennessee, 40-43, Sept 57
- PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Legislation of interest to cities, 23, Sept 57
- PUBLIC WELFARE**
 Assignment of old age assistance lien (AG), 13, Feb 58
 Hospital expenses of indigents (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57
 Juvenile subject to supervision of court during pendency of appeal (AG), 16, Oct 57
Legislation
 Eugenical sterilization, 49, Sept 57
 Mental health, 42, 48, 57, Sept 57
 Nursing homes and boarding homes study commission created, 49, Sept 57; 6, Dec 57
 Old age assistance, 49, Sept 57
 Liability for hospital bill of jail prisoner (AG), *Inside back cover*, Dec 57
 Power of juvenile courts to order medical treatment for a child (AG), 16, Oct 57
 Public welfare [new legislation] (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 49, Sept 57
- PUBLIC WORKS**
 Bonds for the protection of laborers and materialmen, 9-10, Mar 58
- PURCHASE AND CONTRACT DIVISION**
 Organization, 20, Dec 57
- PURCHASING**
 Carolinas' Chapter of the National Institute of Governmental Purchasing, 4, Nov 57
Legislation
 Auto purchase limitation removed, 34, Sept 57
 Design and inspection of public buildings, 35, 49, Sept 57
 Gasoline tax refunds, 35, Sept 57
 Local acts, 49-50, Sept 57
 Procedure changes, 34-35, Sept 57
 Sale of surplus property, 35, Sept 57
 Local government purchasing laws study, 4, Nov 57
 Public purchasing (C), Warren Jake Wicker, 4, 12, *Inside back cover*, Nov 57
See also INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- R**
- RECORD KEEPING**
 The disposal of public records of ". . . no further use or value. . ." (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 8-9, Dec 57
Legislation
 Authority from the State Department of Archives and History to dispose of records, 63, Sept 57
- REGISTERS OF DEEDS**
Legislation
 Assistants, deputies and clerical assistants, 64, Sept 57
 Birth and death records, 63-64, Sept 57
 Birth and death records correction, *Inside back cover*, Apr 58
 Compensation, 64, Sept 57
 Fees, 64, Sept 57

- Marriage and vital statistics laws, 72, Sept 57
 Flats and maps, 64, Sept 57
 Registration of instruments, 64, 72, Sept 57
 Parental consent to minor's marriage (AG), 17, Oct 57
- REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT
 Board of Conservation and Development, 9, Sept 57
 Building regulation and inspection, 7, Sept 57
 Civil defense, 13, Sept 57
 Department of Administration, 6, Sept 57
 General Services Division, 6-7, Sept 57
 Higher education, 8, Sept 57
 Highways, 10-11, Sept 57
 Legislative representation, 9 Sept 57
 National Guard, 13, Sept 57
 Navigable waters use, 10, Sept 57
 Occupational licensing boards, 7, 11, Sept 57
 Personnel management, 7-8, Sept 57
 Prison separation, 8, Sept 57
 Property control, 7, Sept 57
 Public contracts, 13, Sept 57
 Public property, 13, Sept 57
 The Salt Marsh Mosquito Advisory Commission, 9, Sept 57
 State funds, 13, Sept 57
 State Highway Commission, 8, Sept 57
 Study commissions, 11, Sept 57; 4-7, Dec 57
 Taxation, 11-13, Sept 57
 Water resources, 7, 10, Sept 57
 Wildlife, 10, Sept 57
- A REPORT ON THE DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, THE JUVENILE COURTS IN NORTH CAROLINA, AND THE JUVENILE COURTS OF OTHER STATES (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., June 58, *entire special issue* 9S
- RETIREMENT AND ETHICS: SHOULD MISCONDUCT DISQUALIFY A STATE EMPLOYEE FOR A PENSION? (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 12-15, Mar 58
- ROADS AND STREETS
 Legislation
 Controlled-access highways, 10, 69-70, Sept 57
 "Intersection" defined, 67, Sept 57
 One-way highways, 69, Sept 57
 Right-of-way costs on highway construction, 22, Sept 57
 New directions in state highway planning (MA), Robert E. Stipe, 10-16, *Inside back cover*, June 58
- ROCKETS
 Permission to fire (AG), 13, Apr 58
- S**
- SANDERS, JOHN L.
 The North Carolina Department of Administration (MA), 19-21, Dec 57
 State government [new legislation] (MA), 6-13, 31, Sept 57
 Study commissions created by the legislature: their membership and functions (MA), 4-7, Dec 57
- SCHOOL BUSES
 Activity school buses, 41-42, Sept 57
 Bus routes bill failed, 43, Sept 57
 Discontinuance of, 42, Sept 57
- SCHOOLS
 Applications of teachers (AG), 16, Mar 58
 Approval by county commissioners of purchase of school site (AG), 14, Feb 58
 Authority of municipality to supplement salary of band instructor (AG), 13, Apr 58
 Legislation
 Acquisition of school sites, 41, Sept 57
 Board of Education powers, 41, Sept 57
 Curriculum, 40-41, Sept 57
 Enlarging city administrative school units, 40, Sept 57
 Fire prevention, 42, Sept 57
 Four-quarter school term bill failed, 43, Sept 57
 Insuring school buildings, 42, Sept 57
 Popular election of county boards of education bill failed, 43, Sept 57
 Savings bonds purchases, 42, Sept 57
 School buses, 41-43, Sept 57
 School Finance Study Commission, 41, Sept 57; 5-6, Dec 57
 School unit tax elections, 41, Sept 57
- Trade school licensing, 41, Sept 57
 Training program for mentally retarded children, 42, Sept 57
 Vesting title to property in city school administrative unit (AG), 15, Feb 58
See also HIGHER EDUCATION; INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS
- SHANNONHOUSE, ROYAL G.
 Civil litigation in North Carolina (MA), Apr 58, *entire special issue* 7S
 Courts judges, related officials [new legislation] (MA), 58-64, 72, *Inside back cover*, Sept 57
- SHERIFFS
 Advance cost for execution against property (AG), 17, Oct 57
 Authority to serve civil process issued by CSC (AG), 15, Oct 57
 Authority to take bond for vehicles seized in connection with the illegal transportation of intoxicating beverages (AG), 15, Feb 58
 Disposal of abandoned property (AG), 17, Oct 57
 Liability for loss of public funds (AG), 15, Oct 57
 Right to share in proceeds of sale of equipment involved in illegal manufacture and transportation of intoxicating liquors (AG), 11, May 58
 Survivors benefits, 12-14, May 58
- SHOULD LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS HAVE SURVIVORS BENEFITS? (MA), Donald B. Hayman, 13-14, May 58
- SMALL TOWN, NORTH CAROLINA—A LOOK INTO THE FUTURE (MA), [Robert E. Stipe], 1-5, Mar 58
- SOCIAL SECURITY *see* PERSONNEL
- SPECIAL DISTRICTS
 Authority of drainage district to assess property for floodwater control projects (AG), 11, Apr 58
- STATE BANKING COMMISSION AUTHORITY (AG), 15, Mar 58
- STATE FUNDS
 Legislation, 13, Sept 57
- STATE GOVERNMENT [new legislation] (MA), John L. Sanders, 6-13, 31, Sept 57
- STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION, 8, 16, Sept 57
- STATE HIGHWAY PATROL *see* NORTH CAROLINA STATE HIGHWAY PATROL
- STATE PRISON DEPARTMENT
 Organization and administration, 65-66, Sept 57
- STIPE, ROBERT E.
 New directions in state highway planning (MA), 10-16, *Inside back cover*, June 58
 Small town, North Carolina—a look into the future (MA), 1-5, Mar 58
- STREETS *see* ROADS AND STREETS
- STUDY COMMISSIONS CREATED BY THE LEGISLATURE: THEIR MEMBERSHIP AND FUNCTIONS (MA), John L. Sanders, 4-7, Dec 57
- A STUDY OF 1,100 DRIVERS INVOLVED IN FATAL ACCIDENTS IN NORTH CAROLINA (MA), B. J. Campbell, 3-5, 16, May 58
- SUPREME COURT UPHOLDS EXTRA-TERRITORIAL ZONING (MA), Philip F. Green, Jr., 6-8, Mar 58
- T**
- TAXATION
 Tax study commission created, 5, Dec 57
 Tax study commission proposals, 11-12, Sept 57
See also FINANCE—LOCAL; PROPERTY TAX
- TORT LIABILITY
 Liability for negligence of county hospital employees (AG), 15, Oct 57,
- U**
- UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
 Officials, Oct 57, *entire special issue* 2S
See also HIGHER EDUCATION
- URBAN REDEVELOPMENT
 Legislation, 24, Sept 57

V

VETERANS

Right of married child of veteran to scholarship (AG),
12, May 58

Veterans Guardianship Act, 61, Sept 57

VITAL STATISTICS *see* PUBLIC HEALTH; REGISTERS OF DEEDS

W

WATER RESOURCES

Legislation, 7, 10, Sept 57

WELFARE *see* PUBLIC WELFARE

WICKER, WARREN JAKE

Public construction: bonds for the protection of laborers
and materialmen (MA), 9-10, Mar 58

Public purchasing (C), 4, 12, *Inside back cover*, Nov
57

Public purchasing [new legislation] (MA), 34-35, 49-
50, Sept 57

WILLS *see* ESTATES

Z

ZONING

Flood zoning legislation, 24-25, Sept 57

Supreme Court upholds extra-territorial zoning (MA),
Philip P. Green, Jr., 6-8, Mar 58

BOOKS REVIEWED

THE CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT IN TRANSITION, Shirley
F. Weiss, 15, May 58

CITIZENS ORGANIZATION FOR NEIGHBORHOOD CONSERVATION,
William K. Brussat, 15, May 58

THE CITY IN MID-CENTURY, H. Warren Dunham, ed., 12,
Feb 58

THE COMMUNITY, Irwin T. Sanders, 15, May 58

COUNTER-ATTACK AGAINST SUBTOPIA, Ian Nairn, 15, May
58

A MANAGEMENT GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS, William
D. Bell, 15, May 58

A MANUAL ON MUNICIPAL BONDS, Winthrop S. Curvin, 12,
Feb 58

PATH OF PROGRESS FOR METROPOLITAN ST. LOUIS, Metropoli-
tan St. Louis Survey, 12, Feb 58

PUBLIC ADDRESSES, LETTERS, AND PAPERS OF WILLIAM
BRADLEY UMSTEAD, GOVERNOR NORTH CAROLINA 1953-
1954, David Leroy Corbitt, ed., 15-16, May 58

SAVING CITIES THROUGH CONSERVATION AND REHABILITA-
TION, National Association of Housing and Redevelop-
ment Officials, 15, May 58

SIGNIFICANT CASES IN BRITISH CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, C.
Gordon Post, ed., 12, Feb 58

TOWARD GOOD HOUSING FOR THE AGING, National Associa-
tion of Housing and Redevelopment Officials, 15,
May 58

Popular Government

INDEX

Volumes 25-28

September 1958 - June 1962



INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill

(MA—major article)

A

Accounting Advisory Section of the Local Government Commission, W. E. Easterling and Gordon Bell, 5, Mar-Apr 60

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE *see* COURTS

ALEXANDER, ROBERT P.

Mecklenburg moves to collect auto tax revenues, 17, May 62

ANDERSON, ANNETTE

Report of the Municipal Government Study Commission, 16-19, Dec 58

AWARDS

Berry A. Williams, County Official of the Year, [17], Sept 60

Esser wins Fruin-Colnon Award, [1], Mar 59

[J. Harry Weatherly wins Outstanding County Official Award], 4, Nov 61

Ligon receives Public Health Award, [1], Nov 59

Salisbury's "All-America City" Award: a suggested meaning, Elmer Oettinger, 19, May 62

Winston-Salem wins "All-America City" Award, 15, May-June 60

B

BALL, CLYDE L.

The N. C. General Assembly of 1959, [1]-2, June 59

The N. C. General Assembly of 1961, 1-2, Sept-Oct 61

The proposed revision of the courts of North Carolina [new legislation], 19-20, Sept-Oct 61

Reapportionment of state legislative seats (MA), 1-5, 16, May 62

Recommendations of the Bar Committee [on Improving and Expediting the Administration of Justice in North Carolina], 19-25, Nov 58

BARKLEY, ROBERT E.

Diary of Greensboro's first urban renewal project, 1-5, May-June 60

BENFIELD, MARION W., JR.

Education [new legislation], 33-34, *Inside back cover*, Sept-Oct 61

Local legislation—where is it? (MA), 5-9, Oct 60

School administrative unit consolidation in North Carolina, *Entire issue*, Nov-Dec 60

BOUNDS, V. L.

Penal-correctional administration [new legislation], 85-87, June 59

BOND ISSUES

Newsnotes, 9, Mar 59; 13, Nov 59; 18, Oct 60; 11, Mar 61; 14, Apr 61; [17], Nov 61; 20, May 62

BONDING *see* FIDELITY BONDS

Budget plus, Elmer Oettinger, 1, 13, Mar 61

BYRD, ROBERT G.

Dennis v. Raleigh: a recent case on public purpose and necessary expense (MA), 1-4, 14, May 61

Extraterritorial spending powers of North Carolina cities (MA), 5-7, 14-17, June 61

Legislation of interest to county officials [new legislation], 9-12, 69, Sept-Oct 61

C

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg libraries, Catherine Maybury, 1-4, Oct 60

CLARK, GILES R.

Recommendations of the General Statutes Commission, 7-9, Feb 61

CLERKS OF COURT

Courts, clerks and related matter [new legislation], C. E. Hinsdale, 60-63, 71, Sept-Oct 61

Attorney General Rulings

Fees for auditing executors' accounts, *Inside back cover*, Nov 59

Money received for minor, *Inside back cover*, Nov 59

Return to state hospital of insane person placed on probation, 15, Mar 61

Terms of deputy and assistant clerks, 16, Mar 59

COATES, ALBERT

The courts of yesterday, today and tomorrow (MA), 3-7, *Inside back cover*, Nov 58

Greetings to the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, 1-9, *Inside back cover*, Apr-May 59

In answer to the Governor's call, *Entire issue*, Feb 62

North Carolina: the land, the people, the state and the counties (MA), 1-7, Sept 59

The place of the city in the government of North Carolina, 1-5, Dec 59-Feb 60

Commission for the Study of a Uniform Map Law; Legislative proposals of . . . , Robert Montgomery, Jr., 26-27, Dec 58

[Commission on Reorganization of State Government] reports (MA), John Sanders, 1-9, Dec 58

Commission on the Study of Nursing Homes and Homes for the Aged makes recommendations, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 15, Dec 58

CONFERENCES *see* MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

CONSTABLES

Attorney General Ruling

Appointment by Commissioners for unexpired term, 16, Mar 59

CONSTITUTION

Constitutional amendments, 2, Sept-Oct 61

The proposed constitution of North Carolina: an analysis, John L. Sanders, *Entire issue*, Feb 59

COUNTIES

See also Specific subject

The counties of North Carolina: a directory [9]-32, Sept 59

County expenditures for water and sewer lines (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 10-12, Oct 59

County financed utilities, Warren Jake Wicker, 6-9, 24, Mar-Apr 59

County insurance, George H. Esser, Jr., 10-11, Mar-Apr 59

County planning and development, Philip P. Green, Jr. and Robert E. Stipe, 2-4, 23, Mar-Apr 59

County tax rates: 1959-60 (MA), David S. Evans, 1-6, Oct 59

Greetings to the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, Albert Coates, 1-9, *Inside back cover*, Apr-May 59

- History of the Conference of State Association Executives. William R. MacDougall, 16-20, Apr-May 59
- Legislation of interest to county officials [new legislation]. David S. Evans, 11-13, June 59; Robert G. Byrd, 9-12, 69, Sept-Oct 61
- Legislative program of the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, 18-19, Feb 61
- Legislative report [of the] Legislative Committee of the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, 13-14, Sept 60
- North Carolina Association of County Commissioners — meeting at Carolina Beach. June 22-25, 1958, William C. Frue, Jr., *Entire issue*, Sept 58
- North Carolina: the land, the people, the state and the counties (MA), Albert Coates, 1-7, Sept 59
- Notes from cities and counties, 3, 14, Mar 61; 4, 14, Apr 61; 5, 14, May 61; 4, *Inside back cover*, June 61; 9, *Inside back cover*, Nov 61; 18-19, June-July 62

COURTS

- Courts, clerks and related matter [new legislation], C. E. Hinsdale, 60-63, 71, Sept-Oct 61
- Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation], Royal G. Shannonhouse, 76-80, June 59
- The courts of yesterday, today and tomorrow, Albert Coates, 3-7, *Inside back cover*, Nov 58
- Judicial council recommendations, Bert M. Montague, 20, *Inside back cover*, Feb 61
- The problems of civil litigation and their causes, Royal G. Shannonhouse, 8-13, Nov 58
- The proposed revision of the courts of North Carolina [new legislation], Clyde L. Ball, 19-20, Sept-Oct 61
- Recommendations of the Bar Committee [on Improving and Expediting the Administration of Justice in North Carolina], Clyde L. Ball, 19-25, Nov 58
- Some problems of the criminal courts and their causes, Roy G. Hall, Jr., 14-18, Nov 58

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

- Criminal law [new legislation], L. Poindexter Watts, 66-69, June 59
- Criminal law and procedure [new legislation], L. Poindexter Watts, 48-55, Sept-Oct 61
- Criminal procedure [new legislation], Roy G. Hall, Jr., 62-65, June 59
- Judicial Council recommendations, Bert M. Montague, 20, *Inside back cover*, Feb 61
- Recommendations of the Police Executives Association, 16, Feb 61
- Showing probable cause on information from confidential sources, Roy G. Hall, Jr., 14-16, May 62

Attorney General Rulings

- Arrest fees when citation issued, 16, Oct 59
- Authority of municipal recorder's court to add waiver fee to bill of costs, 24, May-June 60
- Authority of vice-recorder, 25, May-June 60
- Collection of fees on unserved warrant, 16, Oct 59
- Conditions of suspended sentence; payment of medical bills, 24, May-June 60
- Criminal liability for post-dated checks, 16, May 61
- Custody of evidence of crime, 24, May-June 60
- Definition of lottery, 15, Oct 59
- Description in search warrant of place to be searched, 15, Oct 59
- Double jeopardy when assault victim dies subsequent to an assault prosecution, 25, May-June 60
- Execution on forfeited bail bonds, 25, May-June 60
- Fortunetelling, 15, Oct 59
- Jurisdiction over actions under G.S. Chapter 19 to abate public nuisances, 25, May-June 60
- Pharmacist's substitution of drugs, 15, Oct 59

- Reading warrant before execution; amount of force that may be used, 15-16, Oct 59
- Sale of weapons without permit: applicability of statute to pistols and "switchblade" knives, 15, Mar 61
- Search and seizure, 16, May 61
- Search and seizure: possession and disposition of stolen goods under statute, 15, Mar 61
- Territorial jurisdiction of municipal police officers to serve peace warrants, 25, May-June 60
- Type of bail bond that can be required, 25, May-June 60
- Use of city jail by Justice of the Peace Court, 25, May-June 60

D

DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM *see* INFORMATION PROCESSING

The dedication of the Joseph Palmer Knapp building, *Entire special issue*, Nov 60

Dennis v. Raleigh: a recent case on public purpose and necessary expense (MA), Robert G. Byrd, 1-4, 14, May 61

DIRECTORIES

[The cities of North Carolina], [11]-[53], Dec 59-Feb 60

The counties of North Carolina, [9]-32, Sept 59

Distribution of federally donated surplus foods to needy families (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 10-18, Oct 60; 15, Apr 61

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Domestic relations [new legislation], Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 59-61, June 59

Public welfare and domestic relations [new legislation], Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 38-41, Sept-Oct 61

DOWNTOWN *see* PLANNING

Driver licensing and highway safety in North Carolina (MA), Elton R. Peele and Joseph Hennessee, 6-10, May-June 60

DUNBAR, MARVIN

Federal surplus property, 16-17, 24, Mar-Apr 59

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Local government holds the key to economic development (MA), George M. Stephens, Jr., 1-3, 20-21, Dec 61

Major urban areas: how did they grow in the 'Fifties? (MA), Ruth L. Mace, 1-3, 12, June 61

[New legislation], 25-26, Sept-Oct 61

EDUCATION *see* SCHOOLS

ELECTIONS

Election laws [new legislation], Henry W. Lewis, 38-40, June 59; 32, Sept-Oct 61

The 1960 primaries, [Paul Whitfield], 1-9, Sept 60

Attorney General Rulings

Absentee voting not permissible school bond election, 12, Oct 58

Adoption of loose-leaf registration system, 15, Mar 59

Counting votes for deceased candidate in determining right to call second primary, 14, Mar 59

- Determining nominee when more candidates obtain majority than there are positions to be filled, 14-15, Mar 59
- Determining who must run in second primary for multiple offices, 15, Mar 59
- Filing fees for candidates for office compensated on fee basis or on salary plus fees, 12, Oct 58
- Official determination of primary results; oral request for second primary, 14, Mar 59
- Party primary not a regular election which would interfere with special elections, 12, Oct 58
- Passing on literacy of previously registered persons when new registration is held, 15, Mar 59
- Primary registration of one to become twenty-one between date of primary and general election, 15, Mar 59
- Qualifications of unregistered candidate, 12, Oct 58
- Right to demand recount of primary ballots, 14, Mar 59
- Time for holding special elections, 15, Mar 59
- The vote in primary, 14, Mar 59

ESSER, GEORGE H., JR.

- The cities and the 1961 General Assembly [new legislation], 13-18, 70, Sept-Oct 61
- County insurance, 10-11, Mar-Apr 59
- Legislation of interest to municipal officials [new legislation], 14-21, June 59

EVANS, DAVID S.

- County tax rates: 1959-60 (MA), 1-6, Oct 59
- Legislation of interest to county officials [new legislation], 11-13, June 59

Extraterritorial spending powers of North Carolina cities (MA), Robert G. Byrd, 5-7, 14-17, June 61**F****Federal surplus property, Marvin Dunbar, 16-17, 24, Mar-Apr 59****FIDELITY BONDS**

- Public officials' bond (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 12-13, Nov 59

Attorney General Ruling

- Bonding of municipal official holding two or more offices, 24, May-June 60

FINANCE*See also Specific subject*

- Budget plus, Elmer Oettinger, 1, 13, Mar 61
- County expenditures for water and sewer lines (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 10-12, Oct 59
- County tax rates: 1959-60 (MA), David S. Evans, 1-6, Oct 59
- Dennis v. Raleigh: a recent case on public purpose and necessary expense (MA), Robert G. Byrd, 1-4, 14, May 61
- Extraterritorial spending powers of North Carolina cities (MA), Robert G. Byrd, 5-7, 14-17, June 61
- State taxes [new legislation], Henry W. Lewis, 31, 70, Sept-Oct 61

Attorney General Rulings

- Authority of ABC Boards to appropriate funds to nongovernmental organization for rehabilitation of alcoholics, 16, Nov 61
- Authority of city to make appropriation to county airport authority, 16, Nov 61
- Authority of city to make gift to YMCA, 16, Nov 61

- Authority of city to regulate operation of ambulances, with specific reference to issuance of revocable franchises, 16, Mar 61

Contingency appropriations, 15, Oct 59**County and municipal expenditures for industrial development, 14, Oct 59****County appropriations through Poor Fund for school lunches, 14-15, Oct 59****County assistance in constructing or equipping a municipal jail and fire department, 14, Oct 59****Deposits for installation of electric meters by municipality, 23-24, May-June 60****Privilege license tax on lease of fortified wine, 14, Oct 59****Reimbursement of county for money spent on an inmate in the county home, 15, Oct 59****Sale of goods to city by member of the City Council, 24, May-June 60****Support of library operated by non-profit corporation, 13, Oct 58****Water and sewerage assessments, 13, Oct 58****Frank v. Maryland, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 8-9, Oct 59****FRUE, WILLIAM C., JR.**

- North Carolina Association of County Commissioners — meeting at Carolina Beach, June 22-25, 1958, *Entire issue*, Sept 58

G**General Statutes Commission Program, Thomas L. Young, 20-23, Dec 58****GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.****County planning and development, . . . and Robert E. Stipe, 2-4, 23, Mar-Apr 59****Planning [new legislation], 29-31, June 59; 25-27, Sept-Oct 61****Problems of state government and the metropolitan area (MA), 5-12, Apr 61****Regulating mobile homes through zoning, 10-11, Mar 61****Greensboro charter revision (MA), Milton S. Heath, Jr., 11-15, May-June 60****Greensboro's neighborhood improvement program: goals for community improvements (MA), Robert E. Stipe, 11-14, 19, June-July 62****H****HALL, ROY G., JR.****Criminal procedure [new legislation], 62-65, June 59****Showing probable cause on information from confidential sources, 14-16, May 62****Some problems of the criminal courts and their causes, 14-18, Nov 58****HARDY, JOHN W.****The relative priority of federal and local taxes (MA), 4-6, 12-13, Mar 61****HAYMAN, DONALD B.****Personnel, 14-15, 23, Mar-Apr 59****Public personnel, 10-11, 13, Mar 59****Public personnel [new legislation], 43-46, June 59; 44-47, Sept-Oct 61****HEALTH see PUBLIC HEALTH****HEATH, MILTON S., JR.****Greensboro charter revision (MA), 11-15, May-June 60**

Political, economic and technical aspects of water resources, 15-17, June-July 62
 Small watershed enabling laws (MA), 2-9, Nov 59
 Small watershed programs, 18-21, Mar-Apr 59
 Water resources, 15, Dec 61
 Water resources [new legislation], 22-28, June 59; 21-24, 70-71, Sept-Oct 61
 Water use law in action (MA), 13-15, Mar-Apr 62

HENNESSEE, JOSEPH P.

Driver licensing and highway safety in North Carolina (MA), Elton R. Peele and . . . 6-10, May-June 60
 Education [new legislation], 47-50, June 59

HINSDALE, C. E.

Courts, clerks and related matters [new legislation], 60-63, 71, Sept-Oct 61
 Motor vehicles and highway safety [new legislation], 66-68, Sept-Oct 61
 Safe driver rating plan, 5, Mar-Apr 62

HULSE, J. E.

Downtown Ahsoskie revitalizes, 4-6, Dec 61

I

In answer to the Governor's call, Albert Coates, *Entire issue*, Feb 62

INFORMATION PROCESSING

Tax billing by data processing center: a county's analysis, Charles Donald McGinnis, 18-19, Dec 61

INSPECTION

Frank v. Maryland, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 8-9, Oct 59
 Ohio v. Price: a sequel to Frank v. Maryland, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 2, 12, Mar 61

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

. . . cited in journal, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61
 The dedication of the Joseph Palmer Knapp Building, *Entire special issue*, Nov. 60
 Murals of North Carolina, *Entire special issue*, 6S, March 61

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

See also Meetings and Conferences
 Boys' state, 9, June-July 62
 Central business district seminars, 16-17, May-June 60
 City planners, 8-9, Mar 61
 City planning methods and techniques, 18-19, May-June 60
 County accountants, [1], Mar-Apr 60
 County Commissioners and County Accountants, 6-3, May 61
 Employment Security Commission employees, 8-9, Mar 59
 Employment Security Commission Management Development Program, 16, Nov 59
 Highway Patrol training—1959, 14-15, Nov 59
 Institute schools, meetings and conferences [held between September 1, 1961 and March 1, 1962], 16-17, Mar-Apr 62
 Municipal Administration, 7, Oct 59; 11, June 61; 7, June-July 62
 Personnel officers, 12-13, Mar 59
 State Highway Patrol, 11, Nov 61
 Tax collectors, 11, June 61

INSURANCE

County insurance, George H. Esser, Jr., 10-11, Mar-Apr 59

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Problems of state government and the metropolitan area (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-12, Apr 61

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

Attorney General Rulings

Authority of ABC officers in "dry" county, 14, Oct 59
 "Cooking Sherry", 14, Oct 59
 Possession and transportation of beer in excess of five gallons, 14, Oct 59
 Possession of less than five gallons of beer in a combination store and dwelling, 14, Oct 59
 Resort hotel liquor-lockers, 14, Oct 59

J

JUDGES *see* COURTS

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Attorney General Ruling

Qualification more than 30 days after election, 16, Mar 59

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Arrest of British nationals, Roy G. Hall, Jr., *Inside back cover*, May 61
 Legislation, 52-53, Sept-Oct 61
 Scientific investigation: judicial controls on state law enforcement (MA), David N. Smith, 1-4, *Inside back cover*, June-July 62

Legal basis for water pollution control (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 6-10, Mar-Apr 62

LEGISLATION

See also Specific subject
 General Statutes Commission Program, Thomas L. Young, 20-23, Dec 58
 Legislative report of the Legislative Committee of the North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, 13-14, Sept 60
 Local legislation—where is it? (MA), Marion W. Benfield, Jr., 5-9, Oct 60
 [Proposed legislation for the North Carolina General Assembly, 1959], *Entire issue*, Dec 58; [for 1961], *Entire issue*, Feb 61
 [Summary analyses of legislation of the General Assembly of North Carolina], *Entire issue*, June 59; *Entire issue*, Sept-Oct 61
 Tax to educate: countermeasures, 15, Apr 61

LEGISLATIVE APPORTIONMENT

Legislative representation: 1961 (MA), John L. Sanders, Part 1, 1-3, 14, Nov 61; Part 2, 7-14, Dec 61; Part 3, 1-4, Mar-Apr 62
 Reapportionment of state legislative seats (MA), Clyde L. Ball, 1-5, 16, May 62
 Representation in Congress and the General Assembly (MA), John L. Sanders, 1-5, Feb 61

LEGISLATURE

Committee at work, Elmer R. Oettinger, 9, 14, May 61
 Legislative travels, 10, June 61
 The N. C. General Assembly of 1959, Clyde L. Ball, 1-2, June 59; . . . of 1961, 1-2, Sept-Oct 61

LEWIS, HENRY W.

- Election laws [new legislation], 38-40, June 59; 32, Sept-Oct 61
- Local property taxation [new legislation], 28-30, 72, Sept-Oct 61
- Local property taxes [new legislation], 32-37, June 59
- Mandatory tax levy for revaluation, 19, Dec 61
- Proposals for property tax legislation (MA), 9-15, Dec 58
- Results from *in rem* foreclosure, 19, Dec 61
- Selecting an assessment ratio: a crucial decision following revaluation (MA), 5-8, 14, Nov 61
- State taxes [new legislation], 31, 70, Sept-Oct 61

LIBRARIES

- The Charlotte-Mecklenburg libraries, Catherine Maybury, 1-4, Oct 60
- Performance budgeting in library management (MA), Catherine Maybury, 8-10, *Inside back cover*, Oct 58

Attorney General Ruling

- Support of library operated by non-profit corporation, 13, Oct 58

LIGON, RODDEY M., JR.

- Commission on the Study of Nursing Homes and Homes for the Aged makes recommendations, 15, Dec 58
- Distribution of federally donated surplus foods to needy families (MA), 10-18, Oct 60; 15, Apr 61
- Domestic relations [new legislation], 59-61, June 59
- Frank v. Maryland: validity of health inspections without a search warrant, 8-9, Oct 59
- Legal basis for water pollution control (MA), 6-10, Mar-Apr 62
- Ohio v. Price: a sequel to Frank v. Maryland, 2, 12, Mar 61
- Public health [new legislation], 51-55, June 59; 35-37, 71, Sept-Oct 61
- Public welfare [new legislation], 56-58, June 59
- Public welfare and domestic relations [new legislation], 38-41, Sept-Oct 61

- Local government holds the key to economic development (MA), George M. Stephens, Jr., 1-3, 20-21, Dec 61

- Local legislation—where is it? (MA), Marion W. Benfield, Jr., 5-9, Oct 60

LONG, W. E., JR.

- Water pollution control in North Carolina, 11-12, Mar-Apr 62

M

MACDOUGALL, WILLIAM R.

- History of the Conference of State Association Executives, 16-20, Apr-May 59

MCGINNIS, CHARLES DONALD

- Tax billing by data processing center: a county's analysis, 18-19, Dec 61

MCMAHON, JOHN ALEXANDER

- County expenditures for water and sewer lines (MA), 10-12, Oct 59
- Public officials' bond, 12-13, Nov 59

MACE, RUTH L.

- Downtown N. C. scoreboard, 2-5, Mar 59; 10-11, Nov 59; 6-13, May 62

- Major urban areas: how did they grow in the 'Fifties? (MA), 1-3, 12, June 61

MAP LAW

- Legislative proposals of the Commission for the Study of a Uniform Map Law, Robert Montgomery, Jr., 26-27, Dec 58

MARKHAM, ALAN W.

- Registers of deeds [new legislation], 64-65, 71-72, Sept-Oct 61

- Marshville citizens vote and give, Alva W. Stewart, 13, Oct 59

MAYBURY, CATHERINE

- The Charlotte-Mecklenburg libraries, 1-4, Oct 60
- Performance budgeting in library management (MA), 8-10, *Inside back cover*, Oct 58

MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

- See also* Institute of Government schools
- Assistant and Deputy Clerks [Association] Conference, 2-3, Oct 58
- County commissioners, accountants, assessing officers, 5, June-July 62
- Governors in Hawaii, [Elmer R. Oettinger], 13, June 61
- NACO Conference, Miami Beach, 1960, 15-16, Sept 60; . . . in Chicago, 12, Nov 61
- [National Association of Housing and] Redevelopment Officials meet in Chapel Hill, 20-21, May-June 60
- [North Carolina Association of] County Commissioners meeting at Carolina Beach, June 22-25, 1958, William C. Frue, Jr. *Entire issue*, Sept 58; [10]-[12], Sept 60
- [North Carolina Association of] Superior Court Clerks meet at Goldsboro, 4-5, Oct 58
- [North Carolina League of Municipalities'] 50th anniversary convention, [6]-[10], Dec 59-Feb 60
- [North Carolina Public Library Trustees meeting], *Inside back cover*, Apr 61
- North Carolina Sheriffs' Association—annual meeting at Morehead City, 1, 16-17, Oct 58
- [Public Health Directors' Conference in Institute of Government], 11, Nov 61
- Registers of Deeds sixth annual meet held at Chapel Hill, 6-7, Oct 58; [10], June-July 62
- State Association Executives Midwinter Conference in Chapel Hill, *Entire issue*, Apr 59
- Superior Court Solicitors' Association, *Inside back cover*, Apr 61

MILGROM, HENRY M.

- The values of a planned reassessment program, 16-17, Dec 61

- Monroe reads meters by radio, Lott Rogers, 6-7, Mar 59

MONTAGUE, BERT M.

- Judicial Council recommendations, 20, *Inside back cover*, Feb 61

MONTGOMERY, ROBERT, JR.

- Department of motor vehicles recommends changes in motor vehicle laws, 27-31, Dec 58
- Legislative proposals of the Commission for the Study of a Uniform Map Law, 26-27, Dec 58
- Motor vehicles and highway safety [new legislation], 88-96, June 59
- Registers of Deeds [new legislation], 81-84, June 59

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Department of Motor Vehicles recommends changes in motor vehicle laws, Robert Montgomery, Jr., 27-31, Dec 58

Driver licensing and highway safety in North Carolina, Elton R. Peele and Joseph Hennessee, 6-10, May-June 60

In answer to the Governor's call, Albert Coates, *Entire issue*, Feb 62

Motor vehicles and highway safety [new legislation], Robert Montgomery, Jr., 88-96, June 59; C. E. Hinsdale, 66-68, Sept-Oct 61

Recent cases interpret driver license law, Thomas M. Tull, Jr., 18-19, May 62

Safe driver rating plan, C. E. Hinsdale, 5, Mar-Apr 62

Suggested changes in motor vehicle laws, 14-15, Feb 61

The Municipal Government Study Commission; Report of . . . , Annette Anderson, 16-19, Dec 58

MUNICIPALITIES

See also Specific subject

The cities and the 1961 General Assembly [new legislation], George H. Esser, Jr., 13-18, 70, Sept-Oct 61

[The cities of North Carolina], a directory, [11]-[53], Dec 59-Feb 60

Greensboro charter revision (MA), Milton S. Heath, Jr., 11-15, May-June 60

Legislation of interest to municipal officials [new legislation], George H. Esser, Jr., 14-21, June 59

Legislative program of the North Carolina League of Municipalities, 6, Feb 61

Municipal elections bring a change; General Townsend retires, 12, 16, May 61

New Raleigh Municipal Building, 8, June 61

Notes from cities and counties, [Elmer R. Oettinger], 3, 14, Mar 61; 4, 14, Apr 61; 5, 14, May 61; 4, *Inside back cover*, June 61; 9, *Inside back cover*, Nov 61; 18-19, June-July 62

The place of the city in the government of North Carolina (MA), Albert Coates, 1-5, Dec 59-Feb 60

Problems of state government and the metropolitan area (MA), Philip P. Green, Jr., 5-12, Apr 61

Report of the Municipal Government Study Commission, Annette Anderson, 16-19, Dec 58

Attorney General Rulings

Appearance before State Utilities Commission by municipal corporations, 12-13, Oct 58

Authority of city to regulate operation of ambulances, with specific reference to issuance of revocable franchises, 16, Mar 61

Municipal liability in case of private assistance to injured person, 24, May-June 60

Municipal ordinances requiring removal of weeds and trash from vacant lots, 15-16, May 61

Tort liability of municipal fire department and individual firemen, 24, May-June 60

Zoning one mile outside city limits: authority of county commissioners in extension of city zoning authority, 15, Mar 61

Murals of North Carolina, *Entire special issue*, Mar 61, 6S

N

The North Carolina Association of County Commissioners; greetings by Albert Coates, 1-9, *Inside back cover*, Apr-May 59

The North Carolina Committee for the Study of Public School Finance; Recommendations of . . . , Corydon P. Spruill, 24-25, Dec 58

North Carolina Laws—check list, 8-9, Oct 60

North Carolina: the land, the people, the state and the counties (MA), Albert Coates, 1-7, Sept 59

Notes from cities and counties, [Elmer R. Oettinger], 3, 14, Mar 61; 4, 14, Apr 61; 5, 14, May 61; 4, *Inside back cover*, June 61; 9, *Inside back cover*, Nov 61; 18-19, June-July 62

O

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

Attorney General Ruling

Revocation of licenses issued by the North Carolina Real Estate Licensing Board, 13, Oct 58

OETTINGER, ELMER R.

Budget plus, 1, 13, Mar 61

Committee at Work, 9, 14, May 61

Governors in Hawaii, 13, June 61

Notes from cities and counties, 3, 14, Mar 61; 4, 14, Apr 61; 5, 14, May 61; 4, *Inside back cover*, June 61; 9, *Inside back cover*, Nov 61; 18-19, June-July 62

Report from Raleigh, 7, 14, Mar 61; 13, 14, Apr 61; 11, 13, May 61; 9, 12, June 61; 13, Nov 61; *Inside back cover*, Mar-Apr 62

Report from Washington, 7, 14, Mar 61; 13, 14, Apr 61; 11, 13, May 61; 9, 12, June 61; 13, Nov 61; *Inside back cover*, Mar-Apr 62

Salisbury's "All-America City" Award: a suggested meaning, 19, May 62

Ohio v. Price, a sequel to Frank v. Maryland, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 2, 12, Mar 61

P

PEELE, ELTON R.

Driver licensing and highway safety in North Carolina (MA), . . . and Joseph Hennessee, 6-10, May-June 60

Performance budgeting in library management (MA), Catherine Maybury, 8-10, *Inside back cover*, Oct 58

PERSONNEL

See also Fidelity bonds

Personnel, Donald B. Hayman, 14-15, 23, Mar-Apr 60

Public personnel, Donald B. Hayman, 10-11, 13, Mar 59

Public personnel [new legislation], Donald B. Hayman, 43-46, June 59; 44-47, 68, Sept-Oct 61

Attorney General Rulings

Authority of county to pay premium on group hospitalization insurance policy for county employees, 16, Nov 61

Counties can pay premium on group hospitalization insurance for county employees, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61

County ABC Boards as separate entities for social security purposes, 16, Mar 61

Effect of tardy payment of terminal leave on retirement rights, 13, Oct 58

Liability of municipality for workmen's compensation for injuries sustained by city police officers, 15, Mar 61

Municipal Recreation Commission as separate entity for social security purposes, 16, Mar 61

Placing county welfare department employees under the Local Government Employees' Retirement System without also placing county health department employees under such system, 16, Mar 61

Retirement systems: fireman as automatic member of Pension Fund and right of withdrawal from Fund, 16, Mar 61

Sale of goods to city by member of the City Council, 24, May-June 60

The place of the city in the government of North Carolina (MA), Albert Coates, 1-5, Dec 59-Feb 60

PLANNING

See also Zoning

County planning and development, Philip P. Green, Jr. and Robert E. Stipe, 2-4, 23, Mar-Apr 59

Diary of Greensboro's first urban renewal project, Robert E. Barkley, 1-5, May-June 60

Downtown Ahsokie revitalizes, J. E. Hulse, 4-6, Dec 61

Downtown N. C. scoreboard, Ruth L. Mace, 2-5, Mar 59; 10-11, Nov 59; 6-13, May 62

Goals for community improvement: Greensboro's neighborhood improvement program (MA), Robert E. Stipe, 11-14, 19, June-July 62

Planning [new legislation], Philip P. Green, Jr., 29-31, June 59

Unique instruction for city planners, [Robert E. Stipe], 8-9, Mar 61

PRISONS

Governor [Sanford] commends prison department leadership, [3], Apr 61

Penal-correctional administration [new legislation], V. L. Bounds, 85-87, June 59

Prison department expands training program, V. L. Bounds, 1-2, Apr 61

PROPERTY TAXATION

Local property taxation [new legislation], Henry W. Lewis, 28-30, 72, Sept-Oct 61

Local property taxes [new legislation], Henry W. Lewis, 32-37, June 59

Mandatory tax levy for revaluation, Henry W. Lewis, 19, Dec 61

Mecklenburg moves to collect auto tax revenues, Robert P. Alexander, 17, May 62

Proposals for property tax legislation (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 9-15, Dec 58

The relative priority of federal and local taxes (MA), John W. Hardy, 4-6, 12-13, Mar 61

Results from *in rem* foreclosure, Henry W. Lewis, 19, Dec 61

Selecting an assessment ratio: a crucial decision following revaluation (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 5-8, 14, Nov 61

The values of a planned reassessment program, Henry M. Milgrom, 16-17, Dec 61

Attorney General Rulings

Allowing indigent's hospital bill as credit against hospital's taxes, 23, May-June 60

Changing real property assessments in non-revaluation year, 16, Apr 61

Discovered property adequacy of tax bill as notice, 23, May-June 60

Exemption of farm products, 23, May-June 60

Exemption of home for aged, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61

Exemption of real property, 15, May 61; 16, Nov 61

Exemptions of personal property, 15, May 61

Forcing payment of city and town taxes, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61

Municipal tax status of personal property, 23, May-June 60

Municipal taxation of real property in newly annexed area, 15-16, Mar 59

No tax lien created against restaurant fixtures when owner quits business when fixtures sold under chattel mortgage, 15, May 61

Payment of taxes by personal representative of deceased person who owned real property with wife as tenant by the entirety, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61

Place at which personal property should be listed for taxation, 15, May 61

Real property revaluation in non-revaluation year, 16, Nov 61

Refunds when listing error is reported by taxpayer after voluntary payment, 16, Mar 59

Revaluation of railroads, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61

What constitutes a discovery, 16, Nov 61

The proposed constitution of North Carolina: an analysis, John L. Sanders, *Entire issue*, Feb 59

PUBLIC HEALTH

Legal basis for water pollution control (MA) Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 6-10, Mar-Apr 62

Public health, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 13, 23, Mar-Apr 60

Public health [new legislation], Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 51-55, June 59; 35-37, 70, Sept-Oct 61

Attorney General Rulings

Applicability of State Board of Health regulations to fishing on a municipal water supply when such fishing is specifically authorized by a local act of the General Assembly, 16, Mar 61

Authority of county to pay premium on group hospitalization insurance policy for county employees, 16, Nov 61

Authority of State Board of Health to adopt regulations prohibiting an industrial plant from connecting a secondary water supply with the city supply system, 16, Mar 61

Counties can pay premium on group hospitalization insurance for county employees, *Inside back cover*, Dec 61

Records of district health departments, 13, Oct 58

Public officials' bond (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 12-13, Nov 59

PUBLIC PERSONNEL see PERSONNEL

PUBLIC UTILITIES

County expenditures for water and sewer lines (MA), John Alexander McMahon, 10-12, Oct 59

County financed utilities, Warren Jake Wicker, 6-9, 24, Mar-Apr 59

Marshville citizens vote and give, Alva W. Stewart, 13, Oct 59

Monroe reads meters by radio, Lott Rogers, 6-7, Mar 59

Public water and sewer services [new legislation], 23-24, 70-71, Sept-Oct 61

Attorney General Ruling

Water and sewerage assessments, 13, Oct 58

PUBLIC WELFARE

Commission on the Study of Nursing Homes and Homes for the Aged makes recommendations, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 15, Dec 58

Distribution of federally donated surplus foods to needy families (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 10-18, Oct 60; 15, Apr 61

Public welfare, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 12, 24, Mar-Apr 60

- Public welfare [new legislation], Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 56-58, June 59
 Public welfare and domestic relations [new legislation], Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 38-41, Sept-Oct 61

Attorney General Rulings

- Operators of day nurseries required to be licensed, 13, Oct 58
 Release of property from effect of old age assistance lien upon payment to the county by the heirs or relatives of a deceased recipient of the actual appraised value, 16, Mar 61

PURCHASING

- Public purchasing [new legislation], Warren Jake Wicker, 41-42, June 59; 42-43, Sept-Oct 61

R

REAPPORTIONMENT *see* LEGISLATIVE APPORTIONMENT

REGISTERS OF DEEDS

- Registers of deeds [new legislation], Robert Montgomery, Jr., 81-84, June 59; Allen W. Markham, 64-65, 71-72, Sept-Oct 61
 Regulating mobile homes through zoning, Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-12, Mar 61
 The relative priority of federal and local taxes (MA), John W. Hardy, 4-6, 12-13, Mar 61
 Report from Raleigh, [Elmer R. Oettinger], 7, 14, Mar 61; 13, 14, Apr 61; 11, 13, May 61; 9, 12, June 61; 13, Nov 61; *Inside back cover*, Mar-Apr 62
 Report from Washington, [Elmer R. Oettinger], 7, 14, Mar 61; 13, 14, Apr 61; 11, 13, May 61; 9, 12, June 61; 13, Nov 61; *Inside back cover*, Mar-Apr 62
 Representation in Congress and the General Assembly (MA), John L. Sanders, 1-5, Feb 61

ROGERS, LOTT

- Monroe reads meters by radio, 6-7, Mar 59

S

SANDERS, JOHN L.

- Legislative representation: 1961 (MA), Part 1, 1-3, 14, Nov 61; Part 2, 7-14, Dec 61; Part 3, 1-4, Mar-Apr 62
 The proposed constitution of North Carolina: an analysis, *Entire issue*, Feb 59
 Reorganization [of State Government] Commission reports (MA), 1-9, Dec 58
 Representation in Congress and the General Assembly (MA), 1-5, Feb 61
 State government [new legislation], 3-10, June 59; 3-8, 69, Sept-Oct 61

SCHOOLS

- See also* Institute of Government schools
 Consolidation in Wilmington and New Hanover County, [Marion W. Benfield, Jr.], 34-35, Nov-Dec 60
 Consolidation of the Enfield schools with the Halifax County schools, [Marion W. Benfield, Jr.], 36, Nov-Dec 60
 Education [new legislation], Joseph P. Hennessee, 47-50, June 59; Marion W. Benfield, Jr., 33-34, *Inside back cover*, Sept-Oct 61
 History of local unit development; general discussion of consolidation, Marion W. Benfield, Jr., 1-7, Nov-Dec 60

- Public school legislative proposals, 17-18, Feb 61
 Public schools, C. D. Douglas, 22, Mar-Apr 60
 Recommendations of the North Carolina Committee for the Study of Public School Finance, Corydon P. Spruill, 24-25, Dec 58
 School administrative unit consolidation in North Carolina, Marion W. Benfield, Jr., *Entire issue*, Nov-Dec 60
 School unit consolidation in Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, [Marion W. Benfield, Jr.], 8-20, Nov-Dec 60
 School unit consolidation in Durham and Durham County, [Marion W. Benfield, Jr.], 21-26, Nov-Dec 60
 School unit consolidation in Winston-Salem and Forsyth County, [Marion W. Benfield, Jr.], 27-33, Nov-Dec 60
 Summary [of school administrative unit consolidation in North Carolina], [Marion W. Benfield, Jr.], 37, Nov-Dec 60

Attorney General Rulings

- Absentee voting not permissible school bond election, 12, Oct 58
 Allocation of capital outlay reserve funds, *Inside back cover*, Nov 59
 Applicability of minimum wage law to school employees, *Inside back cover*, Nov 59
 School current expense appropriations for extra teachers, 13, *Inside back cover*, Oct 58
 School current expense budget, *Inside back cover*, Nov 59
 Scientific investigation: judicial controls on state law enforcement . . . (MA), David N. Smith, 1-4, *Inside back cover*, June-July 62
 Selecting an assessment ratio: a crucial decision following revaluation (MA), Henry W. Lewis, 5-8, 14, Nov 61
 SHANNONHOUSE, ROYAL G.
 Courts, judges, related officials [new legislation], 76-80, June 59
 The problems of civil litigation and their causes, 8-13, Nov 58
 Showing probable cause on information from confidential sources, Roy G. Hall, Jr., 14-16, May 62
 Small watershed enabling laws (MA), Milton S. Heath, Jr., 2-9, Nov 59
 Small watershed programs, Milton S. Heath, Jr., 18-21, Mar-Apr 59
 SMITH, DAVID N.
 Scientific investigation: judicial controls on state law enforcement . . . (MA), 1-4, *Inside back cover*, June-July, 62
 SOCIAL SECURITY *see* PERSONNEL
 SPRUILL, CORYDON P.
 Recommendations of the North Carolina Committee for the Study of Public School Finance, 24-25, Dec 58
 State Association Executives midwinter conference in Chapel Hill, *Entire issue*, Apr 59
 STATE GOVERNMENT
 Proposals of the Commission on Reorganization of State Government, 10-14, Feb 61
 Reorganization [of State Government] Commission reports (MA), John L. Sanders, 1-9, Dec 58
 State government [new legislation], John L. Sanders, 3-10, June 59; 3-8, 69, Sept-Oct 61

STEPHENS, GEORGE M., JR.

Local government holds the key to economic development (MA), 1-3, 20-21, Dec 61

STEWART, ALVA W.

Marshville citizens vote and give, 13, Oct 59

STIPE, ROBERT E.

County planning and development, Philip P. Green, Jr., and . . . , 2-4, 23, Mar-Apr 59

Goals for community improvement: Greensboro's neighborhood improvement program (MA), 11-14, 19, June-July 62

T

Tax billing by data processing center: a county's analysis, Charles Donald McGinnis, 18-19, Dec 61

TRAFFIC SAFETY *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

TULL, THOMAS M., JR.

Recent cases interpret driver license law, 18-19, May 62

W

WATER

Legal basis for water pollution control (MA), Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 6-10, Mar-Apr 62

Political, economic and technical aspects of water resources, Milton S. Heath, Jr., 15-17, June-July 62

Small watershed enabling laws (MA), Milton S. Heath, Jr., 2-9, Nov 59

Small watershed programs, Milton S. Heath, Jr., 18-21, Mar-Apr 59

Water pollution control in North Carolina, W. E. Long, Jr., 11-12, Mar-Apr 62

Water resources, Milton S. Heath, Jr., 15, Dec 61

Water resources [new legislation], Milton S. Heath, Jr., 22-28, June 59; . . . and Warren J. Wicker, 21-24, 70-71, Sept-Oct 61

Water use law in action (MA), Milton S. Heath, Jr., 13-15, Mar-Apr 62

WATTS, L. POINDEXTER

Criminal law [new legislation], 66-69, June 59

Criminal law and procedure [new legislation], 48-55, Sept-Oct 61

Game, fish, and boat law enforcement [new legislation], 56-59, Sept-Oct 61

Wildlife enforcement [new legislation], 70-75, June 59

WELFARE *see* PUBLIC WELFARE

[WHITFIELD, PAUL]

The 1960 primaries, 1-9, Sept 60

WICKER, WARREN JAKE

County financed utilities, 6-9, 24, Mar-Apr 59

Public purchasing [new legislation], 41-42, June 59; 42-43, Sept-Oct 61

Water resources [new legislation], Milton S. Heath, Jr. and . . . , 21-24, 70-71, Sept-Oct 61

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Game, fish, and boat law enforcement [new legislation], L. Poindexter Watts, Jr., 56-59, Sept-Oct 61

Wildlife enforcement [new legislation], L. Poindexter Watts, 70-75, June 59

Y

YOUNG, THOMAS L.

General Statutes Commission Program, 20-23, Dec 58

Z

ZONING

See also Planning

Regulating mobile homes through zoning, Philip P. Green, Jr., 10-12, Mar 61

Attorney General Ruling

Zoning one mile outside city limits: authority of county commissioners in extension of city zoning authority, 15, Mar 61

Popular Government

*Storage
Copy*

INDEX Volumes 29-30 September 1962 – July 1964

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill

(MA—major article)

A

ADAMS, JOHN R.

The press and the defendant: pre-trial news coverage, 21, 46, Feb-Mar 64 MA

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE *see* COURTS

The amendment that passed: property rights of married women, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 29, 35, Feb-Mar 64

ARREST *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT

AWARDS

Jefferson Award goes to Brandis, inside back cover, May 64

Gastonia: all American city; Winston-Salem: culturopolis of the south; Albemarle-Stanly county: 1963 community pride city; 14-15, May 64

Watts citation, 28, Nov-Dec 62

B

BALL, CLYDE L.

The basic nature of courtroom proceedings, 5-7, 47, Feb-Mar 64 MA

Court revision: where are we?, 7-9, Nov-Dec 62 MA

Legislative representation in North Carolina: 1963, 1-3, 16-22, Nov-Dec 63 MA

The North Carolina General Assembly of 1963, [1]-2, Sept-Oct 63

The proposed revision of the courts of North Carolina [new legislation], 12, 72, Sept-Oct 63

Voting patterns in the North Carolina House of Representatives: 1961, 4-7, 16-17, May 64 MA

The basic nature of courtroom proceedings, Clyde L. Ball, 5-7, Feb-Mar 64 MA

Basic training school prepares state highway patrolmen for varied tour of duty, 30, Nov-Dec 63

BOND ISSUES

Bond sales, 16, Sept 62; 28, Nov-Dec 62; 24, Feb-Mar 63; 18, Apr-May 63; 24, June-July 63; 35, Nov-Dec 63; 48, Feb-Mar 64; *Back cover*, Apr 64; *Inside back cover*, May 64

BOOK REVIEWS

The American political process, [Levy], 21, Apr-May 63

And on the eighth day . . . [Hedman], 24, Feb-Mar 63

Appellate courts in the United States and England [Karlen], 39, Nov-Dec 63

Businessman in the state house: six years as Governor of North Carolina [Hodges], 16, Oct 62

Cases on party organization [Tillet], 35, June-July 63

Central business districts [Vance], 48, Feb-Mar 64

Challenge of a new era [Jones], 24, Feb-Mar 63

Classics in political science [Roucek], 36, June-July 63

Complete book of self defense [Tegner], 35, June-July 63

The Democratic south [Grantham], 36, June-July 63

The economics and politics of public education series [12 vols. various authors], 35, June-July 63

The federal interest in higher education [Babbidge], 35, June-July 63

The future of the downtown department store [Sternlieb], 40, Nov-Dec 63

Governmental manpower for tomorrow's cities [Municipal Manpower Commission], 39, Nov-Dec 63

Green belts and urban growth [Mandelker], *Inside back cover*, Feb-Mar 63

Guardianship and protective services for older people [National Council on Aging], *Inside back cover*, Apr 64

Higher education: resources and finance [Harris], 35, June-July 63

Housing for the elderly [Vance], 48, Feb-Mar 64

Housing, people, and cities [Meyerson], 28, Nov-Dec 62

Housing policy—the search for solutions [Wendt], 21, Apr-May 63

How and where to find the facts [Sunners], 36, June-July 63

Interstate apportionment of business income for state income tax purposes with specific reference to North Carolina [Ratliff], 24, Feb-Mar 63

Josephus Daniels says [Morrison], 21, Apr-May 63

Land economics research [Ackerman], 36, June-July 63

Land-use planning: a casebook on the misuse, and reuse of urban land [Haar], 24, Feb-Mar 63

The law of confessions and evidence [Smith], 35, June-July 63

Legal positivism: its scope and limitations [Shuman], 21, Apr-May 63

The man who rode the tiger: the life and times of Judge Samuel Seabury [Mitgang], 21, Apr-May 63

New industrial towns on Canada's resource frontier [Robinson], 39, Nov-Dec 63

North Carolina family law [Lee], 39, Nov-Dec 63

North Carolina: the history of a southern state [Lefler], 35, June-July 63

North Carolina votes [Matthews], 16, Oct 62

Police administration [Wilson], 35, June-July 63

Police searching procedure [Moynahan], 40, Nov-Dec 63

The press in perspective [Casey], *Inside back cover*, Apr 64

Procedure and evidence in the juvenile court [National council on Crime and Delinquency], *Inside back cover*, Apr 64

The progressives and the slums: tenement house reform in New York City [Lubove], 39, Nov-Dec 63

Readings in American government [McDonald], 21, Apr-May 63

Regionalization and rural health care [McNerney], *Inside back cover*, Feb-Mar 63

Rural planning [Rutgers University Planning Service], 24, Feb-Mar 63

Slums, projects, and people: social psychological problems of relocation in Puerto Rico [Back], 36, June-July 63

State and local government and politics [Babcock], 36, June-July 63

The structure of political thought, a study in the history of political ideas [McCoy], 36, June-July 63
Teacher shortages and salary schedules [Kershaw], 35, June-July 63
Theory and measurement of rent [Keiper], 39, Nov-Dec 63
Traffic law enforcement, a guide for patrolmen [Southwestern Law Enforcement Institute], 35, June-July 63
Urban growth and development [Andrews], 21, Apr-May 63
Urban research methods [Gibbs], 16, Oct 62
Urban zoning and land use theory [Wilhelm], 24, Feb-Mar 63
Voice of the people: readings in public opinion and propaganda [Christenson], 21, Apr-May 63
Washington, village and capital, 1800-1878 [Green], *Inside back cover*, Feb-Mar 63

BOUNDS, V. L.

Penal correction administration [new legislation], 51-52, Sept-Oct 63
A training center on delinquency and youth crime, [1]-2, June-July 63

BYRD, ROBERT G.

The counties and the 1953 General Assembly [new legislation], 3-6, 76, Sept-Oct 63

Boys' State among best ever, 14-15, June-July 63

BRASWELL, E. MAURICE

The press and prosecution: the need for better communications, 26, 40, Feb-Mar 64 MA

BRIGGS, DENNIE L.

A social-therapeutic community in a correctional institution: some implications for education, 19-21, 24, Apr 64 MA

C

CARLYLE, IRVING E.

Press court reporting seminar: a significant first step, 4, Feb-Mar 64

CARR, LEO

Photographing and broadcasting proceedings in court, 24-25, 41, Feb-Mar 64 MA

CHRISTOPHER, THOMAS W.

The role of the prosecutor, 27-28, 46, Feb-Mar 64 MA

CHURCH, W. E.

The clerk of the superior court: his office and duties, 11-13, 24-27, Nov-Dec 62 MA

CITIES *see* MUNICIPALITIES

CITY MANAGERS

Perceptions of the role of city manager, Robert T. Daland, 36, Nov-Dec 63

Civic action and historic zoning, Robert E. Stipe, 20-23, 26, June-July 63 MA

CLERKS OF COURT

The clerk of the superior court: his office and duties, W. E. Church, 11-13, 24-27, Nov-Dec 62 MA
Courts, clerks and related matters [new legislation], 13-14, Sept-Oct 63

Comfort in the city, Anthony Lord, 6-7, *Inside back cover*, Oct 62 MA

Commission to Study Public Welfare Programs recommends legislative changes, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 6-7, Feb-Mar 63 MA

CONFERENCES *see* MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

The amendment that passed: property rights of married women, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 29, 35, Feb-Mar 64

Votes cast for and against constitutional amendment concerning court reform in the election held in North Carolina Nov 6, 1962, 9, Nov-Dec 62

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Press court reporting seminar, [1]-28, 39-47, Feb-Mar 64

Right to counsel: the Supreme Court speaks, L. Poindexter Watts, [1]-5, Apr-May 63 MA

The coroner system: conflicts between law and practice, James C. Harper, 13-14, 20, Apr-May 63 MA

The coroner and traffic deaths, James C. Harper, 8-11, 38, Nov-Dec 63 MA

CORONERS

The coroner and traffic deaths, James C. Harper, 8-11, 38, Nov-Dec 63 MA

The coroner system: conflicts between law and practice, James C. Harper, 13-14, 20, Apr-May 63 MA

COUNTIES

The counties and the General Assembly [new legislation], 3-6, 76, Sept-Oct 63

County government: both local government and arm of the state, George H. Esser, Jr., 8-9, Feb-Mar 63 MA

The future of county government, George H. Esser, Jr., 8-11, 15, Sept 62 MA

Notes from cities and counties, 13-15, Sept 62; 5, Oct 62; 27, Nov-Dec 62; 18, 20, 22, Feb-Mar 63; 17, 22-23, Apr-May 63; 17, 28, 30, 34, *Inside back cover*, June-July 63; 12-14, 22, 26-29, 35, 38, 40, Nov-Dec 63; 36-39, 48- *Inside back cover*, Feb-Mar 64; 3, 22, Apr 64; 18-19, 22-23, May 64

Attorney General Ruling

Counties and county commissioners: expenditures; expenses of officials and employees attending conferences and conventions, *Inside back cover*, June-July 63

COURTS

Court revision: where are we?, Clyde L. Ball, 7-9, Nov-Dec 62 MA

Court reorganization: some transitional problems, C. E. Hinsdale, 7, 19, Apr-May 63; 16, June-July 63 MA

Courts, clerks and related matters [new legislation], 13-14, Sept-Oct 63

Major policy issues to be considered by the Courts Commission, C. E. Hinsdale, [1]-2, Apr 64 MA

Press court reporting seminar, [1]-28, 39-47, Feb-Mar 64

The proposed revision of the courts of North Carolina, Clyde L. Ball, 12, 72, Sept-Oct 63 MA

Seats of inferior courts by judicial districts in North Carolina 1964, [12]-[13], May 64

Votes cast for and against constitutional amendment concerning court reform in the election held in North Carolina Nov 6, 1962, 9, Nov-Dec 62

COURTS—JUVENILE

Juvenile court judges discuss youth problems, Mason P. Thomas, Jr., 7, 25-26, June-July 63 MA

Recent developments in juvenile court law, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., [1]-4, Oct 62 MA

COX, W. THOMPSON

Jacksonville develops its water supply, 15-16, 20, Apr-May 63 MA

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Criminal law and procedure [new legislation], 15-27, Sept-Oct 63 MA

Definitions of weapons covered by North Carolina law, Perry Powell, 14, 17, Feb-Mar 63

In re: North Carolina law on possession and use of weapons, L. Poindexter Watts, 15, Feb-Mar 63

Press court reporting seminar, [1]-28, 39-47, Feb-Mar 64

Right to counsel: the Supreme Court speaks, L. Poindexter Watts, [1]-5, Apr-May 63 MA

Search incidental to traffic arrest, David N. Smith, [1]-3, 16-17, Feb-Mar 63 MA

Attorney General Rulings

Licensing-Registration, 14, Oct 62

Waiver of appearance in court and submission of a plea of guilty, 22, Apr-May 63

D

DALAND, ROBERT T.

Perceptions of the role of city manager, 36, Nov-Dec 63

Definition of weapons covered by North Carolina law, Perry Powell, 14, 17, Feb-Mar 63

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Public welfare and domestic relations [new legislation], 61-66, 74, Sept-Oct 63

DOWNTOWN *see* PLANNING

E

EDUCATION *see* SCHOOLS

ELECTIONS

Elections laws [new legislation], 32-33, Sept-Oct 63

Questions and answers for voters, Henry W. Lewis, [1]-3, 20-21, 23, May 64 MA

ESSER, GEORGE H., JR.

The cities and the 1963 General Assembly [new legislation], 7-11, 75, Sept-Oct 63

County government: both local government and arm of state, 8-9, Feb-Mar 63 MA

The future of county government, 8-11, 15, Sept 62 MA

EVIDENCE

Judicial acceptance of scientific evidence: evidence of speed based on skid marks, David N. Smith, 19-21, 24, Nov-Dec 62 MA

Attorney General Ruling

Rules of Evidence, 14, Oct 64

F

Free press and fair trial: I—the press and the judge, 8+; II—the press and the defendant, 18+; III—the press and the prosecution, 26+. Feb-Mar 64 MA

The future of county government, George H. Esser, Jr., 8-11, 15, Sept 62 MA

G

Game, fish, and boat law enforcement [new legislation], 34-44, 75, Sept-Oct 63

Governor's Commission on Education beyond the High School, Report, Allan W. Markham, [1]-6, Nov-Dec 62 MA

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

Planning [new legislation], 53-54, 72, Sept-Oct 63

Planning in Great Britain—a series: Part I: the setting, 4-6, 31, Nov-Dec 63; Part II: organization and basic procedures, 9-11, 24—*Inside back cover*, Apr 64; Part III: green belts and other devices used in rural areas, 8-10, 22, May 64 MA

GUNN, ROBERT L.

Motor vehicles and highways safety [new legislation], 47-50, 76, Sept-Oct 63

Saved by seat belts, 23, Feb-Mar 63

Suggested changes in motor vehicle legislation, 19-20, Feb-Mar 63

H

HARPER, JAMES C.

The coroner system: conflicts between law and practice, 13-14, 20, Apr-May 63 MA

Testamentary disposition of bodies in North Carolina, 15-18, Apr 64 MA

The coroner and traffic deaths, 8-11, 38, Nov-Dec 63 MA

New developments in peace officers training, 8, 18, 23, Apr-May 63 MA

HAUSER, CHARLES

The press and the defendant: constitutional rights: whose responsibility?, 22-23, 39, Feb-Mar 64 MA

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

Public personnel [new legislation], 67-68, 74, Sept-Oct 63

HEALTH *see* PUBLIC HEALTH

HIGHWAY SAFETY *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

HINSDALE, C. E.

Court reorganization: some transitional problems, 7-9, Apr-May 63; 16, June-July 63 MA

Courts, clerks and related matters [new legislation], 13-14, Sept-Oct 63

Justices of the peace in N. C.—1963, 4-5, Apr 64 MA

Major policy issues to be considered by the Courts Commission, [1]-2, Apr 64 MA

HOBGOOD, HAMILTON H.

The press and the judge: free press can guarantee better government, 8-9, Feb-Mar 64 MA

HOUSING

Public housing in North Carolina, Ruth L. Mace, 12-14, Apr 64

I

In re: North Carolina law on possession and use of weapons, L. Poindexter Watts, 15, Feb-Mar 63

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

Current publications as of Sept. 1, 1962, 8-10, Oct 62
The Institute covers the Legislature: the 1963 legislative service—a tradition in new environs, Elmer Oettinger, 8-11, 31-34, June-July 63 MA
The Institute in the news, 32-35, Nov-Dec 63; 34-35, Feb-Mar 64; 24, Apr 64; 24, May 64
Institute staff members on leave . . . and new arrivals, 27-28, June-July 63
The old order changeth, Elmer Oettinger, [1]-7, Sept-62 MA

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT SCHOOLS

See also Meetings and Conferences

Basic training school prepares state highway patrolmen for varied tour of duty, 30, Nov-Dec 63
Boys' State, 14-15, June-July 63
The citizen's role in community planning, 12, Nov-Dec 62
City-county manager seminar, 10, Feb-Mar 63
Institute of government planning courses, 9-11, Apr-May 63
Institute schools, meetings, and conferences, 12, Sept 62; [11] Oct 62; [16-18], Nov-Dec 62; 11-13, Feb-Mar 63; [12], Apr-May 63; 12-13, June-July 63; 23, 25-26, Nov-Dec 63; 30-32, Feb-Mar 64; 6, 23, Apr 64; 11, *Inside back cover*, May 64
Mayors and city councilmen [June school for new mayors and city councilmen], 19, Apr-May 63
Training center on delinquency and youth crime, 24, Nov-Dec 63
Training center on delinquency and youth crime: two workshop series, 33, Feb-Mar 64
Institute staff members on leave . . . and new arrivals, 27-28, June-July 63

J

Jacksonville develops its water supply, W. Thompson Cox, 15-16, 20, Apr-May 63 MA

JONES, WEIMAR

The press and the prosecution: on the court press relationship, 28, Feb-Mar 64 MA

Judicial acceptance of scientific evidence: evidence of speed based on skid marks, David N. Smith, 19-21, 24, Nov-Dec 62 MA

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Justices of the Peace in North Carolina—1963, C. E. Hinsdale, 4-5, Apr 64 MA

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Juvenile court judges discuss youth problems, Mason P. Thomas, Jr., 7, 25-26, June-July 63 MA
Public welfare and juvenile delinquency: administration by objectives, Dorothy J. Kiestler, 7, 31, Nov-Dec 63 MA
A training center on delinquency and youth crime, V. L. Bounds, [1]-2, June-July 63

K

KIESTER, DOROTHY J.

Public welfare and juvenile delinquency: administration by objectives, 7, 31, Nov-Dec 63 MA

L

LASSITER, WILLIAM C.

Libel: qualified privilege of reporting judicial proceedings, 12-17, 42-45, Feb-Mar 64 MA

LAW ENFORCEMENT

New developments in peace officer training, James C. Harper, 8, 18, 23, Apr-May 63 MA
Search incidental to traffic arrest, David N. Smith, [1]-3, 16-17, Feb-Mar 63 MA

LEGISLATION

See also Specific Subject

[Summary analysis of legislation of the General Assembly of North Carolina], *Entire Issue*, Sept-Oct 63
Suggested changes in motor vehicle legislation, Robert L. Gunn, 19-20, Feb-Mar 63 MA

LEGISLATIVE APPORTIONMENT

Legislative representation in North Carolina: 1963, Clyde L. Ball, 1-3, 16-22, Nov-Dec 63 MA

LEGISLATURE

The Institute covers the legislature: the 1963 legislative service—a tradition in new environs, Elmer Oettinger, 8-11, 31-34, June-July 63 MA
1963 North Carolina General Assembly, members, 22-23, Nov-Dec 62
The North Carolina General Assembly of 1963, [1]-2, Sept-Oct 63
Special session of the General Assembly, 2, Sept-Oct 63
Voting patterns in the North Carolina House of Representatives: 1961, Clyde R. Ball, 4-7, 16-17, May 64 MA

LEWIS, HENRY W.

Local property taxation [new legislation], 45-46, 73, 75, Sept-Oct 63
Questions and answers for voters, [1]-3, 20-21, 23, May 64 MA

Libel: qualified privilege of reporting judicial proceedings, William C. Lassiter, 12-17, 42-45, Feb-Mar 64 MA

LIGON, RODDEY M., JR.

The amendment that passed: property rights of married women, 29, 35, Feb-Mar 64
Commission to Study Welfare Programs recommends legislative changes, 6-7, Feb-Mar 63
Public health [new legislation], 55-60, 73, Sept-Oct 63
Public welfare and domestic relations [new legislation], 61-66, 74, Sept-Oct 63
Recent developments in juvenile court law, [1]-4, 12-14, Oct 62 MA

LORD, ANTHONY

Comfort in the city, 6-7, *Inside back cover*, Oct 62
MA

M

MACE, RUTH L.

Public housing in North Carolina, 12-14, Apr 64
Shopping center side effects-whose responsibility?,
4-5, Feb-Mar 63
Vital statistics of urban renewal programs, 36-37,
Nov-Dec 63

Major policy issues to be considered by the Courts
Commission, C. E. Hinsdale, [1]-2, Apr 64 MA

MARKHAM, ALLAN W.

Education [new legislation], 28-31, Sept-Oct 63
Report of the Governor's Commission on Education
beyond the High School, [1]-6, Nov-Dec 62 MA

MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

The Governor's Conference on map resources, 7, 10,
Feb-Mar 63
North Carolina Center for Education in Politics,
Donald R. Matthews, 23, Apr 64
Parole Board members, 3-6, 24-25, June-July 63

MONAGHAN, GEORGE J.

Planning and urban redevelopment in smaller com-
munities, 7-8, Apr 64 MA

MOTOR VEHICLES

Motor vehicles and highway safety [new legislation],
Robert L. Gunn, 47-50, 76, Sept-Oct 63
Saved by seat belts, Robert L. Gunn, 23, Feb-Mar 63
Suggested changes in motor vehicles legislation,
Robert L. Gunn, 19-20, Feb-Mar 63

Attorney General Rulings

Citing a defendant to court—uniform traffic ticket,
14, Oct 62

MUNICIPALITIES

The cities and the 1963 General Assembly, George
H. Esser, Jr., 7-11, 75, Sept-Oct 63
Civic action and historic zoning, Robert E. Stipe, 20-
23, 26, June-July 63 MA
Comfort in the city, Anthony Lord, 6-7, *Inside back
cover*, Oct 62 MA
Notes from cities and counties, 13-15, Sept 62; 5,
Oct 62; 27, Nov-Dec 62; 18, 20, 22, Feb-Mar 63;
17, 22-23, Apr-May 63; 17, 28, 30, 34, *Inside back
cover*, June-July 63; 12-14, 22, 26-29, 35, 38, 40,
Nov-Dec 63; 36-39, 48—*Inside back cover*, Feb-
Mar 64; 3, 22, Apr 64; 22-23 May 64
The perception of urban environment, George S.
Welsh, 18-19, 29-30, June-July 63 MA
Perceptions of the role of the city manager, Robert T.
Daland, 36, Nov-Dec 63
Planning [new legislation], Philip P. Green, Jr., 53-
54, 72, Sept-Oct 63
Planning and urban redevelopment in smaller com-
munities, George J. Monaghan, 7-8, Apr 64 MA
Gastonia: all American city; Winston-Salem: cultu-
ropolis of the south; Albemarle-Stanly county: 1963
community pride city; Lynn Deal, 14-15, May 64
Vital statistics of urban renewal programs, Ruth L.
Mace, 36-37, Nov-Dec 63

Winston-Salem's youth work program, 15, 31, Nov-
Dec 63

N

NANCE, JAMES R.

The press and the defendant: the rights of the de-
fendant, 18-20, 40-41, Feb-Mar 64 MA

New developments in peace officer training, James C.
Harper, 8, 18, 23, Apr-May 63 MA

North Carolina colleges and universities [map], 14-15,
Nov-Dec 62

The North Carolina General Assembly of 1963, [1]-2,
Sept-Oct 63

North Carolina senatorial districts [map], 20-21, Nov-
Dec 63

Notes from cities and counties, 13-15, Sept 62; 5, Oct
62; 27, Nov-Dec 62; 18, 20, 22, Feb-Mar 63; 17, 22-
23, Apr-May 63; 17, 28, 30, 34, *Inside back cover*,
June-July 63; 12-14, 22, 26-29, 35, 38, 40, Nov-Dec
63; 36-39, 48—*Inside back cover*, Feb-Mar 64; 3, 22,
Apr 64; 18-19, 22-23, May 64

O

OETTINGER, ELMER

The Institute covers the legislature: the 1963 legis-
lative service—a tradition in new environs, 8-11,
31-34, June-July 63 MA

The old order changeth, [1]-7, Sept 62 MA

Press court reporting seminar: a promising beginning
for a new program to advance press-government
relations, [1]-2, Feb-Mar 64

P

Penal correction administration [new legislation], 51-
52, Sept-Oct 63

PENAL INSTITUTIONS *see* PRISONS

The perception of urban environment, George S. Welsh,
18-19, 29-30 June-July 63 MA

PERSONNEL

Public personnel [new legislation], 67-78, 74, Sept-
Oct 64

Attorney General Ruling

Counties and county commissioners: expenditures;
expenses of officials and employees attending con-
ferences and conventions, *Inside back cover*, June-
July 63

Photographing and broadcasting proceedings in court,
Leo Carr, 24-25, 41, Feb-Mar 64 MA

PLANNING

Civic action and historic zoning, Robert E. Stipe, 20-
23, 26, June-July 63 MA
Comfort in the city, Anthony Lord, 6-7, *Inside back
cover*, Oct 62 MA
The perception of urban environment, George S.
Welsh, 18-19, 29-30, June-July 63
Planning [new legislation], 53-54, 72, Sept-Oct 63

Planning and urban redevelopment in smaller communities, George J. Monaghan, 7-8, Apr 64 MA

Planning in Great Britain—a series, Philip P. Green, Jr., Part I: the setting, 4-6, 31, Nov-Dec 63; Part II: organization and basic procedures, 9-11, 24, *Inside back cover*, Apr 64; Part III: green belts and other devices used in rural areas, 8-10, 22, May 64 MA

Public housing in North Carolina, Ruth L. Mace, 12-14, Apr 64

Rocky Mount housing program origins, 19 Apr-May 63

Shopping center side effects—whose responsibility?, Ruth L. Mace, 4-5, Feb-Mar 63

Vital statistics of urban renewal programs, Ruth L. Mace, 36-37, Nov-Dec 63

POLICE *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT

POWELL, PERRY

Definition of weapons covered by North Carolina law, 14, 17, Feb-Mar 63

The press and the defendant: constitutional rights: whose responsibility?, Charles Hauser, 22-23, 39, Feb-Mar 64 MA

The press and the defendant: pre-trial news coverage, John B. Adams, 21, 46, Feb-Mar 64 MA

The press and the defendant: the rights of the defendant, James R. Nance, 18-20, Feb-Mar 64 MA

The press and the judge: free press and fair trials are not incompatible, Sam Ragan, 10, 45, Feb-Mar 64 MA

The press and the judge: free press can guarantee better government, Hamilton H. Hobgood, 8-9, 41, Feb-Mar 64 MA

The press and the prosecution: on the court-press relationship, Weimar Jones, 28, Feb-Mar 64 MA

The press and the prosecution: the need for better communications, E. Maurice Braswell, 26, 40, Feb-Mar 64 MA

Press court reporting seminar, 1-28, 39-47, Feb-Mar 64 MA

Press freedom is not absolute, John W. Scott, 11, 45, Feb-Mar 64 MA

PRISONS

Penal correction administration [new legislation], 51-52, Sept-Oct 63

A social-therapeutic community in a correctional institution: some implications for education, Dennie L. Briggs, 19-21, 24, Apr 64 MA

PROPERTY RIGHTS

The amendment that passed: property rights of married women, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 29, 35, Feb-Mar 64

PROPERTY TAXATION

Local property taxation [new legislation], 45-46, 73, 75, Sept-Oct 63

Attorney General Ruling

Exemption of growing trees, 16, Sept 62

The proposed revision of courts of North Carolina, Clyde L. Ball, 12, 72, Sept-Oct 63 MA

PUBLIC HEALTH

Public health [new legislation], 55-60, 73 Sept-Oct 63

PUBLIC PERSONNEL *see* PERSONNEL

PUBLIC WELFARE

Commission to Study Public Welfare Programs recommends legislative changes, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., 6-7, Feb-Mar 63

Public welfare and juvenile delinquency: administration by objectives, Dorothy J. Kiester, 7, 31, Nov-Dec 63 MA

Public welfare and domestic relations [new legislation], 61-66, 74, Sept-Oct 63

Q

Questions and answers for voters, Henry W. Lewis, [1]-3, 20-21, 23, May 64 MA

R

RAGAN, SAM

The press and the judge: free press and fair trial are not incompatible, 10, 45, Feb-Mar 64 MA

REAPPORTIONMENT *see* LEGISLATIVE APPORTIONMENT

Recent developments in juvenile court law, Roddey M. Ligon, Jr., [1]-4, 12-14, Oct 62 MA

Report from Raleigh, 10, Nov-Dec 62; 21-22, Feb-Mar 63; 6, 22, Apr-May 63

Right to counsel: the Supreme Court speaks, L. Poin-dexter Watts, [1]-5, Apr-May 63 MA

Rocky Mount housing program origins, 19, Apr-May 63

The role of the prosecutor, Thomas W. Christopher, 27-28, 46, Feb-Mar 64 MA

S

Saved by seat belts, Robert L. Gunn, 23, Feb-Mar 63

SCHOOLS

See also Institute of Government Schools

North Carolina Center for Education in Politics, Donald R. Matthews, 23, Apr 64

North Carolina colleges and universities [map], 14-15, Nov-Dec 62

Report of the Governor's Commission on Education beyond the High School, [1]-6, Nov-Dec 62 MA

SCOTT, JOHN W.

Press freedom is not absolute, 11, 45, Feb-Mar 64 MA

Search incidental to traffic arrest, David N. Smith, [1]-3, 16-17, Feb-Mar 63 MA

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT

Seats of inferior courts by judicial districts in North Carolina 1964, [12]-[13], May 64

Shopping center side effects—whose responsibility?, Ruth L. Mace, 4-5, Feb-Mar 63

SMITH, DAVID N.

Judicial acceptance of scientific evidence: evidence of speed based on skid marks, 19-21, 24, Nov-Dec 62 MA

Search incidental to traffic arrest, [1]-3, 16-17, Feb-Mar 63 MA

A social-therapeutic community in a correctional institution: some implications for education, Dennie L. Briggs, 19-21, 24, Apr 64 MA

Special session of the General Assembly, 2, Sept-Oct 63

STIPE, ROBERT E.

Civic action and historic zoning, 20-23, 26, June-July 63 MA

SWINDELL, ELIZABETH G.

Press court reporting seminar: an outstanding success, 3-4, Feb-Mar 64

T

TAXATION *see* PROPERTY TAXATION

Testamentary disposition of bodies in North Carolina, James C. Harper, 15-18, Apr 64 MA

THOMAS, MASON P., JR.

Juvenile court judges discuss youth problems, 7, 25-26, June-July 63 MA

TRAFFIC SAFETY *see* MOTOR VEHICLES

A training center on delinquency and youth crimes. V. L. Bounds [1]-2, June-July 63

V

Vital statistics of urban renewal programs, Ruth L. Mace, 36-37, Nov-Dec 63

Votes cast for and against constitutional amendment concerning court reform in the election held in North Carolina Nov. 6, 1962, 9, Nov-Dec 62

Voting patterns in the North Carolina House of Representatives: 1961, Clyde L. Ball, 4-7, 16-17, May 64 MA

W

WATER

Jacksonville develops its own water supply. W Thompson Cox, 15-16, 20, Apr-May 63 MA

Water resources [new legislation], 69-72, Sept-Oct 63

WATERCOURSES

Game, fish, and boat law enforcement [new legislation], 34-44, 75, Sept-Oct 63

WATTS, L. POINDEXTER

Criminal law and procedure [new legislation], 15-27, Sept-Oct 63

Game, fish, and boat law enforcement [new legislation], 34-44, 75, Sept-Oct 63

In re: North Carolina law on possession and use of weapons, 15, Feb-Mar 63

Right to counsel: the Supreme Court speaks. [1]-5, April-May 63 MA

WELFARE *see* PUBLIC WELFARE

WELSH, GEORGE H.

The perception of urban environment, 18-19, 29-30, June-July 63 MA

WICKER, WARREN JAKE

Water resources [new legislation], 69-72, Sept-Oct 63

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

Game, fish, and boat law enforcement [new legislation], 34-44, 75, Sept-Oct 63

WILLS

Testamentary disposition of bodies in North Carolina, James C. Harper, 15-18, Apr 64 MA

Winston-Salem's youth work program, 15, 31, Nov-Dec 63

Y

Youth work program, Winston-Salem, 15, 31, Nov-Dec 63

Z

ZONING *see* PLANNING

Popular Government

INDEX


Volumes 31-32

September 1964–June 1966

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<http://www.archive.org/details/populargovernmen3132inst>

(MA—Major Article)

A

AAMVA

Institute holds AAMVA driver improvement course. 20, 25, Nov 65

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE

Ethics ruling: restrictions on law practice of city or county attorneys. 20, Dec 64

ABC

Attorney General's Rulings

ABC Act: conflict of interest. 28, Feb 66

Diversion of ABC funds/ sales in dry counties/search and seizure. 26, Nov 65

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

Attorney General's Rulings

Administrative bodies: authority to hold hearings. 28, Feb 66

The administrative office of the courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 13-16, 29 Oct 65 MA

Agricultural legislation, by Taylor McMillan. 8-10, 26-27, Oct 65 MA

AGRICULTURE

Agricultural legislation, by Taylor McMillan. 8-10, 26-27, Oct 65 MA

James A Graham succeeds L. Y. Ballentine as Commissioner. 25, Sept 64

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

ALLEN, MICHAEL G.

Bonding of municipal employees. 20-22, inside back cover, Feb 66 MA

Insurance purchasing through an advisory committee. 9-12, 25, Nov 65 MA

AMERICAN BAR ASSOCIATION

A.B.A. praises tar heel courts. 16, Oct 64

ARREST

Commitment to jail: a summary of North Carolina law and procedure, by James C. Harper. 11-13, 18, Nov 64 MA

ARSON

Psychological motives for arson, by Jesse James. 24-25, 35, Mar 65

ASHMAN, ALLAN

The "I. C. Unit"—new device to provide prisoner protection. 5, Apr 66

Parking, penalties and the public: the dilemma of the dollar. 13, 22, Nov 65

Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct 65

Work release in North Carolina. 1-5, June 66 MA

ATWATER, JACK

Jack Atwater: twenty-five years of Institute service. 28, Oct 65

B

BALL, CLYDE L.

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64

The Supreme Court develops standards for legislative apportionment. 1-4, 26-27, 30, Sept 64 MA

BALLENTINE, L. Y.

James A. Graham succeeds L. Y. Ballentine as Commissioner. 25, Sept 64

BARNES, BILLY E.

The North Carolina Fund: a productive summer. 9-11, Sept 64 MA

Bench-Bar-Press-Broadcasters Conference: the beginnings of more effective liaison. 10, June 65

BILLBOARDS

Planning in Great Britain—a series. Part 5: regulation of outdoor advertising, by Philip P. Green, Jr., 12-14, 28-32, 36, Sept 64 MA

The Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina: a comparison with other governing boards, by Robert E. Phay. 9-16, May 66 MA

BOND ISSUES

Bond sales: 38, Sept 64; 20, Dec 64; 34, Mar 65; 30, June 65; 29, Oct 65; 27, Dec 65; 36, Feb 66; 14, Apr 66; 22, June 66

Bonding of municipal employees, by Michael G. Allen. 20-22, inside back cover, Feb 66 MA

BOOK REVIEWS

The bonded indebtedness of the state of North Carolina, [Gill], 36, Mar 65

The case for liberty, [Miller], 27, Nov 65

The cities and the federal system, [Martin], 12, Apr 66

Communications and political development, [Pye], 25, Nov 64

Congressional districting, [Hacker], 32, Dec 65

The congressman; his work as he sees it. [Clapp], 32, June 65

Council-manager government: the political thought of its founder, Richard S. Childs, [East], 29-30, Mar 66

A dictionary of economics and commerce, [Hanson], 32, Dec 65

Dilemmas of urban America, [Weaver], 12, Apr 66

The evidence handbook, [Donigan and Fisher], 17, May 66

The first 50 years of the council-manager plan of municipal government, [Childs], 29, Mar 66

The free men, [Ehle], 32, June 65

Government in Tennessee, [Greene and Avery], 38-39, Sept 64

The ideal city, [Brown], 40, Oct 65

The making of urban America, [Reps], 32, June 65

Man's struggle for shelter in an urbanizing world, [Abrams], 40, Oct 65

The many lives of North Carolina women. Report of the Governor's Commission on the Status of Women. 19, 21, inside back cover, Feb 65

The metropolis: its people, politics, and economic life, [Bollens and Schmandt], inside back cover, Feb 66

North Carolina and the Negro, [Waynick, Brooks, and Pitts], 24, Nov. 64

North Carolina history told by contemporaries, [Lefler], 32, Dec 65

Origins of the common law, [Hogue], 10, June 66

Presidential leadership of public opinion, [Cornwell], 36, Mar 65

Reapportionment: the law and politics of equal representation, [McKay], inside back cover, Feb 66

The statesman's year-book, [Steinberg], 27, Nov 65

They closed their schools, [Smith], 22, May 65

Unsafe at any speed, [Nader], 30, Mar 66

Urban land use planning, [Chapin], 40, Oct 65

The Warren report, 24, Nov 64

BOOZER, HOWARD R.

The 1963 Higher Education Facilities Act: \$18 million for North Carolina. 14, Dec 64

BOSSELMAN, FRED P.

The third alternative in zoning litigation. 14-20, June 66 MA

BOUNDS V. LEE

Bounds, Gunn get state posts. 26, Oct 65

Penal-correctional administration. 54, 75, Sept 65

The seriousness of our prison problems. 1, Apr 66

BOYS' STATE

Enthusiasm marks 1964 Boys' State. 16-17, 22, Sept 64

BRITT, BENJAMIN E.

A case to illustrate the need for single cells in prison correctional programs. 2-4, Apr 66

BROOKSHIRE, STANFORD R.

Local Government Reporting Seminar: news media and local government. 7-8, June 65

C

CATV

CATV: yes or no?—a challenge for our cities. 8-11, 21, 28, May 65 MA

Legal aspects of CATV: Fayetteville acts, by J. O. Talley, Jr. 9-11, May 65

Legal aspects of CATV: Raleigh waits, by Paul F. Smith. 9-11, 28, May 65

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM A.

Safety equipment inspection of motor vehicles. 15-17, 19, Feb 66 MA

Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct 65

Smith and the sudden service drive-in. 14-16, 20-21, 23, Mar 66 MA

Capt. Welch retires: one of original North Carolina Highway Patrol Force. 18, Oct 64

A case to illustrate the need for single cells in prison correctional programs, by Benjamin E. Britt. 2-4, Apr 66

Child abuse cases: a complex problem, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 17-18, 27, Oct 65

CHILDS, RICHARD S.

Council-manager government: the political thought of its founder, Richard S. Childs (book review). 29-30, Mar 66

Council-manager plan founder visits Institute: comments by Childs. 15, Apr 65

CITIES see MUNICIPALITIES

CIVIL PROCEDURE

An introduction to law for the non-lawyer, by Rodney M. Ligon, Jr. 16-20, May 65 MA

CIVIL RIGHTS

Freedom under law, by Malcolm B. Seawell. 1-2, inside back cover, Nov 65

The Good Neighbor Council, by David Gergen. 1-5, 16-19, Nov 64 MA

Memorandum: the Civil Rights Act and the law enforcement officer, by Dexter Watts. 5-7, 18, Oct 64 MA

CLERKS OF COURT

Attorney General's Rulings

Clerks of recorder's court. 31 Mar 66

Clerks of superior court; elections; term of office: filing fee; vacancy. 40, Sept 64

Employment Security Commission; clerks of court: fees; docketing E.S.C. certificates; statutory construction. 40, Sept 64

Guardians; guardianships; ancillary; clerk of superior court; power to appoint non-resident. 40, Sept 64

COATES, ALBERT

Institute founder Albert Coates given Parker Award. 22, Sept 64

COLTRANE, GEORGE A.

The counties and the 1965 General Assembly. 9-15, 77, Sept 65 MA

Commencement: the time has come. 3, June 65

Commitment to jail: a summary of North Carolina law and procedure, by James C. Harper. 11-13, 18, Nov 64 MA

Community action in North Carolina: implications of the Economic Opportunity Act, by Leon Rooke. 1-3, Oct 64

CONDEMNATION

Attorney General's Rulings

Condemnation ordinances, municipal dwellings. 31-32, Feb 66

Land owned by member of city council. 31, Mar 66

Municipalities: condemnation. 31, Mar 66

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Energy in the 21st century, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-4, 21, May 65 MA

Total development for North Carolina, by Robert E. Phay. 5-8, June 66 MA

Continuous training: keystone of police work, by Justus Tucker. 7-8, Apr 66

Cooperation in law enforcement: the New Bern example. 11, 35, Mar 65

Council-manager plan founder visits Institute: comments by Childs. 15 Apr 65

COUNTIES

The counties and the 1965 General Assembly, by George A. Coltrane. 9-15, 77, Sept 65 MA

The county and the district court, by C. E. Hinsdale. 1-3, 21, Mar 66 MA

The directions of county government: two major influences, by John Alexander McMahan. 1-3, June 65 MA

Equal representation and the board of county commissioners, by John L. Sanders. 1-4, 18, Apr 65 MA

Ethics ruling: restrictions on law practice of city or county attorneys. 20, Dec 64

Local government reapportionment, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 8-10, Feb 66 MA

Managers' Association names 1966-67 officers. 22, June 66

Morrissey succeeds McMahan as NCACC General Counsel. 20, Oct 65

Municipal and county administration courses cover broad range of governmental topics. 17, Dec 64

Municipal, county administration courses graduate thirty-four. 22-23, June 65

1965 NACO report. 35, Oct 65

The North Carolina Association of County Commissioners: 1965 legislative program. 6 Mar 65

Notes from cities and counties, 33-35, Sept 64; 19-21, Oct 64; 22-23, inside back cover, Nov 64; 15-16, 20, inside back cover, Dec 64; 14-16, Feb 65; 30-33, inside back cover, Mar 65; 16-17, Apr 65; 26-27, May 65; 14-15, 30, June 65; 36-37, Oct 65; 21-22, Nov 65; 11, 21, 32, Dec 65; 34-36, Feb 66; 26-28, Mar 66; 15-16, Apr 66; 24-27, June 66

Notes on NACRC, by Betty June Hayes. 35, 40, Oct 65

The public schools and city and county management, by Donald Hayman. 4-6, May 66

Attorney General's Rulings

County commissioners: conflict of interest. 29-30, Feb 66

County commissioners: reapportionment of county districts. 13, Apr 66

Double office holding. 33, Dec 65/ 31, Mar 66/ 30, Feb 66/ 13, Apr 66/ 21, June 66

Public officers: Conflict of interests. 28, Feb 66/ 14, Apr 66/ 21, June 66

COURTS

A. B. A. praises tar heel courts. 16, Oct 64

The administrative office of the courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 13-16, 29, Oct 65 MA

Bench-Bar-Press-Broadcasters Conference: the beginnings of more effective liaison. 10, June 65

The clerk of superior court and the new district court, by C. E. Hinsdale. 24-26, 32, 36, Feb 66 MA

The county and the district court, by C. E. Hinsdale. 1-3, 21 Mar 66 MA

Courts, clerks and related matters, by C. E. Hinsdale. 25-28, 78, Sept 65 MA

The Courts Commission reports, by Lindsay C. Warren, Jr. 5-8, Sept 64 MA

The Courts Commission's recommendations, by C. E. Hinsdale. 1-2, 34, Mar 65 MA

The district court judge in North Carolina, by C. E. Hinsdale. 3-6, 23, Nov 65 MA

The district court magistrate, by C. E. Hinsdale. 12-15, 33, Dec 65 MA

The district court prosecutor, by C. E. Hinsdale. 18, 28, inside back cover, Mar 66

Free press and fair trial, by Dickson Phillips. 6-7, Apr 66

Friends of the court, by Herman G. Enochs, Jr. 11, Oct 64

Governor addresses annual Conference of Superior Court Judges. 3, Dec 65

The Judicial Department Act of 1965, by C. E. Hinsdale. 11-13, inside back cover, June 65 MA

The Juvenile Court's role in school attendance, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 12-13, May 65

Legislative Council reports: State Highway Patrol, public defenders, financial responsibility. 3-4, Mar 65

Superior court judges seminar. 21, Sept 64

The Supreme Court develops standards for legislative apportionment, by Clyde Ball. 1-4, 26-27, 30, Sept 64 MA

Traffic cases and the new district court system, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7, 37, 40-41, Oct 65

Trial and pre-trial publicity, by J. Braxton Craven, Jr. 1-3, Feb 65 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Assistant solicitors appointments. 21, June 66

District judges. 30, Feb 66

Necessary expense. 29, Feb 66

Recorder's courts: justices of the peace courts; appeal from justice court. 40, Sept 64

Craven, J. Braxton, Jr.

Trial and pre-trial publicity. 1-3, Feb 65 MA

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Criminal law and procedure, by L. Poindexter Watts. 1-6, 22-25, 30-34, 38-39, Oct 65 MA

Homicide cases: the preliminary hearing, by James C. Harper. 8-11, inside back cover, Dec 64 MA

An introduction to law for the non-lawyer, by Rodney M. Ligon, Jr. 16-20, May 65 MA

Legal problems in "punishment," by Douglas R. Gill. 11, 14, 36, Feb 66

Attorney General's Rulings

Carrying concealed weapons. 33, Dec 65

Recorders' court solicitor—authority to amend warrants. 13, Apr 66

D

The dilemma in police recruiting, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 7-8, 28, Nov 65 MA

The directions of city government: what's ahead? by Davetta Steed. 4-5, June 65

The directions of county government: two major influences, by John Alexander McMahan. 1-3, June 65 MA

The district court judge in North Carolina, by C. E. Hinsdale. 3-6, 23, Nov 65 MA

The district court magistrate, by C. E. Hinsdale. 12-15, 33, Dec 65 MA

The district court prosecutor, by C. E. Hinsdale. 18, 28, inside back cover, Mar 66

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Public welfare and domestic relations, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 62-70, Sept 65 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Divorces: validity of Mexican divorces in North Carolina. 26, Nov 65

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Attorney General's Rulings

Industrial development. 28-29, Feb 66

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY ACT

Community action in North Carolina: implications of the Economic Opportunity Act, by Leon Rooke. 1-3, Oct 64

Remarks to the Conference, by Sanford Kravitz. 3-4, inside back cover, Oct 64

Editor's perspective: a report on the County Information Congress of the National Association of Counties. 20, inside back cover, Sept 64

EDUCATION *see* SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Education, by Allan W. Markham. 29-34, inside back cover, Sept 65 MA

Education and the law, by Allan W. Markham. 25, Mar 66; 16-17, May 66; 20, June 66

ELECTIONS

Election laws, by Henry W. Lewis. 35-36, 80, Sept 65

Attorney General's Rulings

Corrupt practices act—political contributions by labor unions. 26, Nov 64

Organization of county executive committee. 30-31, Feb. 66

Voting for group candidates in county and municipal primary. 31, Mar 66

Energy in the 21st century, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-4, 21, May 65 MA

ENOCHS, HERMAN G., JR.

Friends of the court. 11, Oct 64

Enthusiasm marks 1964 Boys State. 16-17, 22, Sept 64

Equal representation and the board of county commissioners, by John L. Sanders. 1-4, 18, Apr 65 MA

Extra session of the General Assembly amends Speaker Act. 1-2, Dec 65

F

A fable on the use of sick leave, by Donald Hayman. 23, May 66

FAYETTEVILLE

CATV: a challenge for our cities. Part 2. Legal aspects of CATV: Fayetteville acts, by J. O. Talley, Jr. 9-11, May 65

Federal court invalidates "Pearsall Plan," by Allan W. Markham. 17, May 66

Federal-state cooperation for education, by Wayne O. Reed. 1-5, May 66 MA

FERRELL, JOSEPH S.

The cities and the 1965 General Assembly. 16-24, 75, Sept 65 MA

Local government reapportionment. 8-10, Feb 66 MA

FINANCE

Financial consideration of the prospective bond bidder, by Logan V. Pratt. 17-19, 22-23, 28, Nov 65 MA

How accounting systems affect the independent audit, by Carl M. Parnell. 9-10, June 66

Attorney General's Rulings

Counties—expenditure of funds. 13, Apr 66

Expenditures for public purpose (air hygiene). 28, Feb 66

State agencies: expenditure of funds. 22, June 66

Use of county funds. 31, Mar 66

FIRE PROTECTION

1965 changes in North Carolina fire laws, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 11-12, 27-29, Oct 65 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Municipalities: applicability of municipal fire ordinance to county buildings. 31, Feb 66

First police administration course graduates 32. 20 Apr 65

First Press-Broadcasters Local Government Reporting Seminar breaks new ground in news media—government understanding. 6, June 65

First press seminar gains national acclaim. 24-25, Sept 64

Free press and fair trial, by Dickson Phillips. 6-7, Apr 66

Freedom under law, by Malcolm B. Seawell. 1-2, inside back cover, Nov 65

Friends of the court, by Herman G. Enochs, Jr. 11, Oct 64

G

Garbage collection and disposal by counties, by Warren Jake Wicker. 8-9, Feb 65

GERGEN, DAVID

The Good Neighbor Council. 1-5, 16-19, Nov 64 MA

GILL, DOUGLAS R.

Legal problems in "punishment." 11, 14, 36, Feb 66
Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct 65

GODSCHALK, DAVID

How population and economic trends may affect water resources in North Carolina. 8-10, inside back cover, Nov 64

The Good Neighbor Council, by David Gergen. 1-5, 16-19, Nov 64 MA

GOOD SAMARITAN

Legal protection for the Good Samaritan? by David G. Warren. 12-13, 35, Mar 65 MA

Governor addresses annual Conference of Superior Court Judges. 3, Dec 65

GRAHAM, JAMES A.

James A. Graham succeeds L. Y. Ballentine as Commissioner. 25, Sept 64

GREAT BRITAIN

Planning in Great Britain—a series, by Philip P. Green, Jr. Part 5, regulations of outdoor advertising, 12-14, 28-32, 36, Sept 64. Part 6, architectural controls, 10-13, 16-19, Feb 65. Part 7, preservation of historic buildings, 19-23, 28-29, Mar 65 MA

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

Green is top C and G's graduate. 36 Sept 64

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64

Planning. 55-57, 78, Sept 65

Planning and zoning. 18-19, Feb. 66: 11-12, Apr 66: 13-14, June 66

Planning in Great Britain—a series. Part 5, regulation of outdoor advertising, 12-14, 28-32, 36, Sept 64. Part 6, architectural controls, 10-13, 16-19, Feb 65. Part 7, preservation of historic buildings, 19-23, 28-29, Mar 65 MA

GREENSBORO

Friends of the court, by Herman G. Enochs, Jr. 11, Oct 64

Greensboro builds a library, by Alva Stewart. 14-16, Oct 64 MA

GUNN, ROBERT L.

Bounds, Gunn get state posts. 26, Oct 65

Motion of vehicle as an element of the offense of drunken driving. 15, 38, Sept 64 MA

Motor vehicles and highway safety. 47-53, 76-77, Sept 65 MA

North Carolina's uniform traffic ticket. 24-25, June 65

Public drunkenness and highway safety. 16-21, inside back cover, June 65 MA

H

HARPER, JAMES C.

Commitment to jail: a summary of North Carolina law and procedure. 11-13, 18, Nov 64 MA

Homicide cases: the preliminary hearing. 8-11, inside back cover, Dec 64 MA

HAYES, BETTY JUNE

Notes on NACRC. 35, 40, Oct 65

HAYMAN, DONALD

A fable on the use of sick leave. 23, May 66

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64

Public personnel. 58-61, 80, Sept 65 MA

The public schools and city and county management. 4-6, May 66

Health, by David G. Warren. 37-41, 76, Sept 65 MA

HEATH, MILTON S., JR.

Energy in the 21st century, 1-4, 21, May 65 MA

How population and economic trends may affect water resources in North Carolina. 8-10, inside back cover, Nov 64

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64

The North Carolina General Assembly of 1965. 1-2, 79, Sept 65

Water resources. 71-74, inside back cover, Sept 65 MA

Water rights law as a means for resolving conflicts in water use. 18-19, May 66

HINSDALE, C. E.

The administrative office of the courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 13-16, 29, Oct 65 MA

The clerk of superior court and the new district court. 24-26, 32, 36, Feb 66 MA

The county and the district court. 1-3, 21, Mar 66 MA
Courts, clerks and related matters. 25-28, 78, Sept 65 MA

The Courts Commission's recommendations. 1-2, 34, Mar 65 MA

The district court judge in North Carolina. 3-6, 23, Nov 65 MA

The district court magistrate. 12-15, 33, Dec 65 MA

The district court prosecutor. 18, 28, inside back cover, Mar 66

The Judicial Department Act of 1965. 11-13, inside back cover, June 65 MA

Traffic cases and the new district court system. 7, 37, 40-41, Oct 65

HISTORIC SITES

Planning in Great Britain—a series. Part 7: preservation of historic buildings, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 19-23, 28-29, Mar 65 MA

Homicide cases: the preliminary hearing, by James C. Harper. 8-11, inside back cover, Dec 64 MA

How accounting systems affect the independent audit, by Carl M. Parnell. 9-10, June 66

How population and economic trends may affect water resources in North Carolina, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. and David Godschalk. 8-10, inside back cover, Nov 64

HOWARD, S. KENNETH

Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct. 65

I

The "I. C. Unit"—new device to provide prisoner protection, by Allan Ashman. 5, Apr 66

Institute founder Albert Coates given Parker Award. 22, Sept 64

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

Bounds, Gunn get state posts. 26, Oct 65

First police administration course graduates 32. 20, Apr 65

Institute asked to draft bill. 17, Oct 64
Institute holds AAMVA driver improvement course.
20, 25, Nov 65
The Institute in the news. 18-19, 37, Sept 64
Institute schools, meetings, and conferences. 38-39,
Sept 64; 12-14, Oct 64; 14-15, Nov 64; 12-13, Dec
64; 20, Feb 65; 26-27, Mar 65; inside back cover,
April 65; 22-23, May 65; inside back cover, June 65;
20, Oct 65; 24, Nov 65; 26, Dec 65; 23, 27, 33, Feb 66;
22-23, Mar 66; 16-17, Apr 66; 22, 24, inside back
cover, May 66; 23, 27-28, inside back cover, June 66
Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64
Jack Atwater: twenty-five years of Institute service.
28, Oct 65
Municipal, county administration courses graduate 42.
28, inside back cover, June 66
Next month at the Institute. 13, Oct 64
The 1965 Institute legislative staff. 8-10, Mar 65 MA
Planning short course. 21, Oct 65
Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct 65
This month at the Institute. 39, Sept 64; 20, Nov 64;
17, Feb 65; 36, Mar 65; 17, Apr 65
This summer at the Institute, 31, June 65
Two weeks at the Institute: basic city planning
course. 26-27, June 65

Insurance purchasing through an advisory committee,
by Michael G. Allen. 9-12, 25, Nov 65 MA

Intern program benefits state and participants, by Hugh
Stevens. 8-10, 16, Oct 64 MA

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

Transportation of intoxicating beverages, by Ben F.
Loeb, Jr. 8-10, 21, Dec 65 MA

An introduction to law for the non-lawyer, by Roddey
M. Ligon, Jr. 16-20, May 65 MA

Is 100% enough? by Henry W. Lewis. 1-5, inside back
cover, Dec 64

J

JAMES, JESSE

Psychological motives for arson. 24-25, 35, Mar 65

JOHNSON, CARL

The problems and prospects of environmental health
planning. 11-13, June 66

The Judicial Department Act of 1965, by C. E. Hinsdale.
11-13, inside back cover, June 65 MA

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Attorney General's Rulings

Dual office holding: U. S. Commissioner and justice
of the peace. 40, Sept 64

Justices of the peace. 30, Feb 66

Justices of the peace; attachment; jurisdiction. 40,
Sept 64

Justices of the peace; jurisdiction; claim and delivery.
40, Sept 64

Justice of the peace; maintaining office in township
other than in which elected; jurisdiction. 40, Sept 64

Recorder's courts; justice of the peace courts; appeal
from justice court. 40, Sept 64

Service of process. 30, Feb 66

The Juvenile Court's role in school attendance, by
Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 12-13, May 65

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

The training school and the child, by Hoyt O. Sloop.
17, 25, Mar 66

K

KIESTER, DOROTHY J.

Why public welfare? 5-8, 19, Apr 65 MA

KRAVITZ, SANFORD

Remarks to the Conference. 3-4, inside back cover,
Oct 64

KWEDER, JAMES

The roles of North Carolina managers, mayors and
councilmen in policy making. 4-7, 27, Dec 65 MA

L

LASSITER, THOMAS J.

Local Government Reporting Seminar: the press and
local government. 9, 30, June 65

LASSITER, WILLIAM C.

The right of privacy. 4-5, Feb 65

LAW

An introduction to law for the non-lawyer, by Roddey
M. Ligon, Jr. 16-20, May 65 MA

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Continuous training: keystone of police work, by
Justus Tucker. 7-8, Apr 66

Cooperation in law enforcement: the New Bern
example. 11, 35, Mar 65

The dilemma in police recruiting, by Norman E.
Pomrenke. 7-8, 28, Nov 65 MA

First police administration course graduates 32. 20,
Apr 65

Minimum standards for police training, by Norman
E. Pomrenke. 20-21, Dec 65

Parking, penalties and the public: the dilemma of the
dollar, by Allan Ashman. 13, 22, Nov 65

Legal problems in "punishment." by Douglas R. Gill.
11, 14, 36, Feb 66

Legal protection for the Good Samaritan? by David G.
Warren. 12-13, 35, Mar 65 MA

LEGGETT, CARROLL

The North Carolina Fund: community service con-
sultants. 6-7, Dec 64

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

The cities and the 1965 General Assembly, by Joseph
S. Ferrell and Warren Jake Wicker. 16-24, 75, Sept
65 MA

The counties and the 1965 General Assembly, by
George A. Coltrane. 9-15, 77, Sept 65 MA

Extra session of the General Assembly amends
Speaker Act. 1-2, Dec 65

Legislative Council reports: State Highway Patrol,
public defenders, financial responsibility. 3-4, Mar
65

1965 changes in North Carolina fire laws, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 11-12, 27-29, Oct 65 MA
The 1965 Institute legislative staff. 8-10, Mar 65 MA
The 1965 legislative changes: game, fish and boat law enforcement, by L. Poindexter Watts. 16-19, 22-25, 28-31, 34-37, Dec 65 MA
1935 North Carolina General Assembly: members of the Senate and House of Representatives. 18-19, 20, Dec 64
The North Carolina Association of County Commissioners: 1965 legislative program. 6, Mar 65
The North Carolina General Assembly of 1965, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-2, 79, Sept 65
The North Carolina League of Municipalities: 1965 legislative program. 5-6, inside back cover, Mar 65
The status of women in North Carolina: the Governor's Commission reports. 7, 29, Mar 65
Legislative representation in North Carolina: a chapter ends, by John L. Sanders. Part 1. 1-7, 33, Feb 66. Part 2. 4-13, 24-25, Mar 66 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Legislative district rotation agreements. 13, Apr 66

LEWIS, HENRY W.

Election laws. 35-36, 80 Sept 65
Is 100% enough? 1-5, inside back cover, Dec 64
Local property taxation. 42-46, 77, Sept 65 MA
Present status of revaluation schedule. 12-14, Feb 66
Sources of taxable property values. 14-18, Mar 65 MA

LIBRARIES

Greensboro builds a library, by Alva Stewart. 14-16, Oct 64 MA
Public libraries in North Carolina: continuing education through service, by Olga Palotai. 12-14, 19, Apr 65 MA

LIGON, RODDEY M., JR.

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64
An introduction to law for the non-lawyer. 16-20, May 65 MA
Local government reapportionment, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 8-10, Feb 66 MA
Local government reporting seminar: news media and local government, by Stanford R. Brookshire. 7-8, June 65
Local government reporting seminar: the press and local government, by Thomas J. Lassiter. 9, 30, June 65
Local property taxation, by Henry W. Lewis. 42-46, 77, Sept 65 MA

LOEB, BEN F., JR.

1965 changes in North Carolina fire laws. 11-12, 27-29, Oct 65 MA
Transportation of intoxicating beverages. 8-10, 21, Dec 65 MA

Mc

McMAHON, JOHN ALEXANDER

The directions of county government: two major influences. 1-3, June 65 MA
Morrisey succeeds McMahon as NCAAC General Counsel. 20, Oct 65

McMILLAN, TAYLOR

Agricultural legislation. 8-10, 26-27, Oct 65 MA

M

MACE, RUTH

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64
Managers' Association names 1966-67 officers. 22, June 66

MARKHAM, ALLAN W.

Education. 29-34, inside back cover, Sept 65 MA
Education and the law. 25, Mar 66; 16-17, May 66; 20, June 66
Federal court invalidates "Pearsall Plan." 17, May 66

Medical aspects of traffic safety, by John Morris. 14-16, Nov 65 MA

Minimum standards for police training, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 20-21, Dec 65

MOORE, DAN K.

Governor addresses annual Conference of Superior Court Judges. 3, Dec 65
Total development for North Carolina, by Robert E. Phay. 5-8, June 66 MA

MORRIS, JOHN

Medical aspects of traffic safety. 14-16, Nov 65 MA

MORRISEY, JOHN

Morrisey succeeds McMahon as NCAAC General Counsel. 20, Oct 65

Motion of vehicle as an element of the offense of drunken driving, by Robert L. Gunn. 15, 38, Sept 64 MA

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC SAFETY

Capt. Welch retires: one of original North Carolina Highway Patrol Force. 18 Oct 64
Institute holds AAMVA driver improvement course. 20, 25, Nov 65
Legal protection for the Good Samaritan? by David G. Warren. 12-13, 35, Mar 65 MA
Legislative Council reports: State Highway Patrol, public defenders, financial responsibility. 3-4, Mar 65
Medical aspects of traffic safety, by John Morris. 14-16, Nov 65 MA
Motion of vehicle as an element of the offense of drunken driving, by Robert L. Gunn. 15, 38, Sept 64 MA
Motor vehicles and highway safety, by Robert L. Gunn. 47-53, 76-77, Sept 65 MA
North Carolina's uniform traffic ticket, by Robert L. Gunn. 24-25, June 65
Parking, penalties and the public: the dilemma of the dollar, by Allan Ashman. 13, 22, Nov 65
Public drunkenness and highway safety, by Robert L. Gunn and William R. Phillips. 16-21, inside back cover, June 65 MA
Safety equipment inspection of motor vehicles, by William A. Campbell. 15-17, 19, Feb 66 MA
Traffic cases and the new district court system, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7, 37, 40-41, Oct 65

Traffic safety awards go to fifteen cities. 22, June 66
What price traffic safety? by Elmer Oettinger. 6-7, 21,
Nov 64 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Counties: authority to hire special traffic officers. 28,
Feb 66
Judicial hospitalization. 33, Dec 65
Off street parking. 32, Feb 66

MUNICIPALITIES

Bonding of municipal employees, by Michael G.
Allen. 20-22, inside back cover, Feb 66 MA
The cities and the 1965 General Assembly, by Joseph
S. Ferrell and Warren Jake Wicker. 16-24, 75, Sept
65 MA
Council-manager plan founder visits Institute: com-
ments by Childs. 15, Apr 65
The directions of city government: what's ahead? by
Davetta Steed. 4-5, June 65
Ethics ruling: restrictions on law practice of city or
county attorneys. 20, Dec 64
Financial consideration of the prospective bond bid-
der, by Logan V. Pratt. 17-19, 22-23, 28, Nov 65 MA
Insurance purchasing through an advisory committee,
by Michael G. Allen. 9-12, 25, Nov 65 MA
Managers Association names 1966-67 officers. 22, June
66
Municipal and county administration courses cover
broad range of governmental topics. 17, Dec 64
Municipal, county administration courses graduate
42. 28, inside back cover, June 66
Municipal, county administration courses graduate
thirty-four. 22-23, June 65
Municipal records and record management, by A. M.
Patterson. 6-7, Feb 65
The North Carolina League of Municipalities: 1965
legislative program 5-6, inside back cover, Mar 65
Notes from cities and counties, 33-35, Sept 64; 19-21,
Oct 64; 22-23, inside back cover, Nov 64; 15-16, 20,
inside back cover, Dec 64; 14-16, Feb 65; 30-33,
inside back cover, Mar 65; 16-17, Apr 65; 26-27,
May 65; 14-15, 30, June 65; 36-37, Oct 65; 21-22,
Nov 65; 11, 21, 32, Dec 65; 34-36, Feb 66; 26-28,
Mar 66; 15-16, Apr 66; 24-27, June 66
Parking, penalties and the public: the dilemma of the
dollar, by Allan Ashman. 13, 22, Nov 65
The roles of North Carolina managers, mayors and
councilmen in policy making, by James Kweder.
4-7, 27, Dec 65 MA
Smithfield honor noted nationally. 36, Sept 64
Wilmington—All America City 1965. 20, May 65

Attorney General's Rulings

Closing of public streets for recreation. 13, Apr 66
Double office holding. 31, Mar 66
Public officers—residence requirement. 32, Feb 66

ties, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 20, inside back cover,
Sept 64

1965 NACO report. 35, Oct 65

North Carolina registers of deeds win national honors
(NACO report), by Elmer Oettinger. 17, inside
back cover, Oct 64

NACRC

Notes on NACRC, by Betty June Hayes. 35, 40, Oct 65

NCAAC

Morrisey succeeds McMahon as NCAAC General
Counsel. 20, Oct 65

NEW BERN

Cooperation in law enforcement: the New Bern
example. 11, 35, Mar 65

1965 changes in North Carolina fire laws, by Ben F.
Loeb, Jr. 11-12, 27-29, Oct 65 MA

The 1965 Institute legislative staff. 8-10, Mar 65 MA

The 1965 legislative changes: game, fish and boat law
enforcement, by L. Poindexter Watts. 16-19, 22-25,
28-31, 34-37, Dec 65 MA

The 1965 North Carolina General Assembly: members
of the Senate and House of Representatives. 18-19, 20,
Dec 64

The 1963 Higher Education Facilities Act: \$18 million
for North Carolina, by Howard R. Boozer. 14, Dec 64

The North Carolina Association of County Commis-
sioners: 1965 legislative program. 6, Mar 65

NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

Bounds, Gunn get state posts. 26, Oct 65

The North Carolina Film Board: a unique program in
documentary and educational film-making, by Elmer
Oettinger. 5-7, 24-25, inside back cover, May 65 MA

NORTH CAROLINA FUND

The North Carolina Fund: a productive summer, by
Billy E. Barnes. 9-11, Sept 64 MA

The North Carolina Fund: community service con-
sultants, by Carroll Leggett. 6-7, Dec 64

Remarks to the conference, by Sanford Kravitz. 3-4,
inside back cover, Oct 64

The North Carolina General Assembly of 1965, by
Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-2, 79, Sept 65

North Carolina health directors cooperate to promote
the public health, by David G. Warren. 9-10, Apr 66

The North Carolina League of Municipalities: 1965
legislative program. 5-6, inside back cover, Mar 65

North Carolina Planners: eighth annual conference.
29, June 65

North Carolina registers of deeds win national honors
(NACO report), by Elmer Oettinger. 17, inside
back cover, Oct 64

North Carolina's uniform traffic ticket, by Robert L.
Gunn. 24-25, June 65

N

O

NACO

Editor's perspective: a report on the County Informa-
tion Congress of the National Association of Coun-

OETTINGER, ELMER R.

Bench-Bar-Press-Broadcasters Conference: the be-
ginnings of more effective liaison. 10, June 65

CATV: yes or no?—a challenge for our cities. 8-11, 21, 28, May 65 MA

Editor's perspective: a report on the County Information Congress of the National Association of Counties. 20, inside back cover, Sept. 64

Enthusiasm marks 1964 Boys' State. 16-17, 22, Sept 64

First Press-Broadcasters Local Government Reporting Seminar breaks ground in news media—government understanding. 6, June 65

First press seminar gains national acclaim. 24-25, Sept 64

Institute holds AAMVA driver improvement course. 20, 25, Nov 65

Institute staff changes. 23, 25, Sept 64

Jack Atwater: twenty-five years of Institute service. 28, Oct 65

The 1965 Institute legislative staff. 8-10, Mar 65 MA

The North Carolina Film Board: a unique program in documentary and educational film-making. 5-7, 24-25, inside back cover, May 65 MA

North Carolina registers of deeds win national honors (NACO report), 17, inside back cover, Oct 64

The university's role in public service: a talk with Chancellor Paul F. Sharp of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. 9-11, 18-19, Apr 65 MA

What price traffic safety? 6-7, 21, Nov 64 MA

P

PALOTAI, OLGA

Public libraries in North Carolina: continuing education through service. 12-14, 19, Apr 65 MA

PARKER MEMORIAL AWARD

Institute founder Albert Coates given Parker Award. 22, Sept 64

Parking, penalties and the public: the dilemma of the dollar, by Allan Ashman. 13, 22, Nov 65

PARNELL, CARL M.

How accounting systems affect the independent audit. 9-10, June 66

PATTERSON, A. M.

Municipal records and record management. 6-7, Feb 65

PEARSALL PLAN

Federal court invalidates "Pearsall Plan," by Allan W. Markham. 17, May 66

PECK, ROBERT H.

Managers' Association names 1936-37 officers. 22, June 66

Penal-correctional administration, by V. L. Bounds. 54, 75, Sept 65

PERSONNEL

Bonding of municipal employees, by Michael G. Allen. 20-22, inside back cover, Feb 66 MA

A fable on the use of sick leave, by Donald Hayman. 23, May 66

Job opportunities. 36, Sept 64; 34, Mar 65

Minimum standards for police training, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 20-21, Dec 65

Public personnel, by Donald B. Hayman. 58-61, 80, Sept 65 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Teachers' and state employees' retirement. 26, Nov 65

PHAY, ROBERT E.

The Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina: a comparison with other governing boards. 9-16, May 66 MA

Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct 65

Total development for North Carolina. 5-8, June 66 MA

PHILLIPS, DICKSON

Free press and fair trial. 6-7, Apr 66

PHILLIPS, GUY B.

Progress in education. 6-8, May 66

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM R.

Public drunkenness and highway safety. 16-21, inside back cover, June 65 MA

PLANNING AND ZONING

North Carolina Planners: eighth annual conference. 29, June 65

Planning, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 55-57, 78, Sept 65

Planning and zoning, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 18-19, Feb 66; 11-12, Apr 66; 13-14, June 66

Planning and zoning, by Robert E. Stipe. 19-20, Mar 66; 21-22, May 66

Planning in Great Britain—a series by Philip P. Green, Jr. Part 5, regulation of outdoor advertising. 12-14, 23-32, 36, Sept 64. Part 6, architectural controls, 10-13, 16-19, Feb 65. Part 7, preservation of historic buildings, 19-23, 23-29, Mar 65 MA

Planning short course. 21, Oct 65

The third alternative in zoning litigation, by Fred P. Bosselman. 14-20, June 66 MA

Two weeks at the Institute: basic city planning course. 26-27, June 65

Attorney General's Rulings

Municipalities: annexation procedure. 21-22, June 66

Sanitary districts: extension of boundaries. 27, Nov 65

Subdivision ordinances. 32, Mar 66

Zoning: junk yards. 27, Nov 65

Zoning ordinance. 32, Feb 66

POMRENKE, NORMAN E.

The dilemma in police recruiting. 7-8, 23, Nov 65 MA

Minimum standards for police training. 20-21, Dec 65

Six join Institute staff. 19, Oct 65

PRATT, LOGAN V.

Financial consideration of the prospective bond bidder. 17-19, 22-23, 23, Nov 65 MA

Present status of revaluation schedule, by Henry W. Lewis. 12-14, Feb 66

PRESS *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION

PRISONS, PROBATION AND PAROLE

Bounds, Gunn get state posts. 26, Oct 65

A case to illustrate the need for single cells in prison correctional programs, by Benjamin E. Britt. 2-4, Apr 66

The "I. C. Unit"—new device to provide prisoner protection, by Allan Ashman. 5, Apr 65
Penal-correctional administration, by V. L. Bounds. 54, 75, Sept 65
The seriousness of our prison problems, by V. Lee Bounds. 1, Apr 66
Work release in North Carolina, by Allan Ashman. 1-5, June 66 MA

PRIVACY

The right of privacy, by William C. Lassiter. 4-5, Feb 65
The problems and prospects of environmental health planning, by Carl Johnson. 11-13, June 66
Progress in education, by Guy B. Phillips. 6-8, May 66

PROPERTY TAXATION

Is 100% enough? by Henry W. Lewis. 1-5, inside back cover, Dec 64
Local property taxation, by Henry W. Lewis. 42-43, 77, Sept. 65 MA
Present status of revaluation schedule, by Henry W. Lewis. 12-14, Feb 66
Smith and the sudden service drive-in, by William A. Campbell. 14-16, 20-21, 23, Mar 66 MA
Sources of taxable property values, by Henry W. Lewis. 14-18, Mar 65 MA

Psychological motives for arson, by Jesse James. 24-25, 35, Mar 65

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Municipal records and record management, by A. M. Patterson. 6-7, Feb 65
Public drunkenness and highway safety, by Robert L. Gunn and William R. Phillips. 16-21, inside back cover, June 65 MA

PUBLIC HEALTH

Health, by David G. Warren. 37-41, 76, Sept 65 MA
North Carolina health directors cooperate to promote the public health, by David G. Warren. 9-10, Apr 66
The problems and prospects of environmental health planning, by Carl Johnson. 11-13, June 66
Something new for North Carolina: the Department of Mental Health, by William E. Thomas. 14-15, 20-21, May 65

Attorney General's Rulings

Expenditures for public purpose. 23, Feb 66

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Bench-Bar-Press-Broadcasters Conference: the beginnings of more effective liaison. 10, June 65
CATV: yes or no?—a challenge for our cities. 8-11, 21, 28, May 65 MA
First Press-Broadcasters Local Government Reporting Seminar breaks new ground in news media—government understanding. 6, June 65
First press seminar gains national acclaim. 24-25, Sept 64
Free press and fair trial, by Dickson Phillips. 6-7, Apr 66
Local Government Reporting Seminar: news media and local government, by Stanford R. Brookshire. 7-8, June 65

Local Government Reporting Seminar: the press and local government, by Thomas J. Lassiter. 9, 30, June 65

The North Carolina Film Board: a unique program in documentary and educational film-making, by Elmer Oettinger. 5-7, 24-25, inside back cover, May 65 MA

The right of privacy, by William C. Lassiter. 4-5, Feb 65

Trial and pre-trial publicity, by J. Braxton Craven, Jr. 1-3, Feb 65 MA

Public libraries in North Carolina: continuing education through service, by Olga Palotai. 12-14, 19, Apr 65 MA

Public personnel, by Donald B. Hayman. 58-61, 80, Sept 65 MA

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Conveying property to the state. 28, Feb 66

The public schools and city and county management, by Donald Hayman. 4-6, May 66

PUBLIC UTILITIES

CATV: a challenge for our cities. Part 1. Background, development and the new FCC ruling. 8, 21, 28, May 65 MA

CATV: a challenge for our cities. Part 2. Legal aspects of CATV: Fayetteville acts, by J. O. Talley, Jr. 9-11, May 65 MA

CATV: a challenge for our cities. Part 2. Legal aspects of CATV: Raleigh waits, by Paul F. Smith. 9-11, 28, May 65 MA

Garbage collection and disposal by counties. 8-9, Feb 65

Attorney General's Rulings

Public utilities—bus transportation. 31-32, Mar 66
Sewerage and water works. 27, Nov 65/water and sewer systems. 29, Feb 66/sewer systems. 32, Mar 66/water and sewer survey — county planning boards. 21, June 66

PUBLIC WELFARE

Child abuse cases: a complex problem, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 17-18, 27, Oct 65

Public welfare and domestic relations, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 62-70, Sept 65 MA

Why public welfare? by Dorothy J. Kiester. 5-8, 19, Apr 65 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Public welfare laws: enforcement of liens. 14, Apr 66
Welfare. 36, Feb 66

PURCHASING

Insurance purchasing through an advisory committee, by Michael G. Allen. 9-12, 25, Nov 65 MA

R

RADIO *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION

RALEIGH

CATV: a challenge for our cities. Part 2. Legal aspects of CATV: Raleigh waits, by Paul F. Smith. 9-11, 28, May 65

RECORD KEEPING

Municipal records and record management, by A. M. Patterson. 6-7, Feb 65

REED, WAYNE O.

Federal-state cooperation for education. 1-5, May 66 MA

The right of privacy, by William C. Lassiter. 4-5, Feb 65

The roles of North Carolina managers, mayors and councilmen in policy making, by James Kweder. 4-7, 27, Dec 65 MA

ROOKE, LEON

Community action in North Carolina: implications of the Economic Opportunity Act. 1-3, Oct 64

S

Safety equipment inspection of motor vehicles, by William A. Campbell. 15-17, 19, Feb 66 MA

SANDERS, JOHN L.

Equal representation and the board of county commissioners. 1-4, 18, Apr 65 MA

Legislative representation in North Carolina: a chapter ends. Part 1. 1-7, 33, Feb 66. Part 2. 4-13, 24-25, Mar 66 MA

State government, by John L. Sanders. 3-8, 79, Sept 65 MA

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina: a comparison with other governing boards, by Robert E. Phay. 9-16, May 66 MA

Education, by Allan W. Markham. 29-34, inside back cover, Sept 65 MA

Education and the law, by Allan W. Markham. 25, Mar 65; 16-17, May 66; 20, June 66

Federal court invalidates "Pearsall Plan," by Allan W. Markham. 17, May 66

Federal-state cooperation for education, by Wayne O. Reed. 1-5, May 66 MA

The Juvenile Court's role in school attendance, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr., 12-13, May 65

The 1963 Higher Education Facilities Act: \$18 million for North Carolina, by Howard R. Boozer. 14, Dec 64

The North Carolina Film Board: a unique program in documentary and educational film-making, by Elmer Oettinger. 5-7, 24-25, inside back cover, May 65 MA

Progress in education, by Guy B. Phillips. 6-8, May 66

The public schools and city and county management, by Donald Hayman. 4-6, May 66

Total development for North Carolina, by Robert E. Phay. 5-8, June 66 MA

The university's role in public service: a talk with Chancellor Paul F. Sharp of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, by Elmer Oettinger. 9-11, 18-19, Apr 65 MA

SEARCH WARRANTS

Institute asked to draft bill. 17, Oct 64

SEAWELL, MALCOLM B.

Freedom under law. 1-2, inside back cover, Nov 65

The seriousness of our prison problems, by V. Lee Bounds. 1, Apr 66

SHARP, PAUL F.

The university's role in public service: a talk with Chancellor Paul F. Sharp of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, by Elmer Oettinger. 9-11, 18-19, Apr 65 MA

SLOOP, HOYT O.

The training school and the child. 17, 25, Mar 66

Smith and the sudden service drive-in, by William A. Campbell. 14-16, 20-21, 23, Mar 66 MA

SMITH, PAUL F.

Legal aspects of CATV: Raleigh waits. 9-11, 23, May 65

Smithfield honor noted nationally. 36, Sept 64

Something new for North Carolina: the Department of Mental Health, by William E. Thomas. 14-15, 20-21, May 65

Sources of taxable property values, by Henry W. Lewis. 14-18, Mar 65 MA

SPEAKER BAN ACT

Commencement: the time has come. 3 June 65

Extra session of General Assembly amends Speaker Act. 1-2, Dec 65

STATE GOVERNMENT

Intern program benefits state and participants, by Hugh Stevens. 8-10, 16, Oct 64 MA

State government, by John L. Sanders. 3-8, 79, Sept 65 MA

The status of women in North Carolina: the Governor's Commission reports. 7, 29, Mar 65

STEED, DAVETTA

The directions of city government: what's ahead. 4-5, June 65

STEVENS, HUGH

Intern program benefits state and participants. 8-10, 16, Oct 64 MA

STEWART, ALVA

Greensboro builds a library. 14-16, Oct. 64 MA

STIPE, ROBERT E.

Planning and zoning. 19-20, Mar 66; 21-22, May 66

Superior court judges seminar. 21, Sept 64

The Supreme Court develops standards for legislative apportionment, by Clyde Ball. 1-4, 26-27, 30, Sept 64 MA

T

TALLEY, J. O., JR.

Legal aspects of CATV: Fayetteville acts. 9-11, May 65

TAXATION *see* PROPERTY TAXATION

TELEVISION *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION

The third alternative in zoning litigation, by Fred P. Bosselman. 14-20, June 66 MA

THOMAS, MASON P., JR.

- Child abuse cases: a complex problem. 17-18, 27, Oct 65
- The Juvenile Court's role in school attendance. 12-13, May 65
- Public welfare and domestic relations. 62-70, Sept 65 MA

THOMAS, WILLIAM E.

- Something new for North Carolina: the Department of Mental Health. 14-15, 20-21, May 65
- Total development for North Carolina, by Robert E. Phay. 5-8, June 66 MA
- Traffic cases and the new district court system, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7, 37, 40-41, Oct 65
- Traffic safety awards go to fifteen cities. 22, June 66
- The training school and the child, by Hoyt O. Sloop. 17, 25, Mar 66
- Transportation of intoxicating beverages, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 8-10, 21, Dec 65 MA
- Trial and pre-trial publicity, by J. Braxton Craven, Jr. 1-3, Feb 65 MA
- Twin City All-America 1964. 28, June 65
- Two weeks at the Institute: basic city planning course. 26-27, June 65

TUCKER, JUSTUS

- Continuous training: keystone of police work. 7-8, Apr 66

U

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

- The Board of Trustees of the University of North Carolina: a comparison with other governing boards, by Robert E. Phay. 9-16 May 66 MA
- The university's role in public service: a talk with Chancellor Paul F. Sharp of the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, by Elmer Oettinger. 9-11, 18-19, Apr 65 MA

W

WARREN, DAVID G.

- Health. 37-41, 76, Sept 65 MA
- Legal protection for the Good Samaritan? 12-13, 35, Mar 65 MA
- North Carolina health directors cooperate to promote the public health. 9-10, Apr 66

WARREN, LINDSAY C., JR.

- The Courts Commission reports. 5-8, Sept 64 MA

WATER

- How population and economic trends may affect water resources in North Carolina, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. and David Godschalk. 8-10, inside back cover, Nov 64
- Water resources, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. and Warren Jake Wicker. 71-74, inside back cover, Sept 65 MA
- Water rights law as a means for resolving conflicts in water use, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 18-19, May 66

WATTS, L. POINDEXTER

- Criminal law and procedure. 1-6, 22-25, 30-34, 38-39, Oct 65 MA
- Memorandum: the Civil Rights Act and the law enforcement officer. 5-7, 18, Oct 64 MA
- The 1965 legislative changes: game, fish and boat law enforcement. 16-19, 22-25, 28-31, 34-37, Dec 65 MA

WELCH, ARTHUR W.

- Capt. Welch retires: one of original North Carolina Highway Patrol Force. 18, Oct. 64
- What price traffic safety? by Elmer Oettinger. 6-7, 21, Nov 64 MA

Why public welfare? by Dorothy J. Kiester. 5-8, 19, Apr 65 MA

WICKER, WARREN JAKE

- The cities and the 1965 General Assembly. 16-24, 75, Sept 65 MA
- Garbage collection and disposal by counties. 8-9, Feb 65
- Water resources. 71-74, inside back cover, Sept 65 MA

WILDLIFE RESOURCES

- The 1965 legislative changes: game, fish and boat law enforcement, by L. Poindexter Watts. 16-19, 22-25, 28-31, 34-37, Dec 65 MA

WILMINGTON

- Wilmington—All America City 1965. 20, May 66

WINSTON-SALEM

- Twin City All-America 1964. 28, June 65

WOMEN

- The status of women in North Carolina: the Governor's Commission reports. 7, 29, Mar 65
- Work release in North Carolina, by Allan Ashman. 1-5, June 66 MA

Z

ZONING *see* PLANNING AND ZONING





Popular Government

INDEX


Volumes 33-34

September 1966–June 1968

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

(MA—Major Article)

A

Administration—a necessary evil? By S. Kenneth Howard. 26-32. Dec 67 MA

AIR POLLUTION

Development of air pollution control programs by local health departments, by Donald R. Johnston. 7-10. Feb 67 MA

State and local regulation of air pollution, by David G. Warren. 1-6 Feb 67 MA

Alamance County builds a new district court facility, by D. Marsh McLelland. 17-20. June 67

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES see INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

ALEXANDER, THOMAS

Study of the revenue structure of the state of North Carolina. Legislative Commission report. 16-21. Feb 67 MA

ALL-AMERICA CITY

Greensboro: All-America city. 6. Feb 67

Alternatives to present uses of jails, by Douglas R. Gill. 17, 21-22. Apr - May 68 MA

AMBULANCE SERVICE

Attorney General's Rulings

Ambulance service tax referendum. 12. November 67

The anatomy of Negro unrest, by John W. Winters. 16-19. Mar 68 MA

ANDERSON C. WILSON

Public understanding of welfare: the challenge to the county welfare board member. 12-14 Dec 66 MA

ANDERSON, HERSCHEL V.

The North Carolina Adult Film Project: another library service to the state. 13-14. May 67

Another important school case, by Joseph E. Bryson. 9-10. Feb 68

Area representation in North Carolina county government, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 18-21. Sept 66 MA

ARREST

The laws of arrest: a law enforcement officer's guide, by Allan Ashman. 15-23. Nov 66 MA

ASHMAN, ALLAN

Book review: the Department of Justice [Huston] 27. March 1968

Criminal procedure. 49-51. Sept 67 MA

The laws of arrest: a law enforcement officer's guide. 15-23. Nov 66 MA

North Carolina jails and prisons—a brief history. 13-16. Feb 68 MA

Penal and correctional administration. 62-64. Sept 67 MA

Regional jails in North Carolina? Yea or nay. 17-20. Apr-May 68 MA

AVIATION

Report of the Commission on Aviation, by K. V. Braugh, Jr. 27-29. Feb 67

AYERS, EUNICE

Let's examine record-keeping and the office of county clerk. 14-22. Nov 67 MA

B

BOOK REVIEWS

Adjusting municipal boundaries, by the National League of Cities. 40. Feb 67

The checkerboard corridor, by Rixie Hunter. 37. June 68

Conviction, by Donald J. Newman. 28. Nov 67

The costs of American government, by Frederick C. Mosher and Orville F. Poland. 8. Sept 66

The Department of Justice, by Luther A. Huston. 27. Mar 68

Financing state and local governments, by James A. Maxwell. 8. Sept 66

For history's sake, by H. G. Jones. 27. Nov 66

Goal setting: key to individual and organizational effectiveness, by Charles L. Hughes. 31. Sept 66

Joe Daniels: small-d democrat, by Joseph L. Morrison. 27. Nov 66

Law and psychology in conflict, by James Marshall. 20. Oct 66

The making of a governor: the Moore-Preyer-Lake primaries of 1964, by James R. Spence. 22. Apr-May 68

Neighborhood groups and urban renewal, by J. Clarence Davies, III. 31. Sept 66

North Carolina politics: an introduction, by Jack D. Flear. 25. Apr-May 68

Political parties and political behavior, edited by William J. Crotty, Donald M. Freeman, and Douglas S. Gatlin. 27. Nov 66

The politics of zoning, by S. J. Makielski, Jr. 13. Dec 67

Program budgeting—program analysis and the federal budget, edited by Davis Novick. 8. Sept 66

The school in the legal structure, by Edward C. Bolmeier. 27. Mar 68

Search and seizure and the Supreme Court, by Jacob W. Landynski. 13. Dec 67

Social insecurity, by Gilbert Y. Steiner. 28. Nov 67

Storm over the states, by Terry Sanford. 28. Mar 68

Tar heels track the century, by Pocahontas W. Edmunds. 13. Dec 67

BRAUGH, K. V., JR.

Report of the Commission on Aviation. 27-29. Feb 67

BRUBAKER, C. PAUL, JR.

Book review: the checkerboard corridor [Hunter] 37. June 68

Brubaker joins Institute staff. 24. Mar 68

BRYSON, JOSEPH E.

Another important school case. 9-10. Feb 68
Visiting authors. 8. Feb 68

Building a local government investment program.
by Morton Gregory. 8-12. Dec 67 MA

BURTON, H. A.

A new approach in crime prevention and community
service: Winston-Salem police move ahead. 9-14.
Nov 66 MA

C

CAMPBELL, WILLIAM A.

Book review: Law and psychology in conflict
[Marshall] 20. Oct 66
The laws of evidence. 31-37. Feb 67 MA

Changes in the social fabric of the South, by Mark F.
Ethridge. 14-16. June 67 MA

Changing concepts of hospital liability, by David G.
Warren. 17-19. Feb 68

CHEEK, JAMES E.

The University and the militant student. 28-30. June 68

CHERRY, C. E.

A new approach in crime prevention and community
service: Winston-Salem police move ahead. 9-14.
Nov 66 MA

CITIES see MUNICIPALITIES

The cities and the 1967 General Assembly, by Lee T.
Quaintance and Warren J. Wicker. 16-24. Sept
68 MA

CIVIL DISORDERS

The anatomy of Negro unrest, by John W. Winters.
16-19. Mar 68 MA

Memo on a riot, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 12. June
68

North Carolina and community crisis, by David S.
Coltrane. 31-35. June 68

The riot act: it's too late when it's in the streets, by
Donald McEvoy. 6-11. June 68 MA

CLARK, JOHN C.

Local government bond ratings. 20-24. Mar 68 MA

CLARK, RAMSEY

1968: the year of the policeman. 1-5. June 68 MA

CLELAND, GEORGE M.

Two join Institute staff: two take State positions.
17. Sept 66

Clerks and recorders hold national conference. Inside
back cover. Oct 66

CLERKS OF COURT see COURTS

Clerks of court plan new records system. 26-27. Nov 66

COATES, ALBERT

Law review honors Albert Coates. 5. Nov 67

Collective negotiation for North Carolina teachers?
By Fred Young. 1-8. Mar 68 MA

COLTRANE, DAVID S.

North Carolina and community crisis. 31-35. June 68

COLTRANE, GEORGE A.

Two join Institute staff; two take State positions. 17.
Sept 66

CONSTABLES see LAW ENFORCEMENT

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Attorney General's Rulings

*Appointment of coroner as medical examiner under
the new law, double office holding. 31. Nov 67*

*Effective dates of the new statewide medical
examiner system law. 13. Nov 67*

The costs of poor housing in North Carolina, by Paul H.
Guthrie, Jr. 23-27. Nov 67 MA

Councils of government—something new? By Lee T.
Quaintance. 1-4. Nov 67 MA

COUNTIES

Area representation in North Carolina county govern-
ment, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 18-21. Sept 66 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Conveyance of land to state. 25. Sept 66

Disposal of personal property. 16. Oct 66

Double office holding. 26. Sept 66

Public bidding. 16. Oct 66

Public bidding contracts. 26. Sept 66

Clerks and recorders hold national conference. Inside
back cover. Oct 66

County officials at the Institute. 14-15. Mar 67

Let's examine record-keeping and the office of county
clerk, by Eunice Ayers. 14-22. Nov 67 MA

Municipal and county administration classes graduate.
8-10. June 67

"Slap" at local government reform. 40. Feb 67

Third Local Government Reporting Seminar well
received. 29. June 67

The counties and the 1967 General Assembly, by Joseph
S. Ferrell. 25-32. Sept 67 MA

County commissioners and public welfare, by Paul
N. Guthrie, Jr. 11-13. June 67 MA

County welfare board members meet. 15-16. Dec 66

COURTS

Alamance County builds a new District Court fa-
cility, by D. Marsh McLelland. 17-20. June 67

Attorney General's Rulings

*Appointment of counsel for defendants at recorder's
court preliminary hearings. 12. November 1967.*

*Clerks of superior court, public office age require-
ment. 12. November 1967.*

Jurisdiction of district courts. 12. November 1967

*Jury commission, double office holding. 12, November
1967.*

Clerks of court plan new records system. 26-27.
Nov 66

Changes in the state judiciary. 7. Feb 68

Current trends in criminal law and its administra-
tion, by Douglas R. Gill. 18-24. June 68 MA

The district court: its first year of operation, by C. E.
Hinsdale. 1-6. Feb 68 MA

D

- District court judge candidates in historic briefing. 25. Nov 66
- Free press and fair trial: North Carolina Bench-Bar Press-Broadcasters Committee carries on a continuing dialogue, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 21-26. Apr 67
- In the wake of *Miranda*, by L. Poindexter Watts. 1-8. Nov 66 MA
- Institute conducts SREB seminar on the administration of justice, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 9-15. Mar 68 MA
- The juvenile court re-examined: the U. S. Supreme Court speaks, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 27-30. Sept 66 MA
- The legal aspects of child abuse, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 17-20. Dec 66 MA
- Memorandum: decision in the post-*Escobedo* cases, by L. Poindexter Watts. 8-16. Sept 66 MA
- Memorandum on constitutional rights of children in delinquency hearings, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. and C. E. Hinsdale. 21-23. June 67
- Modernization of juror selection procedures: a Courts Commission recommendation, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7-10. Mar 67 MA
- National State Trial Judges' Institute meets in Chapel Hill. 27 June 68
- North Carolina newsmen attend Fourth Annual Press-Broadcasters Court Reporting Seminar. 38-39. Feb 67
- The North Carolina Supreme Court Library: a brief history, by Raymond M. Taylor. 16-20. Mar 67 MA
- North Carolina's new Court of Appeals. 1-5. Feb 67 MA
- North Carolina's new district court judges: first chief district judges meet. 24. Nov 66
- Sanders named to Committee on Federal Judicial Center. 16. Feb 68
- The Sheppard case, by Elmer Oettinger. 35-36. Mar 67
- Courts and court officials, by C. E. Hinsdale. 33-40. Sept 67 MA

CRAIG, CLIFTON M.

Craig succeeds Brown. 15. Dec 66

Criminal law, by Douglas R. Gill. 41-48. Sept 67 MA

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Attorney General's Rulings

- Concealed weapons*. 36. June 68
- Looting*. 36-37. June 68
- Public drunkenness punishment*. 13. Nov 67
- Public drunkenness sentences for repeaters*. 13. Nov 67
- Current trends in criminal law and its administration, by Douglas R. Gill. 18-24. June 68 MA
- In-custody interrogation: when is the *Miranda* warning required? By Douglas R. Gill. 25-26. Mar 68
- Memorandum: decision in the post-*Escobedo* cases, by L. Poindexter Watts. 8-16. Sept 66 MA
- Memorandum on issuance of warrants by police desk officers, by L. Poindexter Watts. 5-8. May 67 MA
- Criminal procedure, by Allan Ashman. 49-51. Sept 67 MA
- Current trends in criminal law and its administration, by Douglas R. Gill. 18-24. June 68 MA

DATA PROCESSING

Something new has been added: Institute Legislative Service uses computer. 9. Apr 67

Development of air pollution control programs by local health departments, by Donald R. Johnston. 7-10. Feb 67 MA

The district court: its first year of operation. 1-6. Feb 68 MA

District court judge candidates in historic briefing. 25. Nov 66

DOMESTIC RELATIONS

Public welfare and domestic relations, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 79-85. Sept 67 MA

E

ECONOMIC OPPORTUNITY

Changes in the social fabric of the South, by Mark F. Ethridge. 14-16. June 67 MA

Institute trains community action officials, by Dorothy J. Kiester. 17-19. Oct 66

EDUCATION *see* SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Election laws, by Henry W. Lewis. 52-55. Sept 67 MA

ELECTIONS

Attorney General's Rulings

Effect of candidate's loyalty pledge. 20. Dec 66

Municipal election law maze, by Henry W. Lewis. 1-3. May 67 MA

Report of the Election Laws Revision Commission, by Oral L. Yates. 22-23. Feb 67

Elementary and secondary public education, by Robert E. Phay. 56-61. Sept 67 MA

ETHRIDGE, MARK F.

Changes in the social fabric of the South. 14-16. June 67 MA

EVIDENCE

The laws of evidence, by William A. Campbell. 31-37. Feb 67 MA

F

FERRELL, JOSEPH S.

Area representation in North Carolina county government. 18-21. Sept 66 MA

The counties and the 1967 General Assembly. 25-32. Sept 67 MA

FINANCE

Building a local government investment program, by Morton Gregory. 8-12. Dec 67 MA

Government spending: North Carolina and the nation, by S. Kenneth Howard. 11-15. Feb 67 MA

Local government bond ratings. 20-24. Mar 68 MA

Protecting local government money: some comments on North Carolina fiscal control laws, by Paul E. Pyles. 5-7. Apr-May 68 MA

State tax policy, by S. Kenneth Howard. 34-38. Oct 67 MA

Study of the revenue structure of the state of North Carolina, by Thomas Alexander. Legislative Commission report. 16-21. Feb 67 MA

Free press and fair trial: North Carolina Bench-Bar-Press Broadcasters Committee carries on a continuing dialogue, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 21-26. Apr 67

G

GERGEN, DAVID R.

Book review: Conviction [Newman] 28. Nov 67

Book review: search and seizure and the Supreme Court [Landynski] 13. Dec 67

State government, by John L. Sanders and David R. Gergen. 6-15. Sept 67 MA

GILL, DOUGLAS R.

Alternatives to present uses of jails. 17, 21-22. Apr-May 68 MA

Criminal law. 41-48. Sept 67 MA

Current trends in criminal law and its administration. 18-24. June 68 MA

In-custody interrogation: when is the *Miranda* warning required? 25-26. Mar 68

Laws of search and seizure. 32-45. Dec 66 MA

GILL, EDWIN

How the Local Government Commission works with local units. 1-4. Dec 67 MA

Government spending: North Carolina and the nation, by S. Kenneth Howard. 11-15. Feb 67 MA

The Governor and the Institute sponsor a legislative orientation conference. Dec 66 MA 1-7

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

Book review: Neighborhood groups and urban renewal [Davies] 31. Sept 66

Book review: The politics of zoning [Makielski] 13. Dec 67

Planning: 65-69. Sept 67 MA

Greensboro: All-America city. 6. Feb 67

GUTHRIE, PAUL N., JR.

The costs of poor housing in rural North Carolina. 23-26. Nov 67 MA

County commissioners and public welfare. 11-13. June 67 MA

H

The half-way point in the 1967 General Assembly session. 18-19. May 67

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

Public personnel. 24-27. Oct 67 MA

HEALTH: see PUBLIC HEALTH

Health legislation, by David G. Warren. 1-8.

HEATH, MILTON S., JR.

The legal implications of water-quality standards. 9-15. Oct 66 MA

Heath becomes Institute of Government's associate director. 27. Nov 67

The North Carolina General Assembly of 1967. 1-5. Sept 67 MA

Water resources, by Milton S. Heath Jr. and Warren J. Wicker. 39-45. Oct 67 MA

HIGHWAY PATROL see LAW ENFORCEMENT

HINSDALE, C. E.

Courts and court officials. 33-40. Sept 67 MA

The District Court: its first year of operation. 1-6. Feb 68 MA

Memorandum on constitutional rights of children in delinquency hearings, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. and C. E. Hinsdale. 21-23. June 67

Modernization of juror selection procedures: a Courts Commission recommendation. 7-10. Mar 67 MA

North Carolina's new Court of Appeals. 1-3. Mar 67 MA

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

Announcing a course in planning for historic preservation of historic buildings and areas. 21. Dec 67

Tools for historic preservation, by Robert E. Stipe. 16-22. Dec 67 MA

HOSPITALS

Changing concepts of hospital liability, by David G. Warren. 17-19. Feb 68

HOUSING

The costs of poor housing in North Carolina, by Paul H. Guthrie, Jr. 23-27. Nov 67 MA

A new experimental housing program for North Carolina: a part of the state's total development, by E. L. Rankin, Jr. 12-13. Mar 67

How the Local Government Commission works with local units, by Edwin Gill. 1-4. Dec 67 MA

HOWARD, S. KENNETH

Administration—a necessary evil? 26-32. Dec 67 MA

Book review: The costs of American government [Mosher and Poland] 8. Sept 66

Book review: Financing state and local governments [Maxwell] 8. Sept 66

Book review: Goal setting: key to individual and organizational effectiveness [Hughes] 31. Sept 66

Book review: Political parties and political behavior [Crotty, Freeman, Gatlin] 27. Nov 66

Book review: Program budgeting—program analysis and the federal budget [Novick] 30. Sept 66

Book review: Storm over the states [Sanford] 28. March 1968.

Government spending: North Carolina and the nation. 11-15. Feb 67 MA

State tax policy. 34-38. Oct 67 MA

Taxes: North Carolina and the nation: 1-4. Oct 66 MA

HUSKINS, J. FRANK

Changes in the state judiciary. 7. Feb 68

I

INGERSOLL, JOHN E.

Policemen keep the peace. 10-11. June 68

Institute conducts SREB seminar on the administration of justice, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 9-15. Mar 68 MA

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

- County officials at the Institute. 14-15. Mar 67
A day with the Institute legislative staff. 10-12. Apr 67
The Governor and the Institute sponsor a legislative orientation conference. 1-7. Dec 66 MA
Institute legislative staff carries on a tradition of service. 7-8. Apr 67
Institute schools and conference. 8-10. Apr - May 63
Institute schools and conferences. 14-15. Dec 67
Institute schools, meetings and conferences: inside back cover, September 1966; 8, October 1966; 46-47, December 1966; 4, May 1967; 23-24, June 1967; 14-15, December 1967; 20, February 1968.
Institute trains community action officials, by Dorothy J. Kiester. 17-19. Oct 66
Municipal and county administration classes. 24-25. June 68
Schools and conferences. 20. Feb 68
Something new has been added: Institute Legislative Service uses computer. 9. Apr 67
The Institute of Government library, by Rebecca B. Scoggin. 27-28. June 67

INSURANCE

- The Motor Vehicle Responsibility and Compulsory Insurance Commission report. 26-34. Mar 67 MA

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

- Councils of government—something new? By Lee T. Quaintance. 1-4. Nov 67 MA
Looking backward from the year 2000. by Warren J. Wicker. 6-11 Nov 67 MA

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

- A memorandum on the brown bag decision, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 22-25. Dec. 66 MA
Regulation of intoxicating beverages, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 28-33. Oct 67 MA

J

JAILS

- Alternatives to present uses of jails, by Douglas R. Gill. 17. 21-22. Apr-May 68 MA
North Carolina jails and prisons—a brief history, by Allan Ashman. 13-16. Feb 68 MA
Regional jails in North Carolina? Yea or nay, by Allan Ashman. 17-20. Apr-May 68 MA

JOHNSTON, DONALD R.

- Development of air pollution control programs by local health departments. 7-10. Feb 67 MA
The juvenile court re-examined: The U. S. Supreme Court speaks, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 27-30. Sept 66 MA

- Juvenile detention in North Carolina, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 23-25. Apr-May 68 MA

JUVENILES

- The legal aspects of child abuse, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 17-20. Dec 66 MA
A memorandum on the constitutional rights of children in delinquency hearings, by C. E. Hinsdale. June 67 MA
Tips for TIP. 29. Feb 67

K

KIESTER, DOROTHY J.

- Institute trains community action officials. 17-19. Oct 66

KURALT, WALLACE

- Prevention of dependency: a challenge to public welfare. 17-20. Apr 67 MA

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Attorney General's Rulings

- Compensation of constables, District Court system.* 12. November 1967.
Municipal police residence requirements. 36. June 68
The laws of arrest: a law enforcement officer's guide, by Allan Ashman. 15-23. Nov 66 MA
Laws of search and seizure, by Douglas R. Gill. 32-45. Dec 66 MA
Memo on a riot, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 12. June 68
National Crime Commission briefing. 20. May 67
A new approach in crime prevention and community service: Winston-Salem police move ahead, by N. E. Pomrenke, C. E. Cherry, and H. A. Burton. 9-14. Nov 66 MA
1968: the year of the policeman, by Ramsey Clark. 1-5. June 68 MA
Police executive development in North Carolina, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 9-12. May 67 MA
Police Management Institute. 30. Feb 67
Policemen keep the peace, by John E. Ingersoll. 10-11. June 68
Pomrenke training Baltimore police. 29. Apr-May 68
The riot act: it's too late when it's in the streets, by Donald McEvoy. 6-11. June 68 MA
A State Highway Patrol basic training class graduation. 27-28. Apr 67
True professionalism in law enforcement, by Quinn Tamm. 13-16. Apr 67

- The laws of arrest: a law enforcement officer's guide, by Allan Ashman. 15-23. Nov 66 MA

- The laws of evidence, by William A. Campbell. 31-37. Feb 67 MA

- The legal aspects of child abuse, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 17-20. Dec 66 MA

- The legal implications of water-quality standards, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 9-15. Oct 66 MA

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

- The cities and the 1967 General Assembly, by Lee T. Quaintance and Warren J. Wicker. 16-24. Sept. 67 MA
The counties and the 1967 General Assembly, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 25-32. Sept 67 MA
A day with the Institute legislative staff. 10-12. Apr 67
Elementary and secondary public school education, by Robert E. Phay. 56-61. Sept 67 MA
The Governor and the Institute sponsor a legislative orientation conference. 1-7. Dec 66 MA

The half-way point in the 1967 General Assembly session. 18-19. May 67

Health legislation, by David G. Warren. 1-8. Oct 67 MA

Institute legislative staff carries on a tradition of service. 7-8. Apr 67

The Motor Vehicle Responsibility and Compulsory Insurance Commission report. 26-34. Mar 67 MA

Motor vehicles and highway safety, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 9-18. Oct 67 MA

The 1967 North Carolina General Assembly: members of the Senate; members of the House. 8-11. Dec 67

The North Carolina General Assembly of 1967, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-5. Sept. 67 MA

Penal and correctional administration, by Allan Ashman. 62-64. Sept 67 MA

Planning, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 65-69. Sept 67 MA

Property taxation, by Henry W. Lewis. 70-78. Sept 67 MA

Public personnel, by Donald B. Hayman. 24-27. Oct 67 MA

Report of the Commission to Study and Recommend Legislation on Certain Criminal Laws Relating to Public Morality. 22-25. Mar 67 MA

Something new has been added: Institute Legislative Service uses computer. 9. Apr 67

Water resources, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. and Warren J. Wicker. 39-45. Oct 67 MA

Let's examine record-keeping and the office of county clerk, by Eunice Ayers. 14-22. Nov. 67 MA

LEVINE, RONALD H.

Local government and the public health. 11-12. Feb 68

Visiting authors. 8. Feb 68

LEWIS, HENRY W.

Election laws. 52-55. Sept 67 MA

Municipal election law maze. 1-3. May 67 MA

Property taxation. 70-78. Sept 67 MA

Tax exemption for real estate leased to a church rent free. 13-17. June 68 MA

Taxing farm land: the market value dilemma. 1-4. Apr-May 68 MA

LIBRARIES

The Institute of Government library, by Rebecca B. Scoggin. 27-28. June 67

The North Carolina Adult Film Project: another library service to the state by Herschel V. Anderson. 13-14 May 67

The North Carolina Supreme Court Library: a brief history, by Raymond M. Taylor. 16-20. Mar 67 MA

What a modern library can do, by David Stick. 5-7. Dec 67 MA

What's WATS? by Philip S. Ogilvie. 26-27. June 68

Local government and the public health. 11-12. Feb 68

Local government bond ratings, by John C. Clark. 20-24. Mar 68 MA

LOCAL GOVERNMENT COMMISSION

How the Local Government Commission works with local units, by Edwin Gill. 1-4. Dec 67 MA

LOEB, BEN F. JR.

A memorandum on the Brown Bag Decision. 22-25. Dec 66 MA

Regulation of intoxicating liquors. 28-33. Oct 67 MA

Looking backward from the year 2000, by Warren J. Wicker. 6-11. Nov 67 MA

Mc

McEVROY, DONALD

The riot act: it's too late when it's in the streets. 6-11. June 68 MA

McLELLAND, D. MARSH

Alamance County builds a new district court facility. 17-20. June 67

M

MARKHAM, ALLAN

Two join Institute staff: two take State positions. 17. Sept 66

MEDICAL EXAMINERS see CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

MIRANDA

In the wake of *Miranda*, by L. Poindexter Watts. 1-8. Nov 66 MA

Memorandum: decision in the post-*Escobedo* cases, by L. Poindexter Watts. 8-16. Sept 66 MA

Modernization of juror selection procedures: a Courts Commission recommendation, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7-19. Mar 67 MA

MONTAGUE, BERT M.

Changes in the State judiciary. 7. Feb 68

MORALITY

Report of the Commission to Study and Recommend Legislation on Certain Criminal Laws Relating to Public Morality. 22-25. Mar 67 MA

MORTON, GREGORY

Building a local government investment program. 8-12 Dec 67 MA

Motor vehicles and highway safety, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 9-18. Oct 67 MA

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC SAFETY

The Motor Vehicle Responsibility and Compulsory Insurance Commission report. 26-34. Mar 67 MA

New programs for highway safety. 11. Oct 67

Municipal and county administration classes graduate. 8-10. June 67

Municipal election law maze, by Henry W. Lewis. 1-3. May 67 MA

Municipal parking: regulation and enforcement, by David G. Warren. 23-25. Dec 67 MA

MUNICIPALITIES

Attorney General's Rulings

Double office holding. 26. Sept 66

Double office holding. 28. Nov 66

Municipal officers. 28. Nov 66
Prohibited activity. 26. Sept 66
Public housing. 28. Nov 66
Residence of inspectors. 16. Oct 67
Residence of planning and zoning commission members. 16. Oct 66
Sale of cemeteries. 16. Oct 66
 The cities and the 1967 General Assembly, by Lee T. Quaintance and Warren J. Wicker. 16-24. Sept 67 MA
 Municipal and county administration classes graduate. 8-10. June 67
 Municipal incorporation in North Carolina, by Warren Jake Wicker and Lee T. Quaintance. 1-6. Mar 67 MA
 "Slap" at local government reform. 40. Feb 67
 Third Local Government Reporting Seminar well received. 29. June 67

N

NACRC

Clerks and recorders hold national conference. Inside back cover. Oct 66
 National Crime Commission briefing. 20. May 67
 National State Trial Judges' Institute meets in Chapel Hill. 27. June 68
 A new approach in crime prevention and community service: Winston-Salem police move ahead, by N. E. Pomrenke, C. E. Cherry, and H. A. Burton. 9-14. Nov 66 MA
 1968: the year of the policeman, by Ramsey Clark. 1-5. June 68 MA
 The North Carolina Adult Film Project: another library service to the State, by Herschel V. Anderson. 13-14. May 67
 North Carolina and community crisis, by David S. Coltrane. 31-35. June 68
 North Carolina economy in the year 2000, by Carol Van Alstyne. 1-7. May 67
 The North Carolina General Assembly of 1967, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-5. Sept 67 MA
 North Carolina jails and prisons—a brief history, by Allan Ahman. 13-16. Feb 68 MA
 North Carolina newsmen attend Fourth Annual Press-Broadcasters Court Reporting Seminar. 38-39. Feb 67
 The North Carolina Supreme Court Library: a brief history, by Raymond M. Taylor. 16-20. Mar 67 MA
 North Carolina's new Court of Appeals. 1-5. Feb 67 MA
 North Carolina's new district court judges: first chief district judges meet. 24. Nov 66

O

OETTINGER, ELMER R.

Book Review: Atlas of North Carolina [Lonsdale] 20. Apr 67

Book review: Joe Daniels; small-d democrat [Morrison] 27. Nov 66
 Free press and fair trial: North Carolina Bench-Bar-Press-Broadcasters Committee carries on a continuing dialogue. 21-26. Mar 67 MA
 The Governor and the Institute sponsor a legislative orientation conference. 1-11. Dec 66 MA
 Institute conducts SREB seminar on the administration of justice. 9-15. Mar 68 MA
 Institute legislative staff carries on a tradition of service. 7-8 Apr 67
 J. Carlyle Sitterson: Carolina's new chancellor 1-7. Sept 66 MA
 Motor vehicles and highway safety. 9-18. Oct 67 MA
 North Carolina newsmen attend Fourth Annual Press-Broadcasters Court Reporting Seminar. 38. Feb 67
 Parliamentary procedure and representative government. 25-26. June 67
 The Sheppard case. 35-36. Mar 67
 Two join Institute staff: two take State positions. 17 Sept 66
 The use of films in teaching public officials. 11-16. Apr-May 68 MA

OGILVIE, PHILIP S.

What's WATS? 26-27. June 68

OVERSTREET, BEN

In memoriam. 27. Oct 67

P

PARKING

Municipal parking: regulation and enforcement, by David G. Warren. 23-25. Dec 67 MA
 Parliamentary procedure and representative government, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 25-26. June 67
 Penal and correctional administration, by Allan Ashman. 62-64. Sept 67 MA

PERSONNEL

Public personnel, by Donald B. Hayman. 24-27. Oct 67 MA

PHAY, ROBERT E.

Book review: The school in the legal structure [Bolmeier] 27. Mar 68
 Elementary and secondary public education. 56-61. Sept 67 MA
 Public higher education. 19-23. Oct 67 MA
 Trustee Commission proposes changes in University Board. 26-31. Dec 66 MA

Piedmont Crescent Urban Policy Conference scheduled for U.N.C. at Charlotte. 7. Sept 66

Planning, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 65-69. Sept 67 MA

Planning and zoning: better public hearings, by Robert E. Stipe. 10-11. Mar 67

PLANNING AND ZONING

A new experimental housing program for North Carolina: a part of the State's total development, by E. L. Rankin, Jr. 12-13. Mar 67
 Piedmont Crescent Urban Policy Conference scheduled for U.N.C. at Charlotte. 1. Sept 66

POLICE see LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Police executive development in North Carolina, by Norman E. Pomrenke. 9-12. May 67 MA
- Police Management Institute. 30. Feb 67
- Policemen keep the peace, by John E. Ingersoll. 10-11. June 68

POMRENKE, NORMAN E.

- A new approach in crime prevention and community service: Winston-Salem police move ahead. 9-14. Nov 66 MA
- Police executive development in North Carolina. 9-12. May 27 MA
- Pomrenke training Baltimore police. 29. Apr-May 68

PRESS see PUBLIC INFORMATION

- Prevention of dependency: a challenge to public welfare, by Wallace H. Kuralt. 17-20. Apr 67 MA

PRISONS, PROBATION AND PAROLE

- North Carolina jails and prisons—a brief history, by Allan Ashman 13-16. Feb 68 MA
- Penal and correctional administration, by Allan Ashman. 62-64. Sept 67 MA

- Property taxation, by Henry W. Lewis. 70-73. Sept 67 MA

PROPERTY TAXATION

Attorney General's Rulings

- Levy of tax to finance ambulance services.* 12 Nov 67
- Tax exemption for real estate leased to a church rent free, by Henry W. Lewis. 13-17. June 68 MA
- Taxes: North Carolina and the nation, by S. Kenneth Howard. 1-4. Oct 66 MA
- Taxing farm land: the market value dilemma, by Henry W. Lewis. 1-4. Apr-May 68 MA
- Protecting local government money, by Paul E. Pyles. 5-7. Apr-May 68 MA

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- Administration—a necessary evil? By S. Kenneth Howard. 26-32. Dec 67 MA

PUBLIC HEALTH

- Development of air pollution control programs by local health departments, by Donald R. Johnston. 7-10. Feb 67 MA
- Health legislation, by David G. Warren. 1-8. Oct 67 MA
- Local government and the public health. 11-12. Feb 68
- State and local regulation of air pollution, by David G. Warren. 1-6. Feb 67 MA

PUBLIC INFORMATION

- North Carolina newsmen attend Fourth Annual Press-Broadcasters Court Reporting Seminar. 38-39 Feb 67
- The Sheppard case, by Elmer Oettinger. 35-36. Mar 67

PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Free press and fair trial: North Carolina Bench-Bar-Press Broadcasters Committee carries on a continuing dialogue, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 21-26. Apr 67
- Public understanding of welfare: the challenge to the county welfare board member, by C. Wilson Anderson. 12-14. Dec 66 MA

PUBLIC WELFARE

Attorney General's Rulings

- County welfare board; conflict of interest.* 28. Nov 66
- Licensing of child-care institutions.* 21. Dec 66
- Old-age assistance lien.* 28. Nov 66
- Old-age assistance lien estates by the entirety.* 21. Dec 66
- Old-age assistance liens.* 21. Dec 66
- Residence in retirement homes.* 28. Nov. 66
- County commissioners and public welfare, by Paul N. Guthrie, Jr. 11-13. June 67 MA
- County welfare board members meet. 15-16. Dec. 66
- Craig succeeds Brown. 15. Dec 66
- Memorandum on constitutional rights of children in delinquency hearings, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. and C. E. Hinsdale. 21-23. June 67
- Prevention of dependency: a challenge to public welfare, by Wallace H. Kuralt. 17-20. Apr 67 MA
- Public understanding of welfare: the challenge to the county welfare board member, by C. Wilson Anderson. 12-14. Dec 66 MA
- Public welfare and domestic relations, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 79-85. Sept 67 MA
- Tips for TIP. 29. Feb 67
- Public education, by Robert E. Phay. 19-23. Oct 67 MA
- PYLES, PAUL E.
- Protecting local government money. 5-7. Apr-May 68 MA

Q

QUAINTANCE, LEE T.

- The cities and the 1967 General Assembly, by Lee T. Quaintance and Warren J. Wicker. 16-24. Sept 67 MA
- Councils of government—something new? 1-4. Nov 67 MA
- Municipal incorporation in North Carolina, by Lee T. Quaintance and Warren J. Wicker. 1-6. Mar 67 MA
- Two join Institute staff; two take State positions. 17. Sept 66

R

RADIO see PUBLIC INFORMATION

RANKIN, E. L., JR.

- A new experimental housing program for North Carolina: a part of the State's total development. 12-13. Mar 67

RECORDS - PUBLIC

Attorney General's Rulings

- Custody of public records.* 15. Oct 66
- Clerks of court plan new records system. 26-27. Nov 66
- Regional jails in North Carolina? Yea or nay, by Allan Ashman. 17-20. Apr-May 68 MA

REGISTERS OF DEEDS

- Uniform Commercial Code Seminars for registers of deeds. 17. May 67

Regulation of intoxicating beverages, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 28-33. Oct 67 MA
Report of the Board of Water Resources on the progress of the water law study, by Gen. James R. Townsend. 24-27. Feb 67 MA
Report of the Commission on Aviation, by K. V. Braugh, Jr. 27-29. Feb 67
Report of the Election Laws Revision Commission, by Oral L. Yates. 22-23. Feb 67
The riot act: it's too late when it's in the streets, by Donald McEvoy. 6-11. June 68 MA

S

SREB

Institute conducts SREB seminar on the administration of justice by Elmer R. Oettinger. 9-15. Mar 68 MA

SANDERS, JOHN L.

Book review: For history's sake [Jones] 27. Nov 66
Book review: The making of a governor [Spence] 22. Apr-May 68
Sanders named to Committee on Federal Judicial Center. 16. Feb 68
State government, by John L. Sanders and David R. Gergen. 6-15. Sept 67 MA

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Another important school case, by Joseph E. Bryson. 9-10. Feb 68

Attorney General's Rulings

Compulsory attendance. 20. Dec 66

Liability for assessments. 20. Dec 66

Collective negotiations for North Carolina teachers? By Fred Young. 1-8. Mar 68 MA

Elementary and secondary public education, by Robert E. Phay. 56-61. Sept 67 MA

Public education, by Robert E. Phay. 19-23. Oct 67 MA

The state university and civic responsibility, by Fred H. Weaver. 5-7. Oct. 66 MA

The university and the militant student, by James E. Cheek. 28-30. June 68

The use of films in teaching public officials, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 11-16. Apr-May 68 MA

SCOGGIN, REBECCA B.

Book review: Tar heels track the century [Edmunds] 13. Dec 67

The Institute of Government Library. 27-28. June 67

SEARCH WARRANTS

Laws of search and seizure by Douglas R. Gill. 32-45 Dec 66 MA

The Sheppard case, by Elmer Oettinger. 35-36. Mar 67

SITTERSON, J. CARLYLE

J. Carlyle Sitterson: Carolina's new chancellor, by Elmer Oettinger. 1-7. Sept 66 MA

"Slap" at local government reform. 40. Feb 67

State and local regulation of air pollution, by David G Warren. 1-6 Feb 67 MA

State government, by John L. Sanders and David R. Gergen. 6-15. Sept 67 MA

STATE GOVERNMENT

Looking backward from the year 2000, by Warren J. Wicker. 6-11. Nov 67 MA

A State Highway Patrol basic training class graduation. 27-28. Apr 67

State tax policy, by S. Kenneth Howard. 34-38. Oct 67 MA

The state university and civic responsibility, by Fred H. Weaver. 5-7. Oct 66 MA

STICK, DAVID

What a modern library can do. 5-7. Dec 67 MA

STIPE, ROBERT E.

Planning and zoning: better public hearings. 10-11. Mar 67

Stipe receives Fulbright award. 30. June 68

Tools for historic preservation. 16-22. Dec 67 MA

Study of the revenue structure of the State of North Carolina, by Thomas Alexander. (Legislative Commission Report) 16-21. Feb 67 MA

T

TIP

Tips for TIP. 29. Feb 67

TAMM, QUINN

True professionalism in law enforcement. 13-16. Apr 67

Tax exemption for real estate leased to a church rent free, by Henry W. Lewis. 13-17. June 68 MA

TAXATION see PROPERTY TAXATION

Taxes: North Carolina and the nation, by S. Kenneth Howard. 1-4. Oct 66 MA

Taxing farm land: the market value dilemma, by Henry W. Lewis. 1-4. Apr-May 68 MA

TAYLOR, RAYMOND M.

The North Carolina Supreme Court Library: a brief history. 16-20. Mar 67 MA

THOMAS, MASON P., JR.

The juvenile court re-examined: the U. S. Supreme Court speaks. 27-30. Sept 66 MA

Juvenile detention in North Carolina. 23-25. Apr-May 68 MA

The legal aspects of child abuse. 17-20. Dec 66 MA

Memorandum on constitutional rights of children in delinquency hearings, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr., and C. E. Hinsdale. 21-23. June 67

Public welfare and domestic relations. 79-85. Sept 67 MA

Tools for historic preservation, by Robert E. Stipe. 16-22. Dec 67 MA

TOWNSEND, JAMES R., GEN.

Report of the Board of Water Resources on the progress of the water law study. 24-27. Feb 67 MA

True professionalism in law enforcement, by Quinn Tamm. 13-16. Apr 67

Trustee Commission proposes changes in University Board by Robert E. Phay. 26-31. Dec 66 MA

U

The university and the militant student, by James E. Cheek. 28-30. June 68

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

J. Carlyle Sitterson: Carolina's new Chancellor. 1-7. Sept 66 MA

Trustee Commission proposes changes in University Board, by Robert E. Phay. 26-31. Dec 66 MA

URBAN AFFAIRS

Piedmont Crescent Urban Policy Conference scheduled for U.N.C. at Charlotte. 7. Sept 66

The use of films in teaching public officials, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 11-16. Apr-May 68 MA

UTILITIES

Utility Management School meets. 13. Mar 67

V

VAN ALSTYNE, CAROL D.

North Carolina economy in the year 2000. 1-7 June 67

W

WARRANTS

Memorandum on issuance of warrants by police desk officers, by L. Poindexter Watts. 5-8 May 67 MA

WARREN, DAVID G.

Changing concepts of hospital liability. 17-19. Feb 68

Health legislation. 1-8. Oct 67 MA

Municipal parking: regulation and enforcement. 23-25. Dec 67 MA

State and local regulation of air pollution. 1-6. Feb 67 MA

Warren wins public health award. 44. Oct 67

WATER

The legal implications of water-quality standards, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 9-15. Oct 66 MA

Report of the Board of Water Resources on the progress of the water law study, by Gen. James R. Townsend. 24-27 Feb 67 MA

Water resources, by Milton S. Heath and Warren J. Wicker. 39-45. Oct 67 MA

WATTS, L. POINDEXTER

In the wake of *Miranda*. 1-8. Nov 66 MA

Memorandum: decision in the post-*Escobedo* cases. 8-16. Sept 66 MA

Memorandum on issuance of warrants by police desk officers. 5-8. May 67 MA

WEAVER, FRED H.

The state university and civic responsibility. 5-7. Oct 66 MA

WELFARE see PUBLIC WELFARE

What a modern library can do, by David Stick. 5-7. Dec 67 MA

What's WATS? by Philip S. Ogilvie. 26-27. June 68

WICKER, WARREN J.

Book review: Adjusting municipal boundaries [National League of Cities] 40. Feb 67

The cities and the 1967 General Assembly, by Lee T. Quaintance and Warren J. Wicker. 16-24. Sept 67 MA

Looking backward from the year 2000. 6-11. Nov. 67 MA

Municipal incorporation in North Carolina, by Warren J. Wicker and Lee T. Quaintance. 1-6. Mar 67

Water resources, by Milton S. Heath, Jr., and Warren J. Wicker. 39-45. Oct 67 MA

WINSTON-SALEM

A new approach in crime prevention and community service: Winston-Salem police move ahead, by N. E. Pomrenke, C. E. Cherry, and H. A. Burton. 9-14. Nov 66 MA

WINTERS, JOHN W.

The anatomy of Negro unrest. 16-19. Mar 68 MA

Y

YATES, ORAL L.

Report of the Election Laws Revision Commission. 22-23. Feb 67

YOUNG, FRED

Collective negotiation for North Carolina teachers? 1-8. Mar 68 MA

Popular Government

INDEX

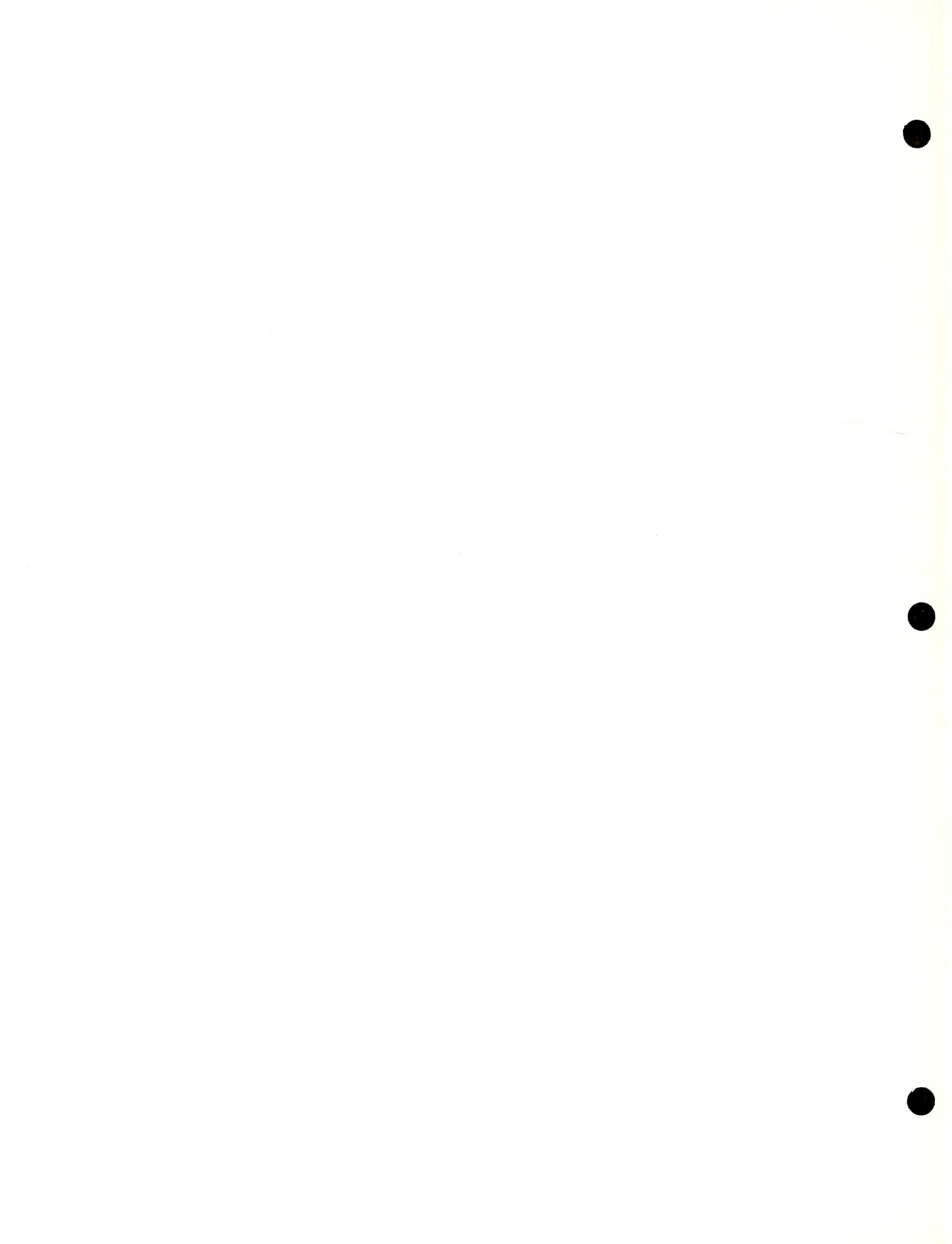
Volume 35

September 1968–June 1969

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill



(MA—Major Article)

A

- ABC revenues: public revenues from intoxicating beverages, by David M. Lawrence. 20-28. Feb 69 MA
- Access to news: some new dimensions, by John B. Adams. 7-8 June 69
- ADAMS, JOHN B.
Access to news: some new dimensions. 7-8. June 69
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
- ARGOW, KEITH A.
The forest landowner and North Carolina law. 1-4. Oct 68 MA
- ASHMAN, ALLAN
The General Assembly and the decision to sentence. 9-17. Sept 68 MA
- AUDIO-VISUAL AIDS
The Institute of Government's first film, The Piedmont Crescent, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 23-24. Dec 68

B

- Beer and wine taxation, by David M. Lawrence. 11-20. Nov 68 MA
- BENJAMIN, WILLIAM E.
Don't wait for new laws to improve jails. 19-21. May 69 MA
- BOOK REVIEWS
The field of social work, by Arthur E. Fink, C. Merrill Anderson, and Merrill B. Conover. 24. Dec 68
- BRANDIS, HENRY, JR.
The model of a legislator: John W. Umstead, Jr. 8-10. Feb 69 MA
- BROOKS, MICHAEL
The planner and urban social policy. 20-23. Sept 68 MA
- BROWN, WILLIAM H.
School consolidation in Gaston County: a case history. 5-6. Mar 69
- BRYSON, JOSEPH E.
The pragmatic view: the school board and freedom of choice. 5-7. Oct 68 MA

C

- CAMPBELL, B. J.
Highway accidents that won't just go away. 9-10. June 69
- Charlotte becomes an All-America city. 13. Mar 69
- A child well taught, by Neill A. Rosser. 1-7. Dec 68 MA
- CIVIL DEFENSE
The need for local planning in civil defense, by Harvey D. Miller. 1-3. Nov 68 MA
- CIVIL DISORDERS
Greensboro holds a minority sensitivity program, by Ruth B. Cowan. 11-13. Oct 68 MA

Shall we shoot looters? by Ramsey Clark. 5-8. Sept 68 MA

CLARK, RAMSEY

Shall we shoot looters? 5-8. Sept 68 MA

COLTRANE, DAVID S.

David S. Coltrane, who cared about people. 22. Dec 68

A community climate of justice—the police, the press, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 11-13. June 69 MA

A computer information system for the North Carolina General Assembly, by David G. Warren. 1-6. June 69 MA

CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT

The forest landowner and North Carolina law, by Keith A. Argow. 1-4. Oct 68 MA

CONSTITUTIONS

Pending State constitutional amendments, by John L. Sanders. 23. Oct 68

Councils of government—a North Carolina survey, by David M. Lawrence. 14-8. June 69 MA

COUNTIES

Councils of government—a North Carolina survey, by David M. Lawrence. 14-18. June 69 MA

Improving local government bond ratings, by T. Gregory Morton. 19-22. Mar 69 MA

The Local Government Study Commission recommends: an analysis, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 1-4, 24. Mar 69 MA

1969 municipal and county administration classes graduate. 23-24, inside back cover. June 69

Should a unit purchase its bonds prior to maturity? by T. Gregory Morton. 27-28. Feb 69 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Authority to enact curfews; police power. 23. Mar 69

COURTS

A community climate of justice—the police, the press, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 11-13. June 69 MA

A Courts Commission recommendation: legal representation for indigent defendants, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7-11. Mar 69 MA

The General Assembly and the decision to sentence, by Allan Ashman. 9-17. Sept 68 MA

No more horse and buggy courts in North Carolina, by C. E. Hinsdale. 1-4. Sept 68 MA

The police, the news media, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 17-19. Feb 69 MA

A Courts Commission recommendation: legal representation for indigent defendants, by C. E. Hinsdale. 7-11. Mar 69 MA

COWAN, RUTH B.

Greensboro holds a minority sensitivity program. 11-13. Oct 68 MA

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Shall we shoot looters? by Ramsey Clark. 5-8. Sept 68 MA

D

- The dilemma of copyright and copying, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 24-33. Oct. 68 MA
- Don't wait for new laws to improve jails, by William E. Benjamin. 19-21. May 69 MA

E

- EASTERLING, W. E.
The State honors W. E. Easterling. 8-10. Oct 68 MA
- EDUCATION *see* SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
- ELECTIONS
North Carolina general election results. 19. Dec 68
Will we change the presidential election system? by Elmer R. Oettinger. 14-18. Mar 69 MA
- The evolution of North Carolina water resources policy since 1950. 4-8. Nov 68 MA

F

- FERRELL, JOSEPH S.
The Local Government Study Commission recommends: an analysis. 1-4, 24. Mar 69 MA
- FINANCE
ABC revenues: public revenues from intoxicating beverages, by David M. Lawrence. 20-28. Feb 69 MA
- Beer and wine taxation, by David M. Lawrence. 11-20. Nov 68 MA
- Improving local government bond ratings, by T. Gregory Morton. 19-22. Mar 69 MA
- Local government bond sales by the North Carolina Local Government Commission, by T. Gregory Morton. 20-21. Dec 68
- Report of the Tax Study Commission. 14-16. Feb 69
- Should a unit purchase its own bonds prior to maturity? by T. Gregory Morton. 27-28. Feb. 69 MA
- The forest landowner and North Carolina law, by Keith A. Argow. 1-4. Oct 68 MA

G

- GASTON COUNTY
School consolidation in Gaston County: a case history, by William H. Brown. 5-6. Mar 69
- The General Assembly and the decision to sentence, by Allan Ashman. 9-17. Sept 68 MA
- GOOD NEIGHBOR COUNCIL
David S. Coltrane, who cared about people. 22. Dec 68
- Governmental administration of health systems, by David G. Warren. 3-10. May 69 MA
- GREENE, DAYLON
What welfare programs can counties initiate? 20-23. Oct 68 MA
- Greensboro holds a minority sensitivity program, by Ruth B. Cowan. 11-13. Oct 68 MA

H

- HEALTH LAW
Governmental administration of health systems, by David G. Warren. 8-10. May 69 MA

- HEATH, MILTON S., JR.
The evolution of North Carolina's water resources policy since 1950. 4-8. Nov 68 MA
- Water rights as a policy and planning tool. 8-11. Dec 68 MA
- Helping to make minority-group members of public boards effective, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 11-14. May 69 MA
- Highway accidents: a problem that won't just go away, by B. J. Campbell. 9-10. June 69
- HINSDALE, C. E.
A Courts Commission recommendation: legal representation for indigent defendants. 7-11. Mar 69 MA
- No more horse and buggy courts in North Carolina. 1-4. Sept. 68 MA
- HINSON, ROBIN L.
Student discipline and student rights. 1-7. May 69 MA

I

- Improving local government bond ratings, by T. Gregory Morton. 19-22. Mar 69 MA
- INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
Faces at the Institute. 18-19. Sept 68
- The Institute of Government's first film. The Piedmont Crescent, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 23-24. Dec 68
- 1969 municipal and county administration classes graduate. 23-24, inside back cover. June 69
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
The partnership of state and local governments. 17-19. Oct 68 MA
- INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
ABC revenues: public revenues from intoxicating beverages, by David M. Lawrence. 20-28. Feb 69 MA
- Beer and wine taxation, by David M. Lawrence. 11-20. Nov 68 MA

J

- JAILS
Don't wait for new laws to improve jails, by William E. Benjamin. 19-21. May 69 MA

K

- KENNEDY, JOHN P. JR.
Quality and quantity in higher education. 1-7. Feb 69 MA
- KIESTER, DOROTHY J.
Book review: The field of social work [Fink]. 24. Dec 68

L

- LAW ENFORCEMENT
A community climate of justice—the police, the press, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 11-13. June 69 MA
- The police, the news media, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 17-19. Feb 69 MA

The policeman and the pursuit of excellence, by Harvey D. Miller. 14-16. Oct. 68 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Authority to enact curfews; police power. 23. Mar 69

LAWRENCE, DAVID M.

ABC revenues: public revenues from intoxicating beverages. 20-28. Feb 69 MA

Beer and wine taxation. 11-20. Nov 68 MA

Councils of government—a North Carolina survey. 14-18. June 69 MA

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

A computer information system for the North Carolina General Assembly, by David G. Warren. 1-6. June 69 MA

The model of a legislator: John W. Umstead, Jr., by Henry Brandis, Jr. 8-10. Feb 69 MA

The 1969 General Assembly faces major challenges. 11-13. Feb 69 MA

North Carolina General Assembly 1969 membership. 12-18. Dec 68

Report of the Legislative Commission to Study Library Support in the State of North Carolina. 9-10. Nov 68

LIBRARIES

Report of the Legislative Commission to Study Library Support in the State of North Carolina. 9-10. Nov 68

LOCAL GOVERNMENT *see* COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES

Local government bond sales by the North Carolina Local Government Commission, by T. Gregory Morton. 20-21. Dec 68

The Local Government Study Commission recommends: an analysis, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 1-4, 24. Mar 69 MA

M

MILLER, HARVEY D.

A community climate of justice—the police, the press, and the courts. 11-13. June 69 MA

The need for local planning in civil defense. 1-3. Nov 68 MA

The police, the news media, and the courts. 17-19. Feb 69 MA

The policeman and the pursuit of excellence. 14-16. Oct 68 MA

The model of a legislator: John W. Umstead, Jr., by Henry Brandis, Jr. 8-10. Feb 69 MA

MOORE, DAN K.

The partnership of state and local governments. 17-19. Oct 68 MA

MORTON, T. GREGORY

Improving local government bond ratings. 19-22. Mar 69 MA

Local government bond sales by the North Carolina Local Government Commission. 20-21. Dec 68

Should a unit purchase its own bonds prior to maturity? 27-28. Feb 69 MA

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC SAFETY

Highway accidents that won't just go away, by B. J. Campbell. 9-10. June 69

Attorney General's Rulings

Nolo contendere, driver's license point system. 23. Mar 69

MUNICIPALITIES

Improving local government bond ratings, by T. Gregory Morton. 19-22. Mar 69 MA

The Local Government Study Commission recommends: an analysis, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 1-4, 24. Mar 69 MA

1969 municipal and county administration classes graduate. 23-24. inside back cover. June 69

Should a unit purchase its own bonds prior to maturity? by T. Gregory Morton. 27-28. Feb 69 MA

N

The need for local planning in civil defense, by Harvey D. Miller. 1-3. Nov 68 MA

The 1969 General Assembly faces major challenges. 11-13. Feb 69 MA

No more horse and buggy courts in North Carolina, by C. E. Hinsdale. 1-4. Sept 68 MA

North Carolina General Assembly 1969, membership. 12-18. Dec 68

North Carolina general election results. 19. Dec 68

O

OETTINGER, ELMER R.

The dilemma of copyright and copying. 24-33. Oct 68 MA

Helping to make minority-group members of public boards effective. 11-14. May 69 MA

The Institute of Government's first film, The Piedmont Crescent. 23-24. Dec 68

The 1969 General Assembly faces major challenges. 11-13. Feb 69 MA

The State honors W. E. Easterling. 8-10. Oct 68 MA

Wanted: a cohesive law of access. 19-22. June 69 MA

Will we change the presidential election system? 14-18. Mar 69 MA

P

PARKER, WILLIAM A.

Training public officials in underdeveloped areas. 15-18. May 69 MA

The partnership of state and local governments, by Dan K. Moore. 17-19. Oct 68 MA

Pending state constitutional amendments, by John L. Sanders. 23. Oct 68

The planner and urban social policy. 20-23. Sept 68 MA

PLANNING AND ZONING

The planner and urban social policy. 20-23. Sept 68 MA

POLICE *see* LAW ENFORCEMENT

The police, the news media, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 17-19. Feb 69 MA

The policeman and the pursuit of excellence, by Harvey D. Miller. 14-16. Oct 68 MA

The pragmatic view: the school board and freedom of choice, by Joseph E. Bryson. 5-7. Oct 68 MA

PRESS *see* PUBLIC INFORMATION

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Helping to make minority-group members of public boards effective, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 11-14. May 69 MA

Training public officials in underdeveloped areas, by William A. Parker. 15-18. May 69 MA

PUBLIC HEALTH *see* HEALTH LAW

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Access to news: some new dimensions, by John B. Adams. 7-8. June 69

The police, the news media, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 17-19. Feb 69 MA

Wanted: a cohesive law of access, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 19-22. June 69 MA

PUBLIC RELATIONS

A community climate of justice—the police, the press, and the courts, by Harvey D. Miller. 11-13. June 69 MA

PUBLIC WELFARE

What welfare programs can counties initiate? by Daylon Greene. 20-23. Oct 68 MA

PUBLICATION LAW

The dilemma of copyright and copying, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 24-33. Oct 68 MA

Q

Quality and quantity in higher education, by John P. Kennedy, Jr. 1-7. Feb 69 MA

R

RECORDS—PUBLIC

Wanted: a cohesive law of access, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 19-22. June 69 MA

Report of the Tax Study Commission. 14-16. Feb 69

ROSSER, NEILL A.

A child well taught. 1-7. Dec 68 MA

S

SANDERS, JOHN L.

Pending state constitutional amendments. 23. Oct 68

School consolidation in Gaston County: a case history, by William H. Brown. 5-6. Mar 69

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

A child well taught, by Neill A. Rosser. 1-7. Dec 68 MA

The pragmatic view: the school board and freedom of choice, by Joseph E. Bryson. 5-7. Oct 68 MA

Quality and quantity in higher education, by John P. Kennedy, Jr. 1-7. Feb 69 MA

School consolidation in Gaston County: a case history, by William H. Brown. 5-6. Mar 69

Student discipline and student rights, by Robin L. Hinson. 1-7. May 69 MA

Attorney General's Rulings

Teacher aides and student teachers: liability of supervising teacher. 23-24. Mar 69

Shall we shoot looters? by Ramsey Clark. 5-8. Sept 68 MA

Should a unit purchase its own bonds prior to maturity? by T. Gregory Morton. 27-28. Feb 69 MA

The State honors W. E. Easterling. 8-10. Oct 68 MA

Student discipline and student rights, by Robin L. Hinson. 1-7. May 69 MA

T

TAX STUDY COMMISSION

Report of the Tax Study Commission. 14-16. Feb 69

TAXATION *see* PROPERTY TAXATION; FINANCE

Training public officials in underdeveloped areas, by William A. Parker. 15-18. May 69 MA

U

UMSTEAD, JOHN W., JR.

The model of a legislator: John W. Umstead, Jr., by Henry Brandis, Jr. 8-10. Feb 69 MA

W

Wanted: a cohesive law of access, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 19-22. June 69 MA

WARREN, DAVID G.

A computer information system for the North Carolina General Assembly. 1-6. June 69 MA

Governmental administration of health systems. 8-10. May 69 MA

WATER RESOURCES

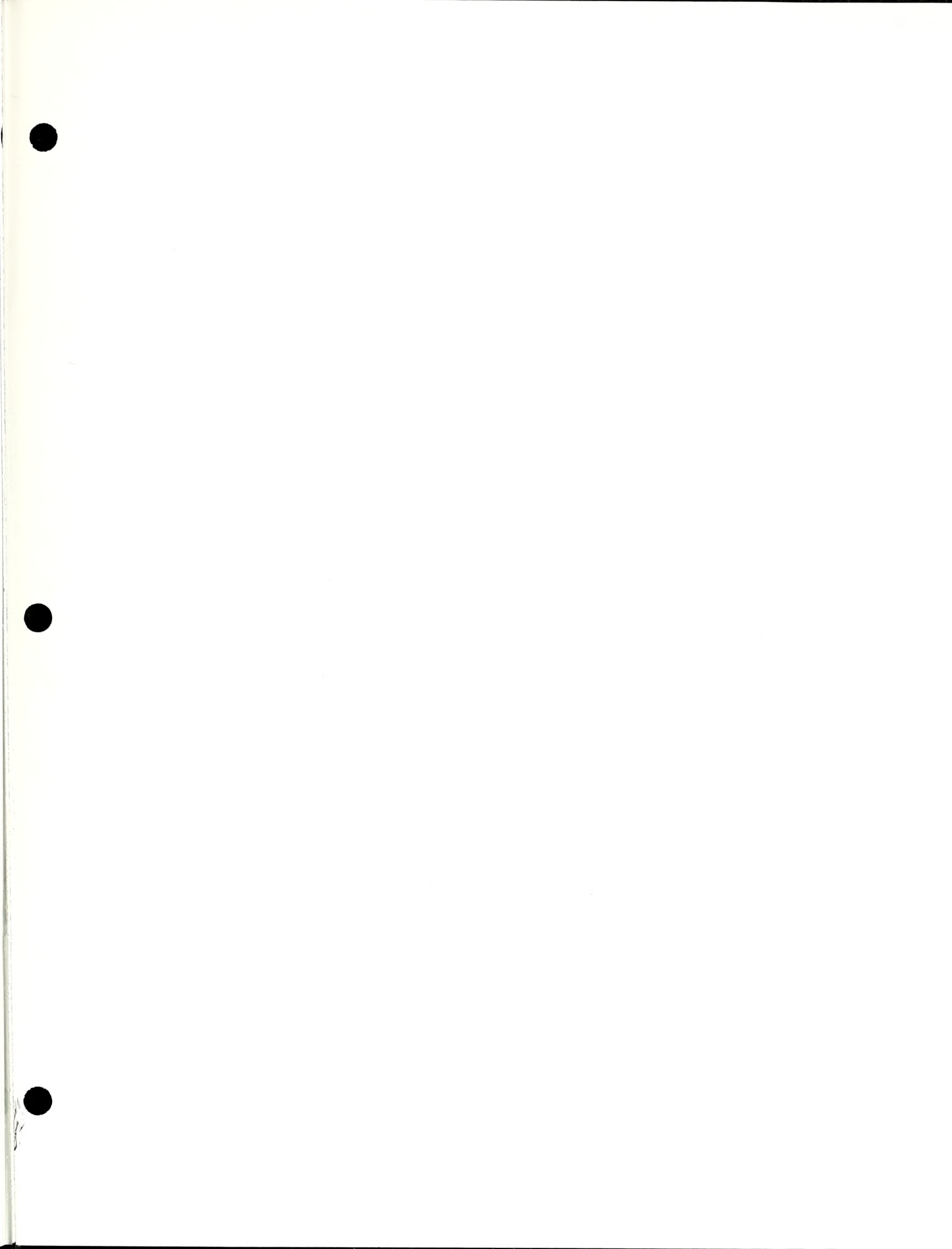
The evolution of North Carolina's water resources policy since 1950, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 4-8. Nov 68 MA

Water rights as a policy and planning tool, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 8-11. Dec 68 MA

WELFARE *see* PUBLIC WELFARE

What welfare programs can counties initiate? by Daylon Greene. 20-23. Oct 68 MA

Will we change the presidential election system? by Elmer R. Oettinger. 14-18. Mar 69 MA



Popular Government

INDEX


Volume 36

September 1969–June 1970

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The University of North Carolina

Chapel Hill



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

<http://www.archive.org/details/populargovernmen36index>

(MA—Major Article)

A

- ABC laws, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 12-17. Sept 69 MA
- ADAMS, JOHN B.
Free press/fair trial; a new era begins. 15-16. Dec 69
- AFDC; one way to help the poor, by Louis O'Connor, Jr. 27-30. Nov 69 MA
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES *see* INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
- The American throwaway of life, by Campbell E. Miller. 19-23. Mar 70
- The American university and American society, by J. Carlyle Sitterson. 16-17, 21. June 70 MA

B

- BEYLE, THAD L.
Policy advice to State government agencies in North Carolina, by Thad L. Beyle and Oliver Williams. 12-16. May 70 MA
- BOOK REVIEWS
The influence of federal grants: public assistance in Massachusetts, by Martha Derthick. 22-24. May 70
Public authorities in urban areas, by Robert G. Smith. 24-25. May 70
The quest for regional cooperation; a study of the New York Metropolitan Regional Council, by Joan B. Aron. 24. Apr 70
Sorry, no government today: unions v. city hall, by Robert E. Walsh. 17, 23. Mar 70

C

- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM A.
A look at the local income tax. 1-2, 6. June 70 MA
Change the world but do not destroy what is good, by Clifton Daniel. 3-6. June 70 MA
- CITIES *see* MUNICIPALITIES
- Cities, by David M. Lawrence. 18-28. Sept 69 MA
- CLELAND, GEORGE M.
Motor vehicles and highway safety. 27-36. Oct 69 MA
- COHN, ALVIN W.
We've got the whole caseload in our hands. 17-21. May 70 MA
- Coming down the home stretch, the State patrol looks toward the rest of the century, by Edwin C. Guy. 4-8. Dec 69 MA
- CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
The American throwaway of life, by Campbell E. Miller. 19-23. Mar 70 MA
On littering the environment, by Robert Morgan. 12-14. Mar 70 MA
Where we live; protecting North Carolina's environment, by H. Pat Taylor. 1-8. Feb 70 MA

CONSTITUTIONS

- State constitutional revision, by John L. Sanders. 86-99. Sept 69 MA

COUNTIES

- Counties, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 29-33. Sept 69 MA
Home-rule legislation, by Joseph S. Ferrell 52-57. Sept 69 MA
Union County will have a new \$4.1 million governmental center, by H. L. Pete Jenkins. 12-13 Apr 70
Working with city and county governments, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 18-24. Apr 70 MA

COURTS

- The courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 34-38. Sept 69 MA
District court: traffic offenses and court appearance. 32. Nov 69
A free press and the courts, by Claude Sitton. 18-21. June 70 MA

- Criminal justice system and public relations at the local level, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 7-15. June 70 MA

- Criminal law, by Douglas R. Gill. 1-13. Oct 69 MA

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

- The criminal justice system and public relations at the local level, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 7-15. June 70 MA
Criminal law, by Douglas R. Gill. 1-13. Oct 69 MA
Examining the North Carolina criminal code, by Sidney S. Eagles. 16-17. Nov 69
Cultural factors relating to delinquent behavior, by Harvey D. Miller. 14-17. Apr 70 MA

D

DANIEL, CLIFTON

- Change the world but do not destroy what is good. 3-6. June 70 MA

- Delinquency prevention, fact and fantasy, by J. Robert Weber 12-16. Feb 70 MA

- Designing an electoral system for a consolidated government, by Joseph S. Zimmerman. 1-11. Mar 70 MA

- District court: traffic offenses and court appearance. 32. Nov 69

E

EAGLES, SIDNEY S.

- Examining the North Carolina criminal code. 16-17. Nov 69

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

- A report on the North Carolina economy, by Edwin Gill. 9-11. May 70 MA

EDUCATION

- Education, by Robert E. Phay. 39-48. Sept 69 MA

ELECTIONS

- Designing an electoral system for a consolidated government, by Joseph S. Zimmerman. 1-11. Mar 70 MA
Election laws, by Henry W. Lewis. 49-51. Sept 69 MA
Examining the North Carolina criminal code, by Sidney S. Eagles. 16-17. Nov 69

F

- Federal grants and federalism, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 4-8,16. May 70 MA
Federal revenue sharing, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 1-10. Nov 69 MA

FERRELL, JOSEPH S.

- Counties. 29-33. Sept 69 MA
Home-rule legislation. 52-57. Sept 69 MA

FINANCE

- Federal grants and federalism, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 4-8,16. May 70 MA
Federal revenue sharing, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 1-10. Nov 69 MA
A look at the local income tax, by William A. Campbell. 1-2. June 70 MA
North Carolina's fiscal policy, by Edwin Gill. 11-15. Nov 69 MA
Taxes, by S. Kenneth Howard. 42-48. Oct 69 MA
A free press and the courts, by Claude Sitton. 18-21. June 70 MA

- Free press free trial; a new era begins, by Claude Sitton. 15-16. Dec. 69

FRIDAY, WILLIAM C.

- Student unrest at the University of North Carolina. 1-3. May 70 MA
The trustee and the administration. 15-16. Mar 70

G

GILL, DOUGLAS R.

- Criminal law. 1-13. Oct 69 MA

GILL, EDWIN

- North Carolina's fiscal policy. 11-15. Nov 69 MA
A report on the North Carolina economy. 9-11. May 70 MA

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

- Planning, development, and land-use regulation. 66-70. Sept 69 MA

GRUSON, KERRY

- The State's juvenile justice system is delinquent. 24-[29.] Mar 70 MA

GUY, EDWIN C.

- Coming down the home stretch, the State patrol looks toward the rest of the century. 4-8. Dec 69 MA

GWYN, ALLEN H.

- The death of Judge Allen H. Gwyn, by Elmer R. Oettinger and John L. Sanders. 9. Feb 70

H

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

- Personnel. 37-41. Oct 69 MA

HEALTH LAW

- Health, by David G. Warren. 14-19. Oct 69 MA

HEATH, MILTON S., JR.

- The 1969 North Carolina General Assembly. 1-10. Sept 69 MA

- Higher education, by Robert E. Phay. 20-26. Oct 69 MA

HINSDALE, C. E.

- The courts. 34-38. Sept 69 MA

- Home-rule legislation, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 52-57. Sept 69 MA

HOWARD, S. KENNETH

- Taxes. 42-48. Oct 69 MA

I

- The individual and his needs as they relate to the treatment of delinquency, by Richard R. McMahan. 7-11. Apr 70 MA

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

- Institute budget increased, by John L. Sanders. 11. Sept 69
Institute trains Thai officials. 31. Nov 69

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

- UNIGOV: City-county consolidation in Indianapolis, by David M. Lawrence and H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 18-26. Nov 69 MA

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

- ABC laws, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 12-17. Sept 69 MA

J

JENKINS, H. L. PETE

- Union County will have a new \$4.1 million governmental center. 12-13. Apr 70

- Juvenile corrections and family law, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 58-65. Sept 69 MA

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

- Cultural factors relating to delinquency, by Harvey D. Miller 14-17. Apr 70 MA
Delinquency prevention, fact and fantasy, by J. Robert Weber. 12-16. Feb 70 MA
The individual and his needs as they relate to the treatment of delinquency, by Richard R. McMahan. 7-11. Apr 70 MA
The State's juvenile justice system is delinquent, by Kerry Gruson. 24-[29.] Mar 70 MA

JUVENILES

- Juvenile corrections and family law, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 58-65. Sept 69 MA

K

- Keeping the public informed, by Robert Morgan. 10-12. Feb 70 MA

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Coming Down the home stretch, the State patrol looks toward the rest of the century, by Edwin C. Guy. 4-8. Dec 69 MA
The tar heel trooper, by Harvey D. Miller. 1-3. Dec 69 MA

We've got the whole caseload in our hands, by Alvin W. Cohn. 17-21. May 70 MA

LAWRENCE, DAVID M.

Book review: Public authorities in urban areas. [Smith.] 24-25. May 70

Book review: The quest for regional cooperation; a study of the New York Metropolitan Regional Council. [Aron.] 24. Apr 70

Cities. 18-28. Sept 69 MA

UNIGOV: city-county consolidation in Indianapolis, by David M. Lawrence and H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 18-26. Nov 69 MA

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

Legislative studies and the 1969 General Assembly, by John L. Sanders. 9-12. Dec 69 MA

The 1969 North Carolina General Assembly, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-10. Sept 69 MA

LEWIS, HENRY W.

Election laws. 49-51. Sept 69 MA

Property taxation. 71-77. Sept 69 MA

LOCAL GOVERNMENT *see* COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES; INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

LOEB, BEN F., JR.

ABC laws. 12-17. Sept 69 MA

A look at the local income tax, by William A. Campbell. 1-2,6. June 70 MA

M

McMAHON, RICHARD R.

The individual and his needs as they relate to the treatment of delinquency. 7-11. Apr 70 MA

MILLER, CAMPBELL E.

The American throwaway of life. 19-23. Mar 70 MA

MILLER, HARVEY D.

Cultural factors relating to delinquent behavior. 14-17. Apr 70 MA

The tar heel trooper. 1-3. Dec 69 MA

MORGAN, ROBERT

Keeping the public informed. 10-12. Feb 70 MA

On littering the environment. 12-14. Mar 70 MA

Motor vehicles and highway safety, by George M. Cleland. 27-36. Oct 69 MA

MOTOR VEHICLES AND HIGHWAY SAFETY

Motor vehicles and highway safety, by George M. Cleland. 27-36. Oct 69 MA

MUNICIPALITIES

Cities, by David M. Lawrence. 18-28. Sept 69 MA

Home-rule legislation, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 52-57. Sept 69 MA

Working with city and county governments, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 18-24. Apr 70 MA

N

The 1969 North Carolina General Assembly, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-10. Sept 69 MA

North Carolina's fiscal policy, by Edwin Gill. 11-15. Nov 69 MA

O

O'CONNOR, LOUIS

AFDC; one way to help the poor. 27-30. Nov 69 MA

OETTINGER, ELMER R.

The criminal justice system and public relations at the local level. 7-15. June 70 MA

The public's right to know—and understand. 18-19. Feb 70

Working with city and county governments. 18-24. Apr 70 MA

On littering the environment, by Robert Morgan. 12-14. Mar 70 MA

P

PERSONNEL

Personnel, by Donald B. Hayman, 37-41. Oct 69 MA

PHAY, ROBERT E.

Education. 39-48. Sept 69 MA

Higher education. 20-26. Oct 69 MA

PLANNING AND ZONING

Planning, development and land-use regulation, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 66-70. Sept 69 MA

Policy advice to State government agencies in North Carolina, by Thad L. Beyle and Oliver Williams. 12-16. May 70 MA

PROPERTY TAXATION

Attorney General's Rulings

Property tax foreclosure actions. 11. May 70

Property taxation, by Henry W. Lewis. 71-77. Sept 69 MA

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Keeping the public informed, by Robert Morgan. 10-12. Feb 70 MA

The public's right to know—and understand, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 18-19. Feb 70

PUBLIC WELFARE *see* SOCIAL SERVICES

R

A report on the North Carolina economy, by Edwin Gill. 9-11. May 70 MA

S

SANDERS, JOHN L.

Institute budget increased. 11. Sept 69

Legislative studies and the 1969 General Assembly. 9-12. Dec 69 MA

State constitutional revision. 86-99. Sept 69 MA

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The American university and American society, by J. Carlyle Sitterson. 16-17, 21. June 70 MA

Change the world but do not destroy what is good, by Clifton Daniel. 3-6. June 70 MA

Higher education, by Robert E. Phay. 20-26. Oct 69 MA

Student unrest at the University of North Carolina, by William C. Friday. 1-3. May 70 MA

Trends in the law of collective negotiations in education, by Donald H. Wollett. 1-6. Apr 70 MA

- The trustee and the administration, by William C. Friday. 15-16. Mar 70
- Trustees and the campus: North Carolina college and university trustees meet to consider their roles and responsibilities. 13-14. Dec 69 MA
- SITTEPERSON, J. CARLYLE
The American university and American society. 16-17. 21. June 70 MA
- SITTON, CLAUDE
A free press and the courts. 18-21. June 70 MA
- SOCIAL SERVICES
AFDC; one way to help the poor, by Louis O'Connor, Jr. 27-30. Nov 69 MA
Social services, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 78-85. Sept 69 MA
- State constitutional revision, by John L. Sanders. 86-99. Sept 69 MA
- STATE GOVERNMENT
North Carolina's fiscal policy, by Edwin Gill. 11-15. Nov 69 MA
Policy advice to State government agencies in North Carolina, by Thad L. Beyle and Oliver Williams. 12-16. May 70 MA
- The State's juvenile justice system is delinquent, by Kerry Gruson. 24-[29.] Mar 70 MA
- Student unrest at the University of North Carolina, by William C. Friday. 1-3. May 70 MA

T

- The tar heel trooper, by Harvey D. Miller. 1-3. Dec 69 MA
- TAXATION *see* PROPERTY TAXATION; FINANCE
- Taxes, by S. Kenneth Howard. 42-48. Oct 69 MA
- TAYLOR, H. PAT
Where we live; protecting North Carolina's environment. 1-3. Feb 70 MA
- THAILAND
Institute trains Thai officials. 31. Nov 69
- THOMAS, MASON P., JR.
Juvenile corrections and family law. 58-65. Sept 69 MA
Social services. 78-85. Sept 69 MA
- Trends in the law of collective negotiations in education, by Donald H. Wollett. 1-6. Apr 70 MA
- The trustee and the administration, by William C. Friday. 15-16. Mar 70

- Trustees and the campus crisis; North Carolina college and university trustees meet to consider their roles and responsibilities. 13-14. Dec 69 MA
- TURNBULL, H. RUTHERFORD, III
Book review: The influence of federal grants; public assistance in Massachusetts. [Derthick.] 22-24. May 70
Book review: Sorry, no government today; unions v. city hall. [Walsh.] 17, 23 Mar 70
Federal grants and federalism. 4-8.16. May 70 MA
Federal revenue sharing. 1-10. Nov 69 MA
UNIGOV: city-county consolidation in Indianapolis, by David M. Lawrence and H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 18-26. Nov 69 MA

U

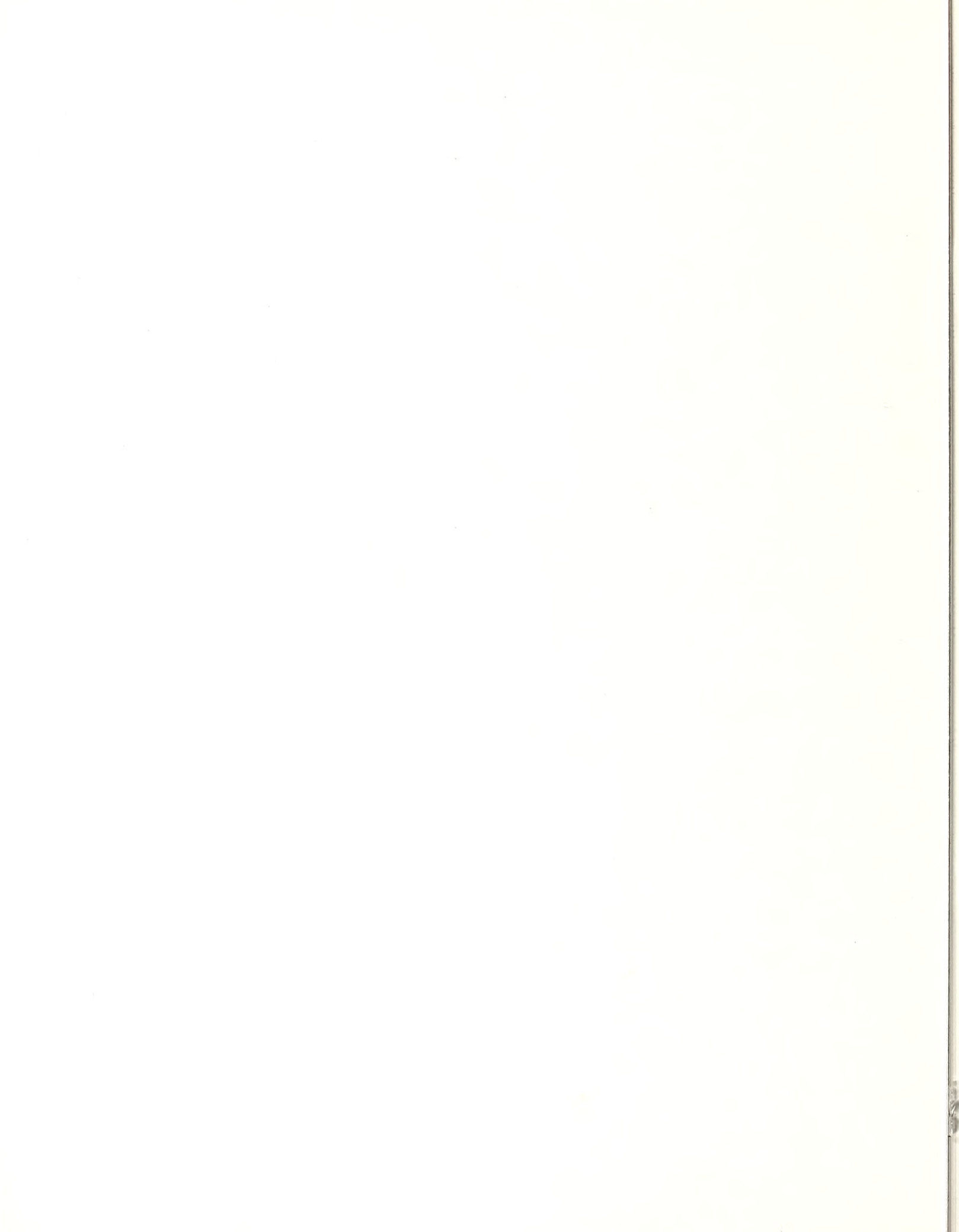
- Union county will have a new \$4.1 million governmental center, by H. L. Pete Jenkins. 12-13. Apr 70
- UNIGOV: city-county consolidation in Indianapolis, by David M. Lawrence and H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 18-26. Nov 69 MA

W

- WARREN, DAVID G.
Health. 14-19. Oct 69 MA
- WEBER, J. ROBERT
Delinquency prevention, fact and fantasy. 12-16. Feb 70 MA
- WELFARE *see* SOCIAL SERVICES
- We've got the whole caseload in our hands, by Alvin W. Cohn. 17-21. May 70 MA
- Where we live; protecting North Carolina's environment, by H. Pat Taylor. 1-3. Feb 70 MA
- WILLIAMS, OLIVER
Policy advice to State government agencies in North Carolina, by Thad L. Beyle and Oliver Williams. 12-16. May 70 MA
- WOLLETT, DONALD H.
Trends in the law of collective negotiations in education. 1-6. Apr 70 MA
- Working with city and county governments, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 18-24. Apr 70 MA

Z

- ZIMMERMAN, JOSEPH S.
Designing an electoral system for a consolidated government. 1-11. Mar 70 MA



POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX

Volume 37

september 1970 - june 1971

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina
Chapel Hill

A

- ADAMS, JERRY
Seven proposed amendments to the North Carolina Constitution. 14-18, Sept 70
- ASHWORTH, GRAHAM
British planners to attend 14th annual planning conference April 18-29. 30, 36 Apr 71
- Assigned risk in North Carolina, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 24-28. Dec 70
- Automobile liability and insurance rates: report of the Governor's Study Commission, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 7-9, 16. June 71

B

- BAIR, FREDERICK H.
Mobile homes are here to stay. 20-24, 29. Apr 71
- BOOK REVIEWS
The administration of a public affairs library: a report of the JRL collection. Public Administration Service.
Urban policy making: the council-manager partnership, by Arthur W. Bromage. 24. Feb 71
- BOYLES, HARLAN E.
Elected officials and fiscal management. 1-6. June 71
- British planners to attend 14th annual planning conference. April 28-29. 30, 36. Apr 71
- BROCK, ALEX K.
Registration of 18- to 20-year-olds. 12-13. Dec 70

C

- Campus unrest and the law, by A. Kenneth Pye. 1-7. Dec 70
- CARLTON, J. PHIL
A journey through the district court system. 5-15. Oct 70
- CHARLOTTE
The proposed consolidation of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, by Warren J. Wicker. 26-32. Mar 71
- Charlotte-Mecklenburg consolidation defeated, by Warren J. Wicker. 31-35. Apr 71
- Citizen participation in municipal government—one approach, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 25-29. Apr 71
- CLELAND, GEORGE M.
Winston-Salem Police Department gains counsel. 19 Sept 70
- COATES, ALBERT
A declaration of rights; Wake County Courthouse dedicated to tradition of the law. 16-[21]. Oct 70
- CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT
Development within conservation, by Arthur W. Cooper. 1-3, 20. Feb 71
- Mining control in North Carolina, by H. B. Smith. 10-11. Feb 71
- CONSTITUTION
Seven proposed amendments to the North Carolina Constitution, by Jerry Adams. 4-18. Sept 70
- COOP, RICHARD H.
Programmed instruction—a new approach to training for practical skills. 14-17. May 71
- COOPER, ARTHUR W.
Development within conservation. 1-3, 20. Feb 71
- CORRECTIONS - JUVENILES
Juvenile corrections—five issues to be faced, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 10-13. May 71
- The costs of higher education, by L. Felix Joyner. 13-14. Nov 70
- COUNTIES
1970 county governmental election statistics. Back cover. Dec 70

COURTS

- John Doe goes to the small-claims court, by Donald W. Stephens. 5-8. Apr 71
- A journey through the district court system, by J. Phil Carlton. 5-15. Oct 70
- Maintaining the judicial environment in a trial court, by Raymond B. Mallard. 6-9. Sept 70
- Removal of judges; report of the Courts Commission to the 1971 General Assembly, part 2, [by C. E. Hinsdale.] 6-10, 21. Mar 71
- Selection of judges; report of the Courts Commission to the 1971 General Assembly, part 1, [by C. E. Hinsdale.] 4-9, 24. Feb 71

COURTS - JUVENILE

- How do we measure the problem of juvenile justice in North Carolina? by Mason P. Thomas, Jr., and Katherine A. Yost. 22-24. Mar 71

CRAIG, CLIFTON M.

- Jails in North Carolina. 11-15, 25. Mar 71

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

- Is suicide a crime in North Carolina, by Michael Warren. 12-16. June 71

CROWELL, MICHAEL D.

- Institute staff changes. 20. Sept 70

D

- A declaration of rights; Wake County Courthouse dedicated to tradition of the law, by Albert Coates. 16-[21]. Oct 70
- Development within conservation, by Arthur W. Cooper. 1-3, 20. Feb 71
- Doctoral planning for the seventies, by Lyman A. Glenny. 1-8. Nov 70
- DOMESTIC RELATIONS
North Carolina marriage laws and procedures, by Taylor McMillan. 1-4. May 71

E

- Elected officials and fiscal management, by Harlan E. Boyles. 1-6. June 71
- ELECTIONS
Municipal elections—partisan or nonpartisan? by H. Rutherford Turnbull. 8-11, [29]. Dec 70
- 1970 county government election statistics. Back cover. Dec 70
- Registration of 18- to 20-year-olds. Memo from Alex K. Brock. 12-13. Dec 70
- Registration statistics. 14-15. Dec 70

F

FINANCE

- The costs of higher education, by L. Felix Joyner. 13-14. Nov 70
- Elected officials and fiscal management, by Harlan E. Boyles. 1-6. June 71
- Political economy, fiscal outcomes, and intergovernmental relations, by Deil S. Wright. 9-12, [17]. Nov 70

G

- GILL, DOUGLAS R.
Programmed instruction—a new approach to training for practical skills. 14-17. May 71
- GLENNY, LYMAN A.
Doctoral planning for the seventies. 1-8. Nov 70
- GOLDSMITH, C. FRANK
Hospital liability for emergency room care. 1-4, 15. Oct 70

H

- Health care—problems and perspectives, by C. Arden Miller. 1-5, 25. Mar 71
- HEALTH LAW
- Health care—problems and perspectives, by C. Arden Miller. 1-5, 25. Mar 71
- Hospital liability for emergency room care, by David G. Warren and C. Frank Goldsmith. 1-4, 15. Oct 70
- Is suicide a crime in North Carolina, by Michael Warren. 12-16. June 71
- Liability for blood transfusions in North Carolina, by Brenda Kinney. 18-21. Mar 71
- Medicare—present and future, by Richard L. Warren. 1-5. Sept 70
- Modern midwifery: a new approach to obstetrical care, by David G. Warren. 17-21. June 71
- Public health and personal freedom, by David G. Warren. 15-17. Nov 70
- Who speaks for children? The prime recommendations of the Study Commission for Emotionally Disturbed Children, [by Mason P. Thomas, Jr.]. 12-19. Feb 71

HEAP, SIR DESMOND

- British planners to attend 14th annual planning conference April 18-19. 30, 36. Apr 71

HEATH, MILTON S.

- The role of state government in regionalizing water supplies. 1-4, 8. Apr 71

- Higher education and due process of law, by Robert E. Phay. 9-19. Apr 71

HIGHWAY SAFETY see MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC SAFETY

HINSDALE, C. E.

- Removal of judges; report of the Courts Commission to the 1971 General Assembly, part 2, [by C. E. Hinsdale.] 6-10, 21. Mar 71

- Selection of judges; report of the Courts Commission to the 1971 General Assembly, part 1, 4-9, 24. Feb 71

- Hospital liability for emergency room care, by David G. Warren and C. Frank Goldsmith. 1-4, 15. Oct 70

HOUSING

- Mobile homes are here to stay, by Frederick H. Bair. 20-24, 29. Apr 71

- How do we measure the problem of juvenile justice in North Carolina? by Mason P. Thomas, Jr., and Katherine A. Yost. 22-24. Mar 71

HUEY, THOMAS W.

- Programmed instruction—a new approach to training for practical skills. 14-17. May 71

I

- Institute staff changes. 20. Sept 70

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

- Charlotte-Mecklenburg consolidation defeated, by Warren J. Wicker. 31-35. Apr 71

- The proposed consolidation of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, by Warren J. Wicker. 26-32. Mar 71

- Is suicide a crime in North Carolina, by Michael Warren. 12-16. June 71

J

JAILS

- Jails in North Carolina, by Clifton M. Craig. 11-15, 25. Mar 71

- John Doe goes to the small-claims court, by Donald W. Stephens. 5-8. Apr 71

- A journey through the district court system, by J. Phil Carlton. 5-15. Oct 70

JUVENILES

- Juvenile corrections—five issues to be faced, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 10-13. May 71

JOYNER, L. FELIX

- The costs of higher education. 13-14. Nov 70

K

KINNEY, BRENDA

- Liability for blood transfusions in North Carolina. 18-21. Mar 71

L

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Programmed instruction—a new approach to training for practical skills, by Douglas R. Gill, Richard H. Coop and Thomas W. Huey. 14-17. May 71

- Winston-Salem Police Department gains counsel. 19. Sept 70

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

- North Carolina General Assembly 1971, roster. 16-23. Dec 70

LEWIS, HENRY W.

- Property tax exemptions and classifications. 10-13. Sept 70
- Summary: report and recommendations of the Commission for the Study of the Local and Ad Valorem Tax Structure of the State of North Carolina. 16-17. Mar 71

- Liability for blood transfusions in North Carolina, by Brenda Kinney. 18-21. Mar 71

LOCAL GOVERNMENT see COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES; INTER-GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

M

McMILLAN, TAYLOR

- North Carolina marriage laws and procedures. 1-4. May 71

- Maintaining the judicial environment in a trial court, by Raymond B. Mallard. 6-9. Sept 70

MALLARD, RAYMOND B.

- Maintaining the judicial environment in a trial court. 6-9. Sept 70

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE see DOMESTIC RELATIONS

MECKLENBURG COUNTY

- The proposed consolidation of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, by Warren J. Wicker. 26-32. Mar 71

- Medicare—present and future, by Richard L. Warren. 1-5. Sept 70

MILLER, C. ARDEN

- Health care—problems and perspectives. 1-5, 25. Mar 71

- Mining control in North Carolina, by H. B. Smith. 10-11. Feb 70

- Mobile homes are here to stay, by Frederick H. Bair. 20-24, 29. Apr 70

- Modern midwifery: a new approach to obstetrical care, by David G. Warren. 17-21. June 71

MOTOR VEHICLES AND TRAFFIC SAFETY

- Assigned risk in North Carolina, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 24-28. Dec 70

- Automobile liability and insurance rates: report of the Governor's Study Commission, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 7-9, 16. June 71

- Studying the driver—that's the Highway Safety Center's job, by Patricia Waller. 5-8. May 71

- Municipal elections—partisan or nonpartisan? by H. Rutherford Turnbull. 8-11. [29]. Dec 70

MUNICIPALITIES

- Citizen participation in municipal government—one approach, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 25-29. Apr 71

N

- North Carolina General Assembly 1971, roster. 16-23. Dec 70

- North Carolina marriage laws and procedures, by Taylor McMillan. 1-4. May 71

O

OETTINGER, ELMER R.

- Assigned risk in North Carolina. 24-28. Dec 70

Automobile liability and insurance rates: report of the Governor's Study Commission. 7-9, 16. June 71
Public relations and social services. 21-23. Feb 71

P

PHAY, ROBERT E.

Higher education and due process of law. 9-19. Apr 71

PLANNING AND ZONING

British planners to attend 14th annual planning conference April 28-29. 30, 36. Apr 71

Political economy, fiscal outcomes, and intergovernmental relations, by Deil S. Wright. 9-12, [17]. Nov 70

Programmed instruction—a new approach to training for practical skills, by Douglas R. Gill, Richard H. Coop, and Thomas W. Huey. 14-17. May 71

Property tax exemptions and classifications, by Henry W. Lewis. 10-13. Sept 70

PROPERTY TAXATION

Property tax exemptions and classifications, by Henry W. Lewis. 10-13. Sept 70

Summary: report and recommendations of the Commission for the Study of the Local and Ad Valorem Tax Structure of the State of North Carolina, [by Henry W. Lewis]. 16-17. Mar 71

The proposed consolidation of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County, by Warren J. Wicker. 26-32. Mar 71

Public health and personal freedom, by David G. Warren. 15-17. Nov 70

Public relations and social services, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 21-23. Feb 71

PUBLIC WELFARE see SOCIAL SERVICES

PYE, A. KENNETH

Campus unrest and the law. 1-7. Dec 70

R

Registration of 18- to 20-year-olds. Memo from Alex K. Brock. 12-13. Dec 70

Registration statistics. 14-15. Dec 70

Removal of judges: report of the Courts Commission to the 1971 General Assembly, part 2, [by C. E. Hinsdale]. 6-10, 21. Mar 71

The role of state government in regionalizing water supplies, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-4, 8. Apr 71

S

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Campus unrest and the law, by A. Kenneth Pye. 1-7. Dec 70

Doctoral planning for the seventies, by Lyman A. Glenny. 1-8. Nov 70

Higher education and due process of law, by Robert E. Phay. 9-19. Apr 71

Programmed instruction—a new approach to training for practical skills, by Douglas R. Gill, Richard H. Coop, and Thomas W. Huey. 14-17. May 71

Selection of judges: report of the Courts Commission to the 1971 General Assembly, part 1, [by C. E. Hinsdale]. 4-9, 24. Feb 71

Seven proposed amendments to the North Carolina Constitution, by Jerry Adams. 4-18. Sept 70

SHEPHERD, AARON C.

Winston-Salem purchasing agent receives award. 36. Apr 71

SMITH, H. B.

Mining control in North Carolina. 10-11. Feb 71

SOCIAL SERVICES

Public relations and social services, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 21-23. Feb 71

SOCIAL SERVICES—JUVENILES

How do we measure the problem of juvenile justice in North Carolina? by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. and Katherine A. Yost. 22-24. Mar 71

Who speaks for children? The prime recommendations of the Study Commission for Emotionally Disturbed Children, [by Mason P. Thomas, Jr.] 12-19. Feb 71

STEPHENS, DONALD W.

John Doe goes to the small-claims court. 5-8. Apr 71
Studying the driver—that's the Highway Safety Center's job, by Patricia Waller. 5-8. May 71

T

THOMAS, MASON P., JR.

How do we measure the problem of juvenile justice in North Carolina? 22-24. Mar 71

Juvenile corrections—five issues to be faced. 10-13. May 71

Who speaks for children? The prime recommendations of the Study Commission for Emotionally Disturbed Children, [by Mason P. Thomas, Jr.]. 12-19. Feb 71

TURNBULL, H. RUTHERFORD, III

Citizen participation in municipal government—one approach. 25-29. Apr 71

Municipal elections—partisan or nonpartisan? 8-11, [29]. Dec 70

W

WAKE COUNTY

A declaration of rights; Wake County Courthouse dedicated to tradition of the law, by Albert Coates. 16-[21]. Oct 70

WALLER, PATRICIA

Studying the driver—that's the Highway Safety Center's job. 5-8. May 71

WARREN, DAVID G.

Hospital liability for emergency room care. 1-4, 15. Oct 70
Modern midwifery; a new approach to obstetrical care. 17-21. June 71

Public health and personal freedom. 15-17. Nov 70

Is suicide a crime in North Carolina. 12-16. June 71

WARREN, RICHARD L.

Medicare—present and future. 1-5. Sept 70

WATER RESOURCES

The role of state government in regionalizing water supplies, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-4, 8. Apr 71

Who speaks for children? [by Mason P. Thomas, Jr.]. 12-19. Feb 71

WICKER, WARREN J.

Charlotte-Mecklenburg consolidation defeated. 31-35. Apr 71

The proposed consolidation of Charlotte and Mecklenburg County. 26-32. Mar 71

WINSTON-SALEM

Winston-Salem purchasing agent receives award. 36. Apr 71

Winston-Salem Police Department gains counsel. 19. Sept 70

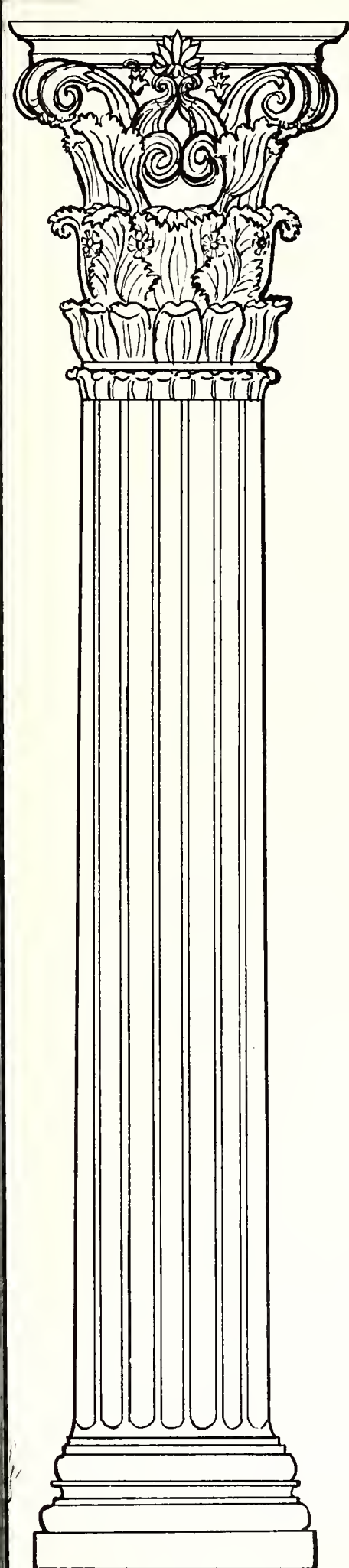
WRIGHT, DEIL S.

Political economy, fiscal outcomes, and intergovernmental relations. 9-12, [17]. Nov 70

Y

YOST, KATHERINE A.

How do we measure the problem of juvenile justice in North Carolina? 22-24. Mar 71



POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX

Volume 38

september 1971 - june 1972

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

POPULAR GOVERNMENT Index

September 1971 — June 1972

Volume 38

A

The adjourned session of the 1971 General Assembly on restructuring higher education, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-5, 19. Nov 71

AIR POLLUTION

Are offensive odors controllable? by David G. Warren. 1-2, 14. Dec 71

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES see INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

Are offensive odors controllable? by David G. Warren. 1-2, 14. Dec 71

B

BOATS AND BOATING

Q and A: Where can you paddle your own canoe? by L. Poindexter Watts, Jr. 13-14. Dec 71

BOOK REVIEWS

Bureaucrats in collision: case studies in area transportation planning, by Melvin R. Levin and Norman A. Abend. 29. Dec 71

The new deal in the suburbs: a history of the Greenbelt Town Program, 1935-1954, by Joseph L. Arnold. 16. May 72

Planned residential environments, by John Lansing and others. 13. Oct 71

A proposal to change the structure of city planning, by Beverly Moss Spatt. 13. Oct 71

State and local sales taxation, by John F. Due. 29. Dec 71

Urban renewal administration, by Emanuel Gorland. 13. Oct 71

BOYLES, HARLAN E.

Local government debt administration in North Carolina. 10-13. June 72

BUTTENWEISER, HELEN L.

Children's rights: children aren't chattels. 1-3, 12. Feb 72

C

Cable television: aspects of franchising, by Elmer R. Oettinger and Mike Harris. 15-16, 21. Mar 72

CHARLOTTE COMMUNITY DRUG ACTION COMMITTEE

Developing strategies for coping with drug abuse, by Gloria A. Grizzle. 25-32. Nov 71

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Criminal Justice Project: a report, by Douglas R. Gill. 11-13. May 72

Children's rights: children aren't chattels, by Helen L. Buttenweiser. 1-3, 12. Feb 72

COATES, ALBERT

The North Carolina Symphony Chamber Music Players honor Mr. and Mrs. Albert Coates. 6-7. Nov 71

Comment: improving local planning boards, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 14-16. May 72

Comment: the role of the local board of health, by Willis P. Whichard. 5, 17. Feb 72

Comment: on starting sex education in the public schools, by Neill Scott. 7-9. June 72

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Proposed amendments, by John L. Sanders. 14-16. Sept 71

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Personal information gathered by computer. Legal considerations regarding its collection, use and dissemination, by Robert B. Tucker, Jr. 20-28, 18. Dec 71

COUNTIES

Legislation that is of interest to counties, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 33-44. Sept 71

Municipal and county administration graduates. 6-7, 10. May 72

Courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 45-48. Sept 71

COURTS

Courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 45-48. Sept 71

Does the press prejudice trials? by Elmer R. Oettinger. 1-5. Apr 72

Memo on indigent's waiver of counsel, by C. E. Hinsdale. 20-21. Nov 71

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

Memo to judges, solicitors and police attorneys, by William Crumpler and L. Poindexter Watts. 7-13. Mar 72

CRUMPLER, WILLIAM B.

Enforcement of parking laws—drawing valid search warrants. 15-18. Dec 71

Memo to judges, solicitors and police attorneys. 7-13. Mar 72

D

DEES, JOHN W.

Serrano v. Priest: implication for financing public schools. Is North Carolina's system of public schools constitutional? 3-12. Dec 71

DELLINGER, ANNE M.

Frankness in the doctor patient relationship. 14-17. June 72

Developing strategies for coping with drug abuse, by Gloria A. Grizzle. 25-32. Nov 71

INDEX

- The development of surface mining legislation in North Carolina since 1967, by Joseph F. Jadlock, Jr. 1-6. June 72
- Does the press prejudice trials? by Elmer R. Oettinger. 1-5. Apr 72
- DRUG ABUSE
- Developing strategies for coping with drug abuse, by Gloria A. Grizzle. 25-32. Nov 71

E

- EDUCATION see SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
- Enforcement of parking laws—drawing valid search warrants, by William B. Crumpler. 15-18. Dec 71
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
- The legislative research commission and its environmental studies, by Milton S. Heath. 1-4, 13. Mar 72
- The Equal Employment Opportunity Act: what it means for local government, by Donald B. Hayman. 5-6, 13. Mar 72
- Exemptions from property taxation: the study commission takes a new look, by Henry W. Lewis. 14-17. Apr 72
- Expulsion and suspension of public school students, by Robert E. Phay and Anthony B. Lamb. Part one, 6-12. Feb 72; Part two, 1-5. May 72

F

- FERRELL, JOSEPH S.
- When does \$1.45 equal \$1.00? or, the municipal property tax rate limitation made plain. 6-9. Apr 72
- FINANCE AND TAXATION
- Local government debt administration in North Carolina, by Harlan E. Boyles. 10-13. June 72
- Programming and controlling capital improvements, by J. L. Mercer. 17-20. Mar 72
- Frankness in the doctor-patient relationship, by Anne M. Dellinger and David G. Warren. 14-17. June 72

G

- GILL, DOUGLAS R.
- The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Criminal Justice Project: a report. 11-13. May 72
- GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.
- Comment: improving local planning boards. 14-16. May 72
- Legislation that is of interest to counties. 33-44. Sept 71
- Legislation that is of interest to municipalities. 20-33. Sept 71
- GRIZZLE, GLORIA A.
- Developing strategies for coping with drug abuse. 25-32. Nov 71

H

- HARRIS, MIKE
- Cable television: aspects of franchising. 15-16, 21. Mar 72
- HAYMAN, DONALD B.
- The Equal Employment Opportunity Act: what it means for local government. 5-6, 13. Mar 72
- Health, by David G. Warren. 74-77. Sept 71

HEALTH LAW

- Are offensive odors controllable? by David G. Warren. 1-2, 14. Dec 71
- Comment: the role of the local board of health, by Willis B. Whichard. 5-17. Feb 72
- Frankness in the doctor-patient relationship, by David G. Warren. 14-17. June 72
- Health, by David G. Warren. 74-77. Sept 71
- Medical malpractice a consideration of the problem, by George M. Teague and David G. Warren. 8-10. Nov 71
- New man on the health team: the physician's assistant in North Carolina, by David G. Warren and Ernest E. Ratliff. 13-17. Feb 72
- HEATH, MILTON S., JR.
- The adjourned session of the 1971 General Assembly on restructuring higher education. 1-5, 19. Nov 71
- The legislative research commission and its environmental studies. 1-4, 13. Mar 72
- Higher education, by Robert E. Phay. 49-58. Sept 71
- HINSDALE, C. E.
- Courts. 45-48. Sept 71
- Memo on indigent's waiver of counsel. 20-21. Nov 71
- HOGAN, THOMAS W.
- Where are we going with social services? 22-24, 32. Nov 71

I

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

- Relationship of state law to per capita liquor consumption, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 11-19. Nov 71

J

- JADLOCKI, JOSEPH F., JR.
- The development of surface mining legislation in North Carolina since 1967. 1-6. June 72
- JONES, ARTHUR W.
- More is not better. 8-10. May 72
- JUVENILES
- Social services and juvenile corrections, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 66-74. Sept 71

L

- LAMB, ANTHONY B.
- Expulsion and suspension of public school students: part two—procedural due process. 1-5. May 72
- LAW ENFORCEMENT
- Enforcement of parking laws—drawing valid search warrants, by William B. Crumpler. 15-18. Dec 71
- LEGISLATION
- The adjourned session of the 1971 General Assembly on restructuring higher education, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-5, 19. Nov 71
- Courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 45-48. Sept 71
- Health, by David G. Warren. 74-77. Sept 71
- Higher education, by Robert E. Phay. 49-58. Sept 71
- Legislation that is of interest to counties, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 33-44. Sept 71
- Legislation that is of interest to municipalities, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 20-33. Sept 71
- Legislative summary of the 1971 General Assembly, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 1-2. Sept 71

INDEX

- 1971 motor vehicle law changes, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 1-7. Oct 71
- Public schools, by Robert E. Phay. 59-65. Sept 71
- Social services and juvenile corrections, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 66-74. Sept 71
- Study commissions, by Michael Mecker. 16-20. Sept 71
- Legislative summary of the 1971 General Assembly, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 1-2. Sept 71
- Legislation that is of interest to counties, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 33-44. Sept 71
- Legislation that is of interest to municipalities, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 20-33. Sept 71
- LEGISLATIVE APPORTIONMENT
- Redistricting, by John L. Sanders. 3-12. Sept 71
- The legislative research commission and its environmental studies, by Milton S. Heath. 1-4, 13. Mar 72
- LEWIS, HENRY W.
- Exemptions from property taxation: the commission takes a new look. 14-17. Apr 72
- Local government debt administration in North Carolina, by Harlan E. Boyles. 10-13. June 72
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT see COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES; INTER-GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
- LOEB, BEN F., JR.
- 1971 motor vehicle law changes. 1-7. Oct 71
- Relationship of state law to per capita liquor consumption. 11-19. Nov 71

M

- MECKER, MICHAEL
- Study commissions. 16-20. Sept 71
- Medical malpractice a consideration of the problem, by George M. Teague and David G. Warren. 8-10. Nov 71
- Memo on indigent's waiver of counsel, by C. E. Hinsdale. 20-21. Nov 71
- Memo to judges, solicitors and police attorneys, by William Crumpler and L. Poindexter Watts. 7-13. Mar 72
- MERCER, J. L.
- Programming and controlling capital improvements. 17-20. Mar 72
- MINING
- The development of surface mining legislation in North Carolina since 1967, by Joseph F. Jadlocki, Jr. 1-6. June 72
- More is not better, by Arthur W. Jones. 8-10. May 72
- MOTOR VEHICLES
- 1971 motor vehicle law changes, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 1-7. Oct 71
- MUNICIPALITIES
- Legislation that is of interest to municipalities, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 20-33. Sept 71
- Municipal and county administration graduates. 6-7, 10. May 72

N

- NAVIGABLE WATERS
- Q and A: where can you paddle your own canoe? by L. Poindexter Watts, Jr. 13-14. Dec 71
- New man on the health team: the physician's assistant in North Carolina, by David G. Warren and Ernest E. Ratliff. 13-17. Feb 72

- 1971 motor vehicle law changes, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 1-7. Oct 71
- NOISE POLLUTION
- The problem of noise: has anyone heard an answer? by David G. Warren. 16-19. Oct 71
- North Carolina's first cohesive law of access, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 8-12, 19. Oct 71
- NORTH CAROLINA SYMPHONY
- The North Carolina Symphony Chamber Music Players honor Mr. and Mrs. Albert Coates. 6-7. Nov 71
- The North Carolina Symphony Chamber Music Players honor Mr. and Mrs. Albert Coates. 6-7. Nov 71
- NUISANCE ABATEMENT
- The problem of noise: has anyone heard an answer? by David G. Warren. 16-19. Oct 71

O

- OETTINGER, ELMER R.
- Cable television: aspects of franchising. 15-16, 21. Mar 72
- Does the press prejudice trials? 1-5. Apr 72
- Legislative summary of the 1971 General Assembly. 1-2. Sept 71
- North Carolina's first cohesive law of access. 8-12, 19. Oct 71
- An overview of the White House Conference on Aging. 10-13, 17. Apr 72
- OPEN MEETINGS
- North Carolina's first cohesive law of access, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 8-12, 19. Oct 71
- An overview of the White House Conference on Aging, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 10-13, 17. Apr 72

P

- PARKING REGULATIONS
- Enforcement of parking laws—drawing valid search warrants, by William B. Crumpler. 15-18. Dec 71
- Personal information gathered by computer: legal considerations regarding its collection, use and dissemination, by Robert B. Tucker, Jr. 20-28, 18. Dec 71
- PERSONNEL
- The Equal Employment Opportunity Act: what it means for local government, by Donald B. Hayman. 5-6, 13. Mar 72
- PHAY, ROBERT E.
- Expulsion and suspension of public school students: part one—substantive due process. 6-12. Feb 72
- Expulsion and suspension of public school students: part two—procedural due process. 1-5. May 72
- Higher education. 49-58. Sept 71
- Public schools. 59-65. Sept 71
- PLANNING AND ZONING
- Comments: improving local planning boards, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 14-16. May 72
- The development of surface mining legislation in North Carolina since 1967, by Joseph F. Jadlocki, Jr. 1-6. June 72
- Programming and controlling capital improvements, by J. L. Mercer. 17-20. Mar 72

POPULAR GOVERNMENT Index

September 1971 — June 1972

Volume 38

A

- The adjourned session of the 1971 General Assembly on restructuring higher education, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-5, 19. Nov 71
- AIR POLLUTION
Are offensive odors controllable? by David G. Warren. 1-2, 14. Dec 71
- ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES see INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
Are offensive odors controllable? by David G. Warren. 1-2, 14. Dec 71

B

- BOATS AND BOATING
Q and A: Where can you paddle your own canoe? by L. Poindexter Watts, Jr. 13-14. Dec 71
- BOOK REVIEWS
Bureaucrats in collision: case studies in area transportation planning, by Melvin R. Levin and Norman A. Abend. 29. Dec 71
The new deal in the suburbs: a history of the Greenbelt Town Program, 1935-1954, by Joseph L. Arnold. 16. May 72
Planned residential environments, by John Lansing and others. 13. Oct 71
A proposal to change the structure of city planning, by Beverly Moss Spatt. 13. Oct 71
State and local sales taxation, by John F. Due. 29. Dec 71
Urban renewal administration, by Emanuel Gorland. 13. Oct 71
- BOYLES, HARLAN E.
Local government debt administration in North Carolina. 10-13. June 72
- BUTTENWEISER, HELEN L.
Children's rights: children aren't chattels. 1-3, 12. Feb 72

C

- Cable television: aspects of franchising, by Elmer R. Oettinger and Mike Harris. 15-16, 21. Mar 72
- CHARLOTTE COMMUNITY DRUG ACTION COMMITTEE
Developing strategies for coping with drug abuse, by Gloria A. Grizzle. 25-32. Nov 71
- The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Criminal Justice Project: a report, by Douglas R. Gill. 11-13. May 72
- Children's rights: children aren't chattels, by Helen L. Buttenweiser. 1-3, 12. Feb 72

COATES, ALBERT

- The North Carolina Symphony Chamber Music Players honor Mr. and Mrs. Albert Coates. 6-7. Nov 71
- Comment: improving local planning boards, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 14-16. May 72
- Comment: the role of the local board of health, by Willis P. Whichard. 5, 17. Feb 72
- Comment: on starting sex education in the public schools, by Neill Scott. 7-9. June 72
- CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Proposed amendments, by John L. Sanders. 14-16. Sept 71

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

- Personal information gathered by computer. Legal considerations regarding its collection, use and dissemination, by Robert B. Tucker, Jr. 20-28, 18. Dec 71

COUNTIES

- Legislation that is of interest to counties, by Philip P. Green, Jr. and others. 33-44. Sept 71
- Municipal and county administration graduates. 6-7, 10. May 72

Courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 45-48. Sept 71

COURTS

- Courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 45-48. Sept 71
- Does the press prejudice trials? by Elmer R. Oettinger. 1-5. Apr 72
- Memo on indigent's waiver of counsel, by C. E. Hinsdale. 20-21. Nov 71

CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE

- Memo to judges, solicitors and police attorneys, by William Crumpler and L. Poindexter Watts. 7-13. Mar 72

CRUMPLER, WILLIAM B.

- Enforcement of parking laws—drawing valid search warrants. 15-18. Dec 71
- Memo to judges, solicitors and police attorneys. 7-13. Mar 72

D

DEES, JOHN W.

- Serrano v. Priest*: implication for financing public schools. Is North Carolina's system of public schools constitutional? 3-12. Dec 71

DELLINGER, ANNE M.

- Frankness in the doctor patient relationship. 14-17. June 72
- Developing strategies for coping with drug abuse, by Gloria A. Grizzle. 25-32. Nov 71

INDEX

POPULATION CONTROL

More is not better, by Arthur W. Jones. 8-10. May 72

PRESS see PUBLIC INFORMATION

PRIVACY RIGHTS

Personal information gathered by computer: legal considerations regarding its collection, use and dissemination. 20-28, 18. Dec 71

The problem of noise: has anyone heard an answer?, by David G. Warren. 16-19. Oct 71

Programming and controlling capital improvements, by J. L. Mercer. 17-20. Mar 72

PROPERTY TAXATION

Exemptions from property taxation: the commission takes a new look. 14-17. Apr 72

When does \$1.45 equal \$1.00? or, the municipal property tax rate limitation made plain, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 6-9. Apr 72

Proposed amendments, by John L. Sanders. 14-16. Sept 71

PUBLIC ACCESS

North Carolina's first cohesive law of access, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 8-12, 19. Oct 71

PUBLIC INFORMATION

Does the press prejudice trials? by Elmer R. Oettinger. 1-5. Apr 72

Public schools, by Robert E. Phay. 59-65. Sept 71

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Cable television: aspects of franchising, by Elmer R. Oettinger and Mike Harris. 15-16, 21. Mar 72

PUBLIC WELFARE see SOCIAL SERVICES

Q

Q and A: Where can you paddle your own canoe? by L. Poindexter Watts, Jr. 13-14. Dec 71

R

RATLIFF, ERNEST E.

New man on the team: the physician's assistant in North Carolina. 13-17. Feb 72

Redistricting, by John L. Sanders. 3-12. Sept 71

Relationship of state law to per capita liquor consumption, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 11-19. Nov 71

S

SANDERS, JOHN L.

Proposed amendments. 14-16. Sept 71

Redistricting. 3-12. Sept 71

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The adjourned session of the 1971 General Assembly on restructuring higher education, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 1-5, 19. Nov 71

Comment: on starting sex education in the public schools, by Neill Scott. 7-9. June 72

Expulsion and suspension of public school students, by Robert E. Phay and Anthony B. Lamb. Part one, 6-12. Feb 72; Part two, 1-5. May 72

Higher education, by Robert E. Phay. 49-58. Sept 71

Public schools, by Robert E. Phay. 59-65. Sept 71

Serrano v. Priest: Implication for financing public schools. Is North Carolina's system of public schools constitutional?, by John W. Dees. 3-12. Dec 71

SCOTT, NEILL

Comment: on starting sex education in the public schools. 7-9. June 72

Serrano v. Priest: Implications for financing public schools. Is North Carolina's system of public schools constitutional? by John W. Dees. 3-12. Dec 71

SOCIAL SERVICES

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg Criminal Justice Project: a report, by Douglas R. Gill. 11-13. May 72

Children's rights: children aren't chattels, by Helen L. Buttenweiser. 1-3, 12. Feb 72

Memo on indigent's waiver of counsel, by C. E. Hinsdale. 20-21. Nov 71

An overview of the White House Conference on Aging, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 10-13, 17. Apr 72

Social services and juvenile corrections, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 66-74. Sept 71

Where are we going with social services? by Thomas W. Hogan. 22-24, 32. Nov 71

Study commissions, by Michael Mecker. 16-20. Sept 71

T

TEAGUE, GEORGE M.

Medical malpractice a consideration of the problem. 8-10. Nov 71

THOMAS, MASON P., JR.

Social services and juvenile corrections. 66-74. Sept 71

TUCKER, ROBERT B., JR.

Personal information gathered by computer: legal considerations regarding its collection, use and dissemination. 20-28, 18. Dec 71

W

WARREN, DAVID G.

Are offensive odors controllable? 1-2, 14. Dec 71

Frankness in the doctor-patient relationship. 14-17. June 72

Health. 74-77. Sept 71

Medical malpractice a consideration of the problem. 8-10. Nov 71

New man on the health team: the physician's assistant in North Carolina. 13-17. Feb 72

The problem of noise: has anyone heard an answer? 16-19. Oct 71

WATTS, L. POINDEXTER

Memo to judges, solicitors and police attorneys. 7-13. Mar 72

Q and A: Where can you paddle your own canoe? 13-14. Dec 71

When does \$1.45 equal \$1.00? or, the municipal property tax rate limitation made plain, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 6-9. Apr 72

Where are we going with social services? by Thomas W. Hogan. 22-24, 32. Nov 71

WHICHARD, WILLIS B.

Comment: the role of the local board of health. 5, 17. Feb 72

WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON AGING

An overview of the White House Conference on Aging, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 10-13, 17. Apr 72

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

John L. Sanders, Director

Milton S. Heath, Jr., Associate Director

Staff

Robert A. Adman

Rebecca S. Ballentine

Joan G. Brannon

William A. Campbell

Stevens H. Clarke

J. Michael Crowell

William B. Crumpler

Robert L. Epting

Joseph S. Ferrell

Douglas R. Gill

Philip P. Green, Jr.

Gloria A. Grizzle

Donald B. Hayman

C. E. Hinsdale

Dorothy J. Kiester

David M. Lawrence

Henry W. Lewis

C. Donald Liner

Ben F. Loeb, Jr.

Ronald G. Lynch

Richard R. McMahon

Elmer R. Oettinger

Robert E. Phay

Ernest E. Ratliff

Robert E. Stipe

Mason P. Thomas, Jr.

H. Rutherford Turnbull, III

David G. Warren

L. Poindexter Watts

Warren J. Wicker

POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX

Volume 39

september 1972 - june 1973



INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

POPULAR GOVERNMENT Index

September 1972 — June 1973

Volume 39

A

ABC laws, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 39 (June 73), 1-3.
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES see INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

B

The bail system in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, 1971-1972:
An evaluation, by Stevens H. Clarke. 39 (Apr 73), 14-15.
Ballenger, T. Cass
Reorganization of human services—The Catawba County
approach. 39 (supplement 73), 41-45.
Basic Highway Patrol School 52d graduating class.
39 (Nov 72), 26-27.
BOOK REVIEWS
The federal social dollar in its own back yard, by
Sar A. Levitan. 39 (Mar 73), 17-18.
Britt, William R.
Criminal Code Commission's recommendations for pre-
trial procedures. 39 (Feb 73), 1-6.
Broader access to the franchise and other election law
developments, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (Mar
73), 1-10.
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
The effect of taxes on industrial location, by C. Donald
Liner. 39 (supplement 73), 33-39.

C

CATV and the public schools, by Elmer R. Oettinger.
39 (Apr 73), 28-30, 38.
Campbell, William A.
Conservation easements: an effective tool in the en-
vironmentalist's kit. 39 (Apr 73), 36-38.
Financing public education; recent court decisions.
39 (supplement 73), 7-15.
Property taxation. 39 (June 73), 52-72.
CATAWBA COUNTY
Reorganization of human services — The Catawba
County approach, by T. Cass Ballenger and David G.
Hunscher. 39 (supplement 73), 41-45.
Chambers, Merry
State government reorganization in North Carolina.
39 (Dec 72), 1-5, 8.
Christofferson, Todd D.
Defining death. 39 (Nov 72), 1-9, 21.
The cities, by David M. Lawrence. 39 (June 73), 4-12.
Clarke, Stevens H.
The bail system in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, 1971-72: an
evaluation. 39 (Apr 73), 14-25.

Comments at the legislative orientation conference.
39 (Feb 73), 8-12.
Conservation easements: an effective tool in the environ-
mentalist's kit, by William A. Campbell. 39 (Apr 73),
36-38.
CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS
Is the press being hobbled? By Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 39
(Feb 73), 14-17.
Controlled Substances Act, by William B. Crumpler.
39 (June 73), 13-17.
CORRECTIONS
Juvenile corrections, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 39 (May
73), 44-48.
The counties, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 39 (June 73), 18-29.
COUNTIES
The counties, by Joseph S. Ferrell, 39 (June 73), 18-29.
The courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 39 (May 73), 15-21.
COURTS
The courts, by C. E. Hinsdale. 39 (May 73), 15-21.
On maintaining the integrity of the court system, by
Jack A. Thompson. 39 (Nov 72), 28-30.
Criminal Code Commission's recommendations for pretrial
procedures, by William R. Britt. 39 (Feb 73), 1-6.
CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Report: the relative seriousness of crimes and criminal
justice problems. 39 (Oct 72), 18-20.
Statistics: harm caused by various crimes. 39 (Nov 72),
33-36.
What's the best way to handle public drunks? by Michael
Crowell. 39 (Nov 72), 1-9.
Criminal law, by Douglas R. Gill and Michael Crowell 39
(June 73), 30-38.
CRIMINAL LAW AND PROCEDURE
The bail system in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, 1971-72: an
evaluation, by Stevens H. Clarke. 39 (Apr 73), 14-15.
Criminal Code Commission's recommendations for pre-
trial procedures, by William R. Britt. 39 (Feb 73),
1-6.
Criminal law, by Douglas R. Gill and Michael Crowell.
39 (June 73), 30-38.
Crowell, Michael
Criminal law. 39 (June 73), 30-38.
Interim studies. 39 (June 73), 35-42.
Overview: the 1973 General Assembly. 39 (May 73),
1-11, 58.
What's the best way to handle public drunks? 39 (Nov 72),
1-9.
Crumpler, William B.
Controlled Substances Act. 39 (June 73), 13-17.

D

- Defining death, by Todd D. Christofferson. 39 (Nov 72), 1-9, 21.
- The dismissal of a school superintendent: a case study [of] *James vs. Board of Education*, by Robert W. Spearman and George K. Freeman. 39 (Apr 73), 1-3, 31-35, 39-43.
- Drennan, James C.
Geographic distribution of political party strength, 1972 General Election. 39 (supplement 73), 16-21.
- DRUG ABUSE
Controlled Substances Act, by William B. Crumpler. 39 (June 73), 13-17.

E

- EDUCATION, see SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION
- The effect of taxes on industrial location, by C. Donald Liner. 39 (supplement 73), 33-39.
- Election law, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (May 73), 22-29, 77.
- ELECTIONS
Broader access to the franchise and other election law developments, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 39 (May 73), 1-10.
- Election law, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (May 73), 22-29, 77.
- Geographic distribution of political party strength, 1972 General Election, by H. R. Turnbull, III and James C. Drennan. 39 (supplement 73), 16-21.
- The 1972 General Election; constitutional voting procedures, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 39 (Sept 72), 23-29.
- [Election] statistics, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 39 (Dec 72), 15-21.
- ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Conservation easements: an effective tool in the environmentalist's kit, by William A. Campbell. 39 (Apr 73), 36-38.
- Ervin, Sam, Jr.
Is the press being hobbled? 39 (Feb 73), 14-17.

F

- Facing your public; an address to the registers of deeds, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Dec 72), 9, 14.
- Ferrell, Joseph S.
The counties. 39 (June 73), 18-29.
- FINANCE AND TAXATION
The 1973-74 budget, by Charles D. Liner. 39 (May 73), 12-14.
- The recurring state surplus, by C. Donald Liner and Edwin Gill. 39 (supplement 73), 22-32.
- Revenue sharing; the goose has laid its egg, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (Dec 72), 6-8.
- The state tax structure, by C. Donald Liner. 39 (May 73), 75-77.
- Taxation in North Carolina, by C. Donald Liner. 39 (Sept 72), 6-22.
- A technical assistance program for small cities receiving community development revenue-sharing funds, by George D. Morris, Jr. 39 (Apr 73), 11-13.
- Financing public education; recent court decisions, by William A. Campbell. 39 (supplement 73), 7-15.
- The first-aid dilemma, by David G. Warren. 39 (Mar 73), 19-21.

Freeman, George K.

- The dismissal of a school superintendent: a case study [of] *James vs. Board of Education*—for Board of Education. 39 (Apr 73), 1, 3 31-35, 43.

G

- Geographic distribution of political party strength, 1972 General Election, by H. R. Turnbull, III, and James C. Drennan. 39 (supplement 73), 16-21.
- Gill, Douglas R.
Criminal law. 39 (June 73), 30-38.
- Gill, Edwin.
The recurring state surplus: surpluses help maintain sound financial policy. 39 (supplement 73), 22-26.
- Green, Philip P., Jr.
Planning law. 39 (May 73), 49-58.

H

- Hayman, Donald B.
Personnel. 39 (June 73), 47-51.
- Health law, by Ernest Ratliff. 39 (May 73), 30-36.
- HEALTH LAW
Defining death, by Todd D. Christofferson. 39 (Nov 72), 1-9, 21.
- The first-aid dilemma, by David G. Warren. 39 (Mar 73), 19-21.
- Health law, by Ernest Ratliff. 39 (May 73), 30-36.
- Heath, Milton S., Jr.
North Carolina's water pollution control program. 39 (Nov 72), 22-25.
- North Carolina's water pollution control program. Part I: an overview of the problem. 39 (Oct 72), 13-15.
- Overview: the 1973 General Assembly. 39 (May 73), 1-11, 58.
- Hinsdale, C. E.
The courts. 39 (May 73), 15-21.
- Hunscher, David G.
Reorganization of human services—the Catawba County approach. 39 (supplement 73), 41-45.

I

- The Institute has a new director: Henry W. Lewis, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (supplement 73), 1-4.
- INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The Institute has a new director: Henry W. Lewis, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (supplement 73), 1-4.
- The Institute's new library. 39 (Feb 73), 7.
- INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
The New Hanover County voters reject city - county consolidation, by Warren J. Wicker. 39 (Apr 73), 26-27.
- North Carolina's regional councils; a short survey, by David M. Lawrence. 39 (Dec 72), 22-25.
- Revenue sharing; the goose has laid its egg, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (Dec 72), 6-8.
- Interim studies, by Michael Crowell. 39 (June 73), 39-42.
- INTOXICATING BEVERAGES
ABC laws, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 39 (June 73), 1-3.
- Is the press being hobbled? By Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 39 (Feb 73) 14-17.

J

JAMES vs. BOARD OF EDUCATION

- The dismissal of a school superintendent: a case study [of] James vs. Board of Education, by Robert W. Spearman and George K. Freeman. 39 (Apr 73), 13, 31-35, 39-43.
- Johnson, Frederick
Program inequality within school districts. 39 (Mar 73), 12-16, 18.
- Juvenile corrections, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 39 (May 73), 44-48.

L

- Lawrence, David M.
The cities. 39 (June 73), 4-12.
North Carolina's regional councils; a short survey. 39 (Dec 72), 22-25.
A short model charter for North Carolina cities and towns. 39 (Sept 72), 1-5.
- Lee, Eugene C.
North Carolina's opportunity in higher education. 39 (Nov 72), 14-21.
- LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE
Comments at the legislative orientation conference. 39 (Feb 73), 8-12.
Interim studies, by Michael Crowell. 39 (June 73), 39-42.
The 1973 General Assembly of North Carolina [roster]. 39 (Dec 72), 10-14.
Overview: the 1973 General Assembly, by Michael Crowell and Milton S. Heath, Jr. 39 (May 73), 1-11, 58.
- LEWIS, HENRY W.
The Institute has a new director: Henry W. Lewis, by Elmer R. Oettinger, 39 (supplement 73), 1-4.
- Lewis, Henry W.
Property taxation. 39 (June 73), 52-72.

LIBRARIES

- The Institute's new library. 39 (Feb 73), 7.
- Liner, C. Donald
The effect of taxes on industrial location. 39 (supplement 73), 33-39.
The 1973-74 budget. 39 (May 73), 12-14.
The recurring state surplus: perennial surpluses may be unnecessary. 39 (supplement 73), 22, 27-32.
The state tax structure. 39 (May 73), 75-77.
Taxation in North Carolina. 39 (Sept 72), 6-22.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, see COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES; INTER-GOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Loeb, Ben F., Jr.

- ABC laws. 39 (June 73), 1-3.
Motor vehicles and highway safety. 39 (June 73), 43-46.

M

- Morris, George D., Jr.
A technical assistance program for small cities receiving community development revenue-sharing funds. 39 (April 73), 11-13.
- Motor vehicles and highway safety, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 39 (June 73), 43-46.

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Basic Highway Patrol School 52d graduating class. 39 (Nov 72), 26-27.
- Motor vehicles and highway safety, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 39 (June 73), 43-46.
- No-fault auto insurance: a major issue for the 1974 General Assembly, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (May 73), 37-43.
- A thumbnail look at no-fault insurance, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Nov 72), 31-32.

MUNICIPALITIES

- The cities, by David M. Lawrence. 39 (June 73), 4-12.
- A short model charter for North Carolina cities and towns, by David M. Lawrence. 39 (Sept 72), 1-5.
- A technical assistance program for small cities receiving community development revenue-sharing funds, by George D. Morris, Jr. 39 (Apr 73), 11-13.
- Wilson always had something special, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Apr 73), 44-45.

N

- New Hanover County voters reject city-county consolidation, by Warren J. Wicker. 39 (Apr 73), 26-27.
- The 1973 General Assembly of North Carolina [roster]. 39 (Dec 72), 10-14.
- The 1973-74 budget, by C. Donald Liner. 39 (May 73), 12-14.
- The 1972 General Election; constitutional propositions and voting procedures, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (Sept 72), 23-29.
- No-fault auto insurance: a major issue for the 1974 General Assembly, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (May 73), 37-43.
- North Carolina's opportunity in higher education, by Eugene C. Lee. 39 (Nov 72), 14-21.
- North Carolina's regional councils; a short survey, by David M. Lawrence. 39 (Dec 72), 22-25.
- North Carolina's water pollution control program, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 39 (Nov 72), 22-25.
- North Carolina's water pollution control program. Part 1: an overview of the problem, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 39 (Oct 72), 13-15.

O

- Oettinger, Elmer R.
CATV and the public schools. 39 (Apr 73), 28-30, 38.
Facing your public: an address to registers of deeds. 39 (Dec 72), 9, 14.
The Institute has a new director: Henry W. Lewis, 39 (supplement 73), 1-4.
No-fault auto insurance: a major issue for the 1974 General Assembly. 39 (May 73), 37-43.
A shield law for the press: what is the free-press guarantee of the first amendment? 39 (Apr 73), 6-10.
A thumbnail look at no-fault insurance. 39 (Nov 72), 31-32.
Wilson always had something special. 39 (Apr 73), 44-45.
- On maintaining the integrity of the court system, by Jack A. Thompson. 39 (Nov 72), 28-30.
- Overview: the 1973 General Assembly, by Michael Crowell and Milton S. Heath, Jr. 39 (May 73), 1-11, 58.

P

PERSONNEL

- Personnel, by Donald B. Hayman. 39 (June 73), 47-51.
Phay, Robert E.
Public schools, community colleges and universities. 39 (May 73), 59-67.

PLANNING AND ZONING

- Conservation easements: an effective tool in the environmentalist's kit, by William A. Campbell. 39 (Apr 73), 36-38.
Planning law, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 39 (May 73), 49-58.
Planning: the British do it differently, by Robert E. Stipe. 39 (Oct 72), 1-12, 15.
Planning law, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 39 (May 73), 49-58.
Planning: the British do it differently, by Robert E. Stipe. 39 (Oct 72), 1-12, 15.

PRESS see PUBLIC INFORMATION

- Program inequality within school districts, by Frederick Johnson. 39 (Mar 73), 12-16, 18.
Property taxation, by William A. Campbell and Henry W. Lewis. 39 (June 73), 52-72.

PROPERTY TAXATION

- The effect of taxes on industrial location, by C. Donald Liner. 39 (supplement 73), 33-39.
Property taxation, by William A. Campbell and Henry W. Lewis. 39 (June 73), 52-72.

PUBLIC INFORMATION

- Is the press being hobbled? By Sam J. Ervin, Jr. 39 (Feb 73), 14-17.
A shield law for the press: what is the free-press guarantee of the first amendment? By Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Apr 73), 6-10.

- Public schools, community colleges, and universities, by Robert E. Phay. 39 (May 73), 59-67.

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- CATV and the public schools, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Apr 73), 28-30, 38.

R

Ratliff, Ernest

- Health law. 39 (May 73), 30-36.
The recurring state surplus, by C. Donald Liner and Edwin Gill. 39 (supplement 73), 22-32.

REGISTERS OF DEEDS

- Facing your public; an address to the registers of deeds, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Dec 72), 9, 14.
Reorganization of human services—the Catawba County approach, by T. Cass Ballenger and David G. Hunscher. 39 (supplement 73), 41-45.

- Report: the relative seriousness of crimes and criminal justice problems. 39 (Oct 72), 18-20.

- Revenue sharing; the goose has laid its egg, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (Dec 72), 6-8.

S

- Sanders becomes vice-president of the UNC system, by Warren J. Wicker. 39 (supplement 73), 5-6.

SANDERS, JOHN

- Sanders becomes vice-president of the UNC system, by Warren J. Wicker. 39 (supplement 73), 5-6.

Sanders, Joseph

- The second grade learns by doing. 39 (Apr 73), 4-5.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

- The dismissal of a school superintendent: a case study [of] *James vs. Board of Education*, by Robert W. Spearman and George K. Freeman. 39 (Apr 73), 1-3, 31-35, 39-43.
Financing public education: recent court decisions, by William A. Campbell. 39 (supplement 73), 7-15.
North Carolina's opportunity in higher education, by Eugene C. Lee. 39 (Nov 72), 14-21.
Program inequality within school districts, by Frederick Johnson. 39 (Mar 73), 12-16, 18.
Public schools, community colleges, and universities, by Robert E. Phay. 39 (May 73), 59-67.

- The second grade learns by doing, by Joseph Sanders. 39 (Apr 73), 4-5.

- The second grade learns by doing, by Joseph Sanders. 39 (Apr 73), 4-5.

- A shield law for the press: what is the free-press guarantee of the first amendment? By Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Apr 73), 6-10.

- A short model charter for North Carolina cities and towns, by David M. Lawrence. 39 (Sept 72), 1-5.

- Social services, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 39 (May 73), 68-74.

SOCIAL SERVICES

- Reorganization of human services—the Catawba County approach, by T. Cass Ballenger and David Hunscher. 39 (supplement 73), 41-45.
Social services, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 39 (May 73) 68-74.

Spearman, Robert W.

- The dismissal of a school superintendent: a case study [of] *James vs. Board of Education*—for James. 39 (Apr 73), 1-3, 31-35, 39-43.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- The recurring state surplus, by C. Donald Liner and Edwin Gill. 39 (supplement 73), 22-32.
State government reorganization in North Carolina, by Merry Chambers. 39 (Dec 72), 1-5, 8.
The state tax structure, by C. Donald Liner. 39 (May 73), 75-77.

- [Election] statistics, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 39 (Dec 72), 15-21.

- Statistics: harm caused by various crimes. 39 (Nov 72), 33-36.

Stipe, Robert E.

- Planning: the British do it differently. 39 (Oct 72), 1-12, 15.

T

TAXATION, see FINANCE AND TAXATION and PROPERTY TAXATION

- Taxation in North Carolina, by C. Donald Liner, 39 (Sept 72), 6-22.

- A technical assistance program for small cities receiving community development revenue-sharing funds, by George D. Morris, Jr. 39 (Apr 73), 11-13

Thomas, Mason P., Jr.

Juvenile corrections. 39 (May 73), 44-48.

Social services. 39 (May 73), 68-74.

Thompson, Jack A.

On maintaining the integrity of the court system. 39 (Nov 72), 28-30.

A thumbnail look at no-fault insurance, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Nov 72), 31-32.

Turnbull, H. Rutherford, III

Broader access to the franchise and other election law developments. 39 (Mar 73), 1-10.

Election law. 39 (May 73), 22-29, 77.

Geographic distribution of political party strength, 1972 General Election. 39 (supplement 73), 16-21.

The 1972 General Election; constitutional propositions and voting procedures. 39 (Sept 72), 23-29.

Revenue sharing; the goose has laid its egg. 39 (Dec 73), 6-8.

[Election] statistics. 39 (Dec 72), 15-21.

U

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Sanders becomes vice-president of the UNC system, by Warren J. Wicker. 39 (supplement 73), 56.

W

Warren, David G.

The first-aid dilemma. 39 (Mar 73), 19-21.

WATER RESOURCES

North Carolina's water pollution control program, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 39 (Nov 72), 22-25.

North Carolina's water pollution control program. Part I: an overview of the problem, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 39 (Oct 72), 13-15.

What's the best way to handle public drunks? by Michael Crowell. 39 (Nov 72), 1-9.

Wicker, Warren J.

New Hanover County voters reject city-county consolidation. 39 (Apr 73), 26-27.

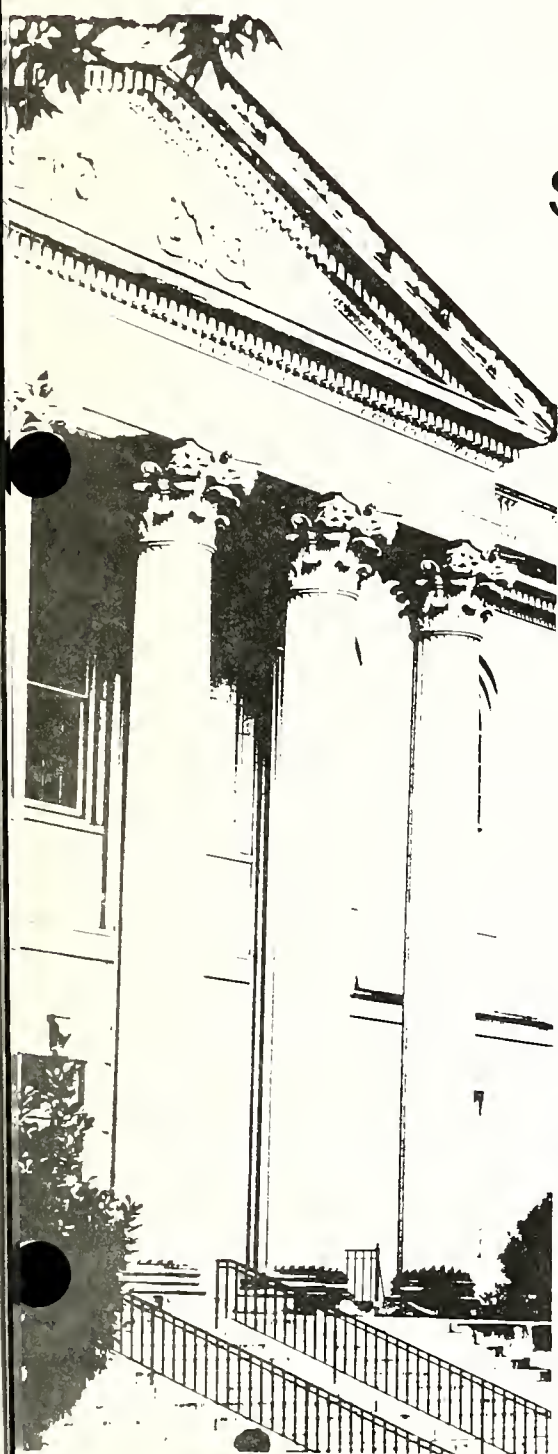
Sanders becomes vice-president of the UNC system. 39 (supplement 73), 5-6.

Wilson always had something special, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 39 (Apr 73), 44-45.

POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX
Volume 40

Summer 1974-Spring 1975



INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

POPULAR GOVERNMENT Index

Summer 1974 - Spring 1975

Volume 40

A

Accuracy and uniformity of property tax assessments in North Carolina, by C. Donald Liner. 40 (Winter 1975), 29-35.

Aspects of regionalism in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 40 (Summer 1974), 20-24.

B

Ball, Clyde L.
Legislative ethics: ends and means. 40 (Spring 1975), 18-22, 26.

BOOK REVIEWS

The changing population of the southeast, by John W. Florin and Richard J. Kopec. Reviewed by Charles D. Liner. 40 (Winter 1975), 14.

Land use without zoning, by Bernard H. Siegan. 40 (Summer 1974), 51-52. Reviewed by Phillip P. Green, Jr.

Boxley, J. Max
The North Carolina parole system. 40 (Fall 1974), 53-57.

C

Campaign costs in North Carolina: the 1972 elections, by Jack D. Fleer. 40 (Summer 1974), 38-49.

Campbell, William A.
The property tax in the 1970's, by William A. Campbell. 40 (Summer 1974), 12-16.

CHAPEL HILL, NORTH CAROLINA

Community appearance commissions: Chapel Hill's experience, by Sidney Cohn. 40 (Winter 1975), 15-26.

Citizen boards--do they serve a purpose? By Dorothy J. Kiester. 40 (Winter 1975), 40-43.

Citizen participation in shaping public policy, by Dorothy J. Kiester. 40 (Summer 1974), 33-37.

Clarke, Stevens H.
Crime and delinquency in North Carolina. 40 (Fall 1974), 6-15.

Cohn, Sidney
Community appearance commissions: Chapel Hill's experience. 40 (Winter 1975), 15-26.

Community appearance commissions: Chapel Hill's experience, by Sidney Cohn. 40 (Winter 1975), 15-26.

CORRECTIONS

The North Carolina parole system, by J. Max Boxley, Foil Essick, and Meredith F. Miller. 40 (Fall 1974), 53-57.

The North Carolina prison system in responsive transition, by Walter L. Kautsky. 40 (Fall 1974), 46-51.

Rehabilitation of criminal offenders, by Seymour L. Halleck. 40 (Fall 1974), 40-45.

COURTS

The courts and legislative procedure, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Winter 1975), 66-73.

The courts and the criminal justice system, by Bert M. Montague. 40 (Fall 1974), 36-39, 57.

The role of the private attorney, by Wade Smith. 40 (Fall 1974), 32-35.

The solicitor: his influence and power, by Jack Thompson. 40 (Fall 1974), 27-31.

The courts and legislative procedure, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Winter 1975), 66-73.

The courts and the criminal justice system, by Bert M. Montague. 40 (Fall 1974), 36-39, 57.

Cox, Robert A., Jr.
New federalism, new localism, or what? 40 (Summer 1974), 28-32.

Crime and delinquency in North Carolina, by Stevens H. Clarke. 40 (Fall 1974), 6-15.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE, see also COURTS: CORRECTIONS

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The courts and the criminal justice system, by Bert M. Montague. 40 (Fall 1974), 36-39, 57.

Crime and delinquency in North Carolina, by Stevens H. Clarke. 40 (Fall 1974), 6-15.

The criminal justice system in North Carolina: summary and comment, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 40 (Fall 1974), 58-61.

Decriminalization, diversion, and pretrial release: an introduction, by Michael R. Crowell. 40 (Fall 1974), 16-26.

The role of the private attorney, by Wade Smith. 40 (Fall 1974), 32-35.

The use of the criminal sanction, by Douglas R. Gill. 40 (Fall 1974), 1-5, 15.

The criminal justice system in North Carolina: summary and comment, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 40 (Fall 1974), 58-61.

Crowell, Michael R.

Decriminalization, diversion, and pretrial release: an introduction. 40 (Fall 1974), 16-26.

D

Decriminalization, diversion, and pretrial release: an introduction, by Michael R. Crowell. 40 (Fall 1974), 16-26.

Dennis, Stephen N.

Recent changes in the appropriations process. 40 (Spring 1975), 11-17.

Does North Carolina need annual sessions? 40 (Spring 1975), 23-26.

Drennan, James C.

The 1974 General Election: statistics on political party strength, voter registration and voter turnout. 40 (Spring 1975), 45-51, 65.

DURHAM, NORTH CAROLINA

Durham makes the most of revenue-sharing, by Mark H. Webbink. 40 (Winter 1975), 36-39.

Durham rejects city/county consolidation, by Warren J. Wicker. 40 (Winter 1975), 27-28.

Two approaches to the budget-making process, by A. John Vogt. 40 (Winter 1975), 53-65.

Durham makes the most of revenue-sharing, by Mark H. Webbink. 40 (Winter 1975), 36-39.

Durham rejects city/county consolidation, by Warren J. Wicker. 40 (Winter 1975), 27-28.

E

Economic problems and opportunities facing North Carolina governments in the future, by Charles D. Liner. 40 (Summer 1974), 4-8.

The economics of landlord/tenant reform in smaller cities, by Michael A. Stegman and Howard J. Sumka. 40 (Winter 1975), 1-14.

EDUCATION, see SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Effects of litigation on mental retardation centers, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 40 (Winter 1975), 44-52.

ELECTIONS

Campaign costs in North Carolina: the 1972 elections, by Jack D. Flear. 40 (Summer 1974), 38-49.

The 1974 General Election: statistics on political party strength, voter registration, and voter turnout, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III, and James C. Drennan. 40 (Spring 1975), 45-51, 65.

Essick, Foil.

The North Carolina parole system. 40 (Fall 1974), 53-57.

F

The fate of local bond referendums, by David M. Lawrence. 40 (Summer 1974), 8-11.

Ferrell, Joseph S.

The courts and legislative procedure. 40 (Winter 1975), 66-73.

Local legislation in the North Carolina General Assembly: an evaluation. 40 (Spring 1975), 31-35, 44.

FERRELL, JOSEPH S. (continued)

North Carolina's share of federal revenue-sharing funds, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Summer 1974), 50.

FINANCE AND TAXATION, see also PROPERTY TAXATION

FINANCE AND TAXATION

Durham makes the most of revenue-sharing, by Mark H. Webbink. 40 (Winter 1975), 36-39.

Economic problems and opportunities facing North Carolina governments in the future, by Charles D. Limer. 40 (Summer 1974), 4-8.

The fate of local bond referendums, by David M. Lawrence. 40 (Summer 1974), 8-11.

New federalism, new localism, or what? By Robert A. Cox, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 28-32.

North Carolina's share of federal revenue-sharing funds, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Summer 1974), 50.

Recent changes in the appropriations process, by Stephen N. Dennis. 40 (Spring 1975), 11-17.

Two approaches to the budget-making process, by A. John Vogt. 40 (Winter 1975), 53-65.

Fleer, Jack D.

Campaign costs in North Carolina: the 1972 elections. 40 (Summer 1974), 38-49.

G

Gill, Douglas R.

The use of the criminal sanction. 40 (Fall 1974), 1-5, 15.

Green, Philip P., Jr.

Land-use regulation: a state or local function --or both? 40 (Summer 1974), 17-19.

Local government in the 1970's--a special issue. 40 (Summer 1974), 1-3.

Review of: Land use without zoning, by Bernard H. Siegan. 40 (Summer 1974), 51-52.

H

Halleck, Seymour L.

Rehabilitation of criminal offenders. 40 (Fall 1974), 40-45.

HEALTH LAW

Effects of litigation on mental retardation centers, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 40 (Winter 1975), 44-52.

Heath, Milton S., Jr.

Interim legislative studies. 40 (Spring 1975), 36-44.

HOUSING

The economics of landlord/tenant reform in smaller cities, by Michael A. Stegman and Howard J. Sumka. 40 (Winter 1975), 1-14.

I

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

Aspects of regionalism in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 40 (Summer 1974), 20-24.

Durham rejects city/county consolidation, by Warren J. Wicker. 40 (Winter 1975), 27-28.

New federalism, new localism, or what? By Robert A. Cox, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 28-32.

Interim legislative studies, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 40 (Spring 1975), 36-44.

K

Kautsky, Walter L.

The North Carolina prison system in responsive transition. 40 (Fall 1974), 46-51.

Kiester, Dorothy J.

Citizen boards--do they serve a purpose? 40 (Winter 1975), 40-43.

Citizen participation in shaping public policy. 40 (Summer 1974), 33-37.

L

Land-use regulation: a state or local function--or both? By Philip P. Green, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 17-19.

Lawrence, David M.

Aspects of regionalism in North Carolina. 40 (Summer 1974), 20-24.

The fate of local bond referendums. 40 (Summer 1974), 8-11.

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

The courts and legislative procedure, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Winter 1975), 66-73.

Does North Carolina need annual sessions? 40 (Spring 1975), 23-26.

Interim legislative studies, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 40 (Spring 1975), 36-44.

Legislative ethics: ends and means, by Clyde L. Ball. 40 (Spring 1975), 18-22, 26.

The legislature and the legislator in North Carolina, by Will P. Whichard. 40 (Spring 1975), 6-10.

The property tax in the 1970's by William A. Campbell. 40 (Summer 1974), 12-16.

R

Recent changes in the appropriations process, by Stephen N. Dennis. 40 (Spring 1975), 11-17.

Rehabilitation of criminal offenders, by Seymour L. Halleck. 40 (Fall 1974), 40-45.

Rogister, George T.
Student distribution of nonschool-sponsored literature. 40 (Spring 1975), 52-65.

The role of the private attorney, by Wade Smith. 40 (Fall 1974), 32-35.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Student distribution of nonschool-sponsored literature, by Robert E. Phay and George T. Rogister. 40 (Spring 1975), 52-65.

The solicitor: his influence and power, by Jack Thompson. 40 (Fall 1974), 27-31.

Smith, Wade.
The role of the private attorney. 40 (Fall 1974), 32-35.

Staff services to the North Carolina General Assembly, by William H. Potter, Jr. 40 (Spring 1975), 27-30.

State legislative modernization: a perspective, by Herbert L. Wiltsee. 40 (Spring 1975), 1-5, 17.

Stegman, Michael L.
The economics of landlord/tenant reform in smaller cities. 40 (Winter 1975), 1-14.

Student distribution of nonschool-sponsored literature, by Robert E. Phay and George T. Rogister. 40 (Spring 1975), 52-65.

Sumka, Howard J.
The economics of landlord/tenant reform in smaller cities. 40 (Winter 1975), 1-14.

T

Thomas, Mason P., Jr.
The criminal justice system in North Carolina: summary and comment. 40 (Fall 1974), 58-61.

Thompson, Jack.
The solicitor: his influence and power. 40 (Fall 1974), 27-31.

Turnbull, H. Rutherford III.
Effects of litigation on mental retardation centers. 40 (Winter 1975), 44-52.

The 1974 General Election: statistics on political party strength, voter registration and voter turnout. 40 (Spring 1975), 45-51, 65.

Two approaches to the budget-making process, by A. John Vogt. 40 (Winter 1975), 53-65.

U

The use of the criminal sanction, by Douglas R. Gill. 40 (Fall 1974), 1-5, 15.

V

Vogt, A. John.
Two approaches to the budget-making process. 40 (Winter 1975), 53-65.

W

Webbink, Mark H.
Durham makes the most of revenue-sharing. 40 (Winter 1975), 36-39.

Wichard, Willis P.
The legislature and the legislator in North Carolina. 40 (Spring 1975), 6-10.

Wicker, Warren J.
Durham rejects city/county consolidation. 40 (Winter 1975), 27-28.

North Carolina's local government of the future. 40 (Summer 1974), 25-27.

Wiltsee, Herbert L.
State legislative modernization: a perspective. 40 (Spring 1975), 1-5, 17.

N

- Local legislation in the North Carolina General Assembly: an evaluation, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Spring 1975), 31-35, 44.
- Staff services to the North Carolina General Assembly, by William H. Potter, Jr. 40 (Spring 1975), 27-30.
- State legislative modernization: a perspective, by Herbert L. Wiltsee. 40 (Spring 1975), 1-5, 17.
- Legislative ethics: ends and means, by Clyde L. Ball. 40 (Spring 1975), 18-22, 26.
- The legislature and the legislator in North Carolina, by Willis Whichard. 40 (Spring 1975), 6-10.
- Liner, Charles Donald
Accuracy and uniformity of property tax assessments in North Carolina. 40 (Winter 1975), 29-35.
- Book review: The changing population of the southeast, by John W. Florin and Richard J. Kopec. 40 (Winter 1975), 14.
- Economic problems and opportunities facing North Carolina governments in the future. 40 (Summer 1974), 4-8.
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT, see also INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS; MUNICIPALITIES; COUNTIES
- LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Economic problems and opportunities facing North Carolina governments in the future, by Charles D. Liner. 40 (Summer 1974), 4-8.
- Local government in the 1970's--a special issue, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 1-3.
- North Carolina's local government of the future, by Warren J. Wicker. 40 (Summer 1974), 25-27.
- Local government in the 1970's--a special issue, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 1-3.
- Local legislation in the North Carolina General Assembly: an evaluation, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Spring 1975), 31-35, 44.
- New federalism, new localism, or what? By Robert A. Cox, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 28-32.
- The 1974 General Election: statistics on political party strength, voter registration, and voter turnout, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III, and James C. Drennan. 40 (Spring 1975), 45-51, 65.
- North Carolina's local government of the future, by Warren J. Wicker. 40 (Summer 1974), 25-27.
- The North Carolina parole system, by J. Max Boxley, Foil Essick, and Meredith F. Miller. 40 (Fall 1974), 53-57.
- The North Carolina prison system in responsive transition, by Walter L. Kautsky. 40 (Fall 1974), 46-51.
- North Carolina's share of federal revenue-sharing funds, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 40 (Summer 1974), 50.

P

- Phay, Robert E.
Student distribution of nonschool-sponsored literature. 40 (Spring 1975), 52-65.
- PLANNING AND ZONING
Community appearance commissions: Chapel Hill's experience, by Sidney Cohn. 40 (Winter 1975), 15-26.
- Land-use regulation: a state or local function --or both? By Philip P. Green, Jr. 40 (Summer 1974), 17-19.
- POLITICS
Citizen boards--do they serve a purpose? By Dorothy J. Kiester. 40 (Winter 1975), 40-43.
- Citizen participation in shaping public policy, by Dorothy J. Kiester. 40 (Summer 1974), 33-37.
- Potter, William H., Jr.
Staff services to the North Carolina General Assembly. 40 (Spring 1975), 27-30.
- The property tax in the 1970's, by William A. Campbell. 40 (Summer 1974), 12-16.
- PROPERTY TAXATION
Accuracy and uniformity of property tax assessments in North Carolina, by C. Donald Liner. 40 (Winter 1975), 29-35.
- M
- Miller, Meredith F.
The North Carolina parole system. 40 (Fall 1974), 53-57.
- Montague, Bert M.
The courts and the criminal justice system. 40 (Fall 1974), 36-39, 57.

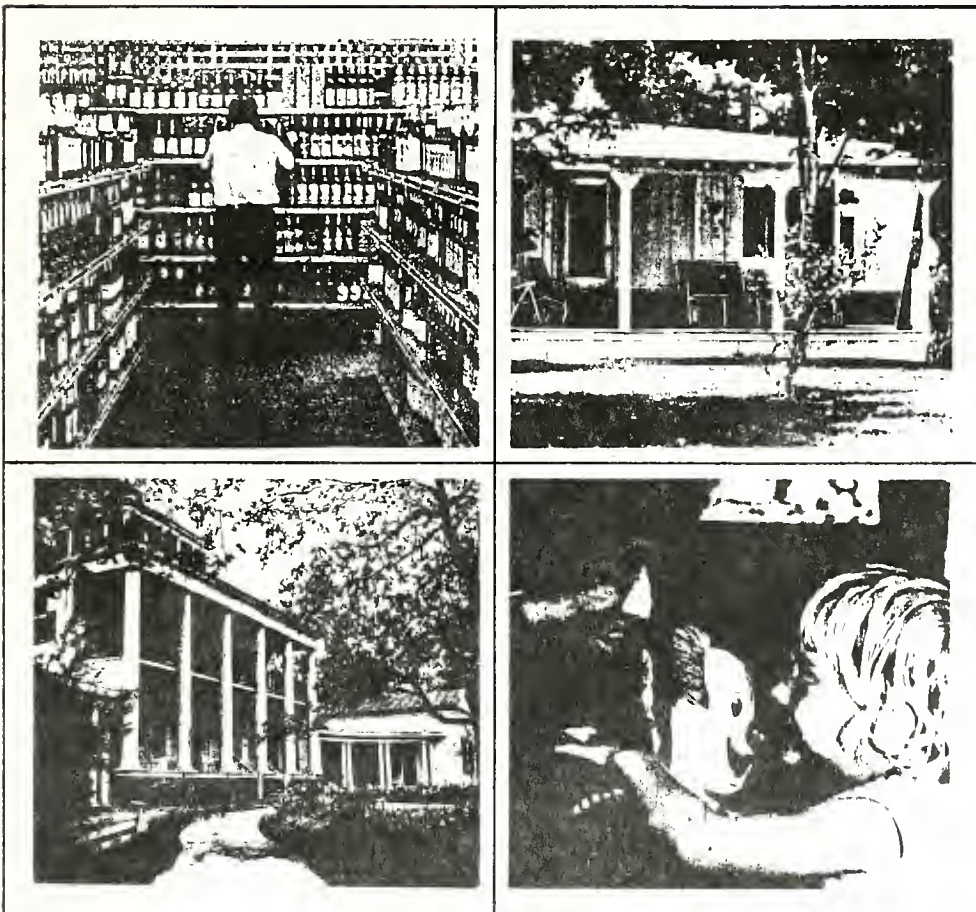
POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX
Volume 41

Summer 1975-Spring 1976

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



POPULAR GOVERNMENT INDEX

SUMMER 1975—SPRING 1976

Volume 41

A

ALCOHOL, see INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

Allocation and conservation: the Triangle responds to the energy crisis, by Alfred R. Light, Robert Navazio and Rose Spaulding. 41 (Summer 1975), 44-[49].

Andrews, Kenneth
A municipality surveys its citizens. 41 (Summer 1975), 29-35.

B

Behar, Lenore
Early aid to mentally disturbed children. 41 (Spring 1976), 15-18.

Bohmbach, James W.
The mayoralty and leadership in council-manager government. 41 (Winter 1976), 1-6.

BOOK REVIEWS

Housing in America: problems and perspectives, edited by Daniel R. Mandelker and Roger Montgomery. 41 (Summer 1975), 27-28.

Housing subsidies in the United States and England, by Daniel L. Mandelker, 41 (Summer 1975), 27-28.

Labor relations law in the public sector, by Russell A. Smith, Harry T. Edwards and R. Theodore Clarke, Jr. 41 (Summer 1975), 28, 35.

Land-use planning: cases and materials, by E. F. Roberts. 41 (Summer 1975), 27.

Management and control of growth, edited by Randall W. Scott. 41 (Winter 1976), [41].

Brough, Michael B.
Book review. 41 (Summer 1975), 28, 35.

Collective bargaining for public employees: perspectives and prospects. 41 (Winter 1976), 24-27, 31, 37.

Do mobile homes pay their own way? 41 (Summer 1975), 18-19.

Legal constraints upon the regulation of mobile homes. 41 (Summer 1975), 20-23.

State laws and the regulation of mobile homes. 41 (Summer 1975), 12-17.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

State and local tax policies and industrial location decisions, by L. H. Revzan. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

C

Campbell, William A.
Property taxation of mobile homes. 41 (Summer 1975), 24-26, 43.

Capital planning and budgeting for local government, by A. John Vogt. 41 (Fall 1975), 12-17, 20-24, 37.

Changes in North Carolina's juvenile correction system, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 41 (Spring 1976), 26-29.

CHARLOTTE, NORTH CAROLINA

A study of self-reported delinquency in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, by Stevens H. Clarke and Gary G. Koch. 41 (Summer 1975), 37-43.

CHILD ABUSE, see SOCIAL SERVICES

Child abuse and neglect: its causes and prevention, by Dan Davis and others. 41 (Spring 1976), 1-4, 14.

Clarke, Stevens H.
A study of self-reported delinquency in Charlotte/Mecklenburg. 41 (Summer 1975), 37-43.

Who goes to prison? The likelihood of receiving an active sentence. 41 (Fall 1975), 25-37.

Collective bargaining for public employees: perspectives and prospects, by Michael Brough. 41 (Winter 1976), 24-27, 31, 37.

A community approach to child abuse and neglect, by Darst Murphy McNairy and others. 41 (Spring 1976), 10-14.

Consent required for the medical treatment of minors, by Thomas W. Ross. 41 (Spring 1976), 30-32.

CORRECTIONS

Changes in North Carolina's juvenile correction system, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 41 (Spring 1976), 26-29.

Work release in North Carolina's state prisons, by Ann D. Witte. 41 (Winter 1976), 32-37.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Who goes to prison? The likelihood of receiving an active sentence, by Stevens H. Clarke and Gary C. Koch. 41 (Fall 1975), 25-37.

Crowell, Michael

What should we have for drink? Legal controls on the use of alcohol in North Carolina. 41 (Fall 1975), 1-9.

D

Davis, Dan

Child abuse and neglect: its causes and prevention. 41 (Spring 1976), 1-4, 14.

Dellinger, Anne M.

Student rights--an opening door. 41 (Spring 1976), 33-34.

Dennis, Stephen N.

The Local Government Commission: helping the state's local units stay solvent. 41 (Winter 1976), 19-23.

Do mobile homes pay their own way? By Michael B. Brough. 41 (Summer 1975), 18-19.

The drunk-driving statute: how has it worked? By Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 41 (Winter 1976), 8-9.

E

Early aid to mentally disturbed children, by Lenore Behar. 41 (Spring 1976), 15-18.

EDUCATION, see SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

ELECTIONS

Presidential primary revisited, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 41 (Winter 1976), 38-40.

Primaries and power--presidential politics in North Carolina, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 41 (Fall 1975), 10-11.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Allocation and conservation: the Triangle responds to the energy crisis, by Alfred R. Light, Robert Navazio and Rose Spaulding. 41 (Summer 1975), 44-[49].

The North Carolina Environmental Policy Act: neglected planning tool, by Charles E. Roe. 41 (Fall 1975), 44-48.

F

FINANCE AND TAXATION

Capital planning and budgeting for local government, by A. John Vogt. 41 (Fall 1975), 12-17, 20-24, 37.

The Local Government Commission: helping the state's local units stay solvent, by Stephen N. Dennis. 41 (Winter 1976), 19-23.

Morganton: a case study in capital planning, by Edward Wyatt. 41 (Fall 1975), 18-24, 37.

State and local tax policies and industrial location decisions, by L. H. Revzan. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

G

Green, Philip P., Jr.

Book reviews. 41 (Summer 1975), 27-28; 41 (Winter 1976), [41].

Griffin, Becky L.

Home is where the mobile is. 41 (Summer 1975), 11.

H

HEALTH LAW

Consent required for the medical treatment of minors, by Thomas W. Ross. 41 (Spring 1976), 30-32.

Early aid to mentally disturbed children, by Lenore Behar. 41 (Spring 1976), 15-18.

Voluntary admission of mentally impaired minors: constitutional considerations, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 41 (Spring 1976), 22-25.

Historic preservation through special property tax treatment, by Robert E. Stipe. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

Hogue, L. Lynn

Personal liability of governing board members: new developments in the law. 41 (Spring 1976), 44-52.

Home is where the mobile is, by Becky L. Griffin. 41 (Summer 1975), 11.

HOUSING

Do mobile homes pay their own way? By Michael B. Brough. 41 (Summer 1975), 18-19.

Home is where the mobile is, by Becky L. Griffin. 41 (Summer 1975), 11.

The impact of mobile homes on the housing market, by Barbara Noble Smith. 41 (Summer 1975), 1-10.

Legal constraints upon the regulation of mobile homes, by Michael B. Brough. 41 (Summer 1975), 20-23.

Property taxation of mobile homes, by William A. Campbell. 41 (Summer 1975), 24-26, 43.

State laws and the regulation of mobile homes, by Michael B. Brough. 41 (Summer 1975), 12-17.

I

The impact of mobile homes on the housing market, by Barbara Noble Smith. 41 (Summer 1975), 1-10.

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

The drunk-driving statute: how has it worked? By Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 41 (Winter 1976), 8-9.

What should we have for drink? Legal controls on the use of alcohol in North Carolina, by Michael Crowell. 41 (Fall 1975), 1-9.

J

JUVENILES

A study of self-reported delinquency in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, by Stevens H. Clarke and Gary G. Koch. 41 (Summer 1975), 37-43.

K

Koch, Gary G.
A study of self-reported delinquency in Charlotte/Mecklenburg. 41 (Summer 1975), 37-43.

Who goes to prison? The likelihood of receiving an active sentence. 41 (Fall 1975), 25-37.

L

Legal constraints upon the regulation of mobile homes, by Michael B. Brough. 41 (Summer 1975), 20-23.

Light, Alfred R.
Allocation and conservation: the Triangle responds to the energy crisis. 41 (Summer 1975), 44-49.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT, see COUNTIES; MUNICIPALITIES; INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

The Local Government Commission: helping the state's local units stay solvent, by Stephen N. Dennis. 41 (Winter 1976), 19-23.

Loeb, Ben F., Jr.
The drunk-driving statute: how has it worked? 41 (Winter 1976), 8-9.

M

McNairy, Darst Murphy
A community approach to child abuse and neglect. 41 (Spring 1976), 10-14.

The mayoralty and leadership in council-manager government, by James H. Svara and James M. Bohmback. 41 (Winter 1976), 1-6.

Mazer, Larry
A municipality surveys its citizens. 41 (Summer 1975), 29-35.

MECKLENBURG COUNTY, NORTH CAROLINA

A study of self-reported delinquency in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, by Stevens H. Clarke and Gary G. Koch. 41 (Summer 1975), 37-43.

MENTAL HEALTH, see HEALTH LAW

MOBILE HOMES, see HOUSING

Morganton: a case study in capital planning. 41 (Fall 1975), 18-24, 37.

MUNICIPALITIES

The mayoralty and leadership in council-manager government, by James H. Svara and James W. Bohmback. 41 (Winter 1976), 1-6.

A municipality surveys its citizens, by Larry Mazer and Kenneth Andrews. 41 (Summer 1975), 29-35.

A municipality surveys its citizens, by Larry Mazer and Kenneth Andrews. 41 (Summer 1975), 29-35.

N

Navazio, Robert
Allocation and conservation: the Triangle responds to the energy crisis. 41 (Summer 1975), 44-49.

The North Carolina Environmental Policy Act: neglected planning tool, by Charles E. Roe. 41 (Fall 1975), 44-48.

North Carolina's Child Abuse Reporting Law, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 41 (Spring 1976), 6-9.

P

Personal liability of governing boards: new developments in the law, by L. Lynn Hogue. 41 (Spring 1976), 44-52.

PERSONNEL

Collective bargaining for public employees: perspectives and prospects, by Michael Brough. 41 (Winter 1976), 24-27, 31, 37.

Phay, Robert E.
Searches of students: constitutional questions. 41 (Fall 1975), 38-43.

School discipline based on the marital or parental status of students. 41 (Winter 1976), 28-31, 37.

A pilot project in educating handicapped children, by Ann Sanford. 41 (Spring 1976), 19-21.

PLANNING AND ZONING

Historic preservation through special property tax treatment, by Robert E. Stipe. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

Presidential primary revisited, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 41 (Winter 1976), 38-40.

Primaries and power--presidential politics in North Carolina, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 41 (Fall 1975), 10-11.

PROPERTY TAXATION

Property taxation of mobile homes, by William A. Campbell. 41 (Summer 1975), 24-26, 43.

Property taxation of mobile homes, by William A. Campbell. 41 (Summer 1975), 24-26, 43.

R

Revzan, L. H.

State and local tax policies and industrial location decisions. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

Roe, Charles E.

The North Carolina Environmental Policy Act: neglected planning tool. 41 (Fall 1975), 44-48.

Rogister, George T.

School discipline based on the marital or parental status of students. 41 (Winter 1976), 28-31, 37.

Searches of students: constitutional questions. 41 (Fall 1975), 38-43.

Student rights--an opening door. 41 (Spring 1976), 33-43.

Ross, Thomas W.

Consent required for the medical treatment of minors. 41 (Spring 1976), 30-32.

S

Sanford, Ann

A pilot project in educating handicapped children. (Spring 1976), 19-21.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Personal liability of governing board members: new developments in the law, by L. Lynn Hogue. 41 (Spring 1976), 44-52.

A pilot project in educating handicapped children, by Ann Sanford. 41 (Spring 1976), 19-21.

School discipline based on the marital or parental status of students, by George T. Rogister and Robert E. Phay. 41 (Winter 1976), 28-31, 37.

Searches of students: constitutional questions, by Robert E. Phay and George T. Rogister, Jr. 41 (Fall 1975), 38-43.

Student rights--an opening door, by Anne M. Dellinger and George T. Rogister. 41 (Spring 1976), 33-43.

School discipline based on the marital or parental status of students, by George T. Rogister and Robert E. Phay. 41 (Winter 1976), 28-31, 37.

Searches of students: constitutional questions, by Robert E. Phay and George T. Rogister, Jr. 41 (Fall 1975), 38-43.

Smith, Barbara Noble

The impact of mobile homes on the housing market. 41 (Summer 1975), 1-10.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Child abuse and neglect: its causes and prevention, by Dan Davis and others. 41 (Spring 1976), 1-4, 14.

A community approach to child abuse and neglect, by Darst Murphy McNairy and others. 41 (Spring 1976), 10-14.

North Carolina's Child Abuse Reporting Law, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 41 (Spring 1976), 6-9.

A pilot project in educating handicapped children, by Ann Sanford. 41 (Spring 1976), 19-21.

Spaulding, Rose

Allocation and conservation: the Triangle responds to the energy crisis. 41 (Summer 1975), 44-49.

State and local tax policies and industrial location decisions, by L. H. Revzan. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

State laws and the regulation of mobile homes, by Michael B. Brough. 41 (Summer 1975), 12-17.

Stipe, Robert E.

Historic preservation through special property tax treatment. 41 (Winter 1976), 10-14.

Student rights--an opening door, by Anne M. Dellinger and George T. Rogister. 41 (Spring 1976), 33-43.

A study of self-reported delinquency in Charlotte/Mecklenburg, by Stevens H. Clarke and Gary G. Koch. 41 (Summer 1975), 37-43.

Svara, James H.

The mayoralty and leadership in council-manager government. 41 (Winter 1976), 1-6.

T

TAXES, see FINANCE AND TAXATION: PROPERTY TAXATION.

Thomas, Mason P., Jr.

Changes in North Carolina's juvenile correction system. 41 (Spring 1976), 26-29.

North Carolina's Child Abuse Reporting Law. 41 (Spring 1976), 6-9.

TRIANGLE J PLANNING DISTRICT

Allocation and conservation: the Triangle responds to the energy crisis, by Alfred R. Light, Robert Navazio and Rose Spaulding. 41 (Summer 1975), 44-[49].

Turnbull, H. Rutherford III

Presidential primary revisited. 41 (Winter 1976), 38-40.

Primaries and power--presidential politics in North Carolina. 41 (Fall 1975), 10-11.

Voluntary admission of mentally impaired minors: constitutional considerations. 41 (Spring 1976), 22-25.

Vogt, A. John

Capital planning and budgeting for local government. 41 (Fall 1975), 12-17, 20-24, 37.

Voluntary admission of mentally impaired minors: constitutional considerations, by H. Rutherford Turnbull III. 41 (Spring 1976), 22-25.

W

What should we have for drink? Legal controls on the use of alcohol in North Carolina, by Michael Crowell. 41 (Fall 1975), 1-9.

Who goes to prison? The likelihood of receiving an active sentence, by Stevens H. Clarke and Gary Koch. 41 (Fall 1975), 25-37.

Witte, Ann D.

Work release in North Carolina's state prisons. 41 (Winter 1976), 32-37.

Work release in North Carolina's state prisons, by Ann D. Witte. 41 (Winter 1976), 32-37.

Wyatt, Edward

Morganton: a case study in capital planning. 41 (Fall 1975), 18-24, 37.

POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX
Volume 42

Summer 1976 - Spring 1977

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



POPULAR GOVERNMENT INDEX

SUMMER 1976 - SPRING 1977

Volume 42

B

BOOK REVIEWS

The nuclear power controversy, edited by Arthur W. Murphy. Reviewed by William A. Campbell. 42 (Spring 1977), 47, 53.

Brannon, Joan G.

1976 General Assembly: a recap. 42 (Summer 1976), 1-15, 37.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: courts. 42 (Winter 1977), 15-17, 30.

Brown, Duane

Current issues in education. 42 (Spring 1977), 1-8.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

Manufacturing wage rates, plant location, and plant location policies, by Barry M. Moriarty. 42 (Spring 1977), 48-53.

C

Campbell, William A.

Book review: The nuclear power controversy, edited by Arthur W. Murphy. 42 (Spring 1977), 47, 53.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: environmental law. 42 (Winter 1977), 21-22.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: property taxation. 42 (Winter 1977), 50.

City and county finance in North Carolina, by Warren J. Wicker. 42 (Fall 1976), 31-38.

Clarke, Stevens H.

The effectiveness of bail systems. 42 (Summer 1976), 22-37.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: corrections. 42 (Winter 1977), 6-14.

Clary, Bruce B.

What are our most important environmental problems? A survey of 1,000 influential North Carolinians. 42 (Fall 1976), 10-13, 38.

COATES, ALBERT

The Institute honors its founder: presentation of the bust of Albert Coates. 42 (Fall 1976), 1-9.

Coop, Richard H.

Standardized Tests and the schools. 42 (Spring 1977), 28-34.

CORRECTIONS

How the North Carolina Parole Commission makes decisions, by Colleen A. Cosgrove. 42 (Fall 1976), 19-25.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: corrections, by Stevens H. Clarke. 42 (Winter 1977), 6-14.

A parole commission survey of sentencing judges, by Jack Scism. 42 (Fall 1976), 14-18.

Cosgrove, Colleen A.

How the North Carolina Parole Commission makes decisions. 42 (Fall 1976), 19-25.

COURTS

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: capital punishment, by Michael Crowell. 42 (Winter 1977), 2-5, 14.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: corrections, by Stevens H. Clarke. 42 (Winter 1977), 6-14.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: courts, by C. E. Hinsdale and Joan G. Brannon. 42 (Winter 1977), 15-17, 30.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: election law, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Winter 1977), 18-20.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: environmental law, by William A. Campbell. 42 (Winter 1977), 21-22.

Protecting the alleged mentally ill in the courtroom, by Virginia A. Hiday. 42 (Fall 1976), 26-30.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

The effectiveness of bail systems, by Stevens H. Clarke, Jean L. Freeman and Gary G. Koch. 42 (Summer 1976), 22-37.

How the North Carolina Parole Commission makes decisions, by Colleen A. Cosgrove. 42 (Fall 1976), 19-25.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: capital punishment, by Michael Crowell. 42 (Winter 1977), 2-5, 14.

A parole commission survey of sentencing judges, by Jack Scism. 42 (Fall 1976), 14-18.

Criner, Calvin L.
Non-public schools in North Carolina. 42 (Spring 1977), 35-41.

Crowell, Michael
1976 General Assembly: a recap. 42 (Summer 1976), 1-15, 37.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: capital punishment, by Michael Crowell. 42 (Winter 1977), 2-5, 14.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

Current issues in education, by Duane Brown and Gary Stuck. 42 (Spring 1977), 1-8.

D

Dellinger, Anne M.
How it looks after fifteen years on the school board: an interview with Mary Scroggs. 42 (Spring 1977), 42-46.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: schools. 42 (Winter 1977), 51-54.

Dolce, Carl J.
On the governance of public elementary and secondary education in North Carolina. 42 (Spring 1977), 9-12, 34.

Drennan, James C.
1976 General Assembly: a recap. 42 (Summer 1976), 1-15, 37.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

E

EDUCATION, see SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The effectiveness of bail systems by Stevens H. Clarke, Jean L. Freeman and Gary G. Koch. 42 (Summer 1976), 22-37.

ELECTIONS

1976 Democratic presidential primary in North Carolina, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Summer 1976), 16-21.

The 1976 general election in North Carolina: a statistical overview, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Spring 1977), 54-61.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: election law, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Winter 1977), 18-20.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: environmental law, by William A. Campbell. 42 (Winter 1977), 21-22.

What are our most important environmental problems? A survey of 1,000 influential North Carolinians, by Bruce B. Clary, Charles E. Roe and Emilie F. Swearingen. 42 (Fall 1976), 10-13, 38.

F

FINANCE AND TAXATION

City and county finance in North Carolina, by Warren J. Wicker. 42 (Fall 1976), 31-38.

Freeman, Jean L.
The effectiveness of bail systems. 42 (Summer 1976), 22-37.

G

Gill, Douglas R.
1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: law enforcement procedures. 42 (Winter 1977), 31-35.

H

Hayman, Donald B.
1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

HEALTH LAW

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: health law, by Patrice Solberg and H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Winter 1977), 23-30.

Protecting the alleged mentally ill in the courtroom, by Virginia A. Hiday. 42 (Fall 1976), 26-30.

Hiday, Virginia A.
Protecting the alleged mentally ill in the courtroom. 42 (Fall 1976), 26-30.

Hinsdale, C. E.
1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: courts. 42 (Winter 1977), 15-17, 30.

Hogue, L. Lynn
1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

How it looks after fifteen years on the school board: an interview with Mary Scroggs, by Anne M. Dellinger. 42 (Spring 1977), 42-46.

How the North Carolina Parole Commission makes decisions, by Colleen A. Cosgrove. 42 (Fall 1976), 19-25.

I

INDUSTRY, see BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY.

The Institute honors its founder: presentation of the bust of Albert Coates. 42 (Fall 1976), 1-9.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The Institute honors its founder: presentation of the bust of Albert Coates. 42 (Fall 1976), 1-9.

INTOXICATING BEVERAGES

The North Carolina DUI law: an update, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 42 (Fall 1976), 39-40.

K

Koch, Gary G.

The effectiveness of bail systems. 42 (Summer 1976), 22-37.

L

LABOR

Manufacturing wage rates, plant location, and policies, by Barry M. Moriarty. 42 (Spring 1977), 48-53.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: law enforcement procedures, by Douglas R. Gill. 42 (Winter 1977), 31-35.

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

1976 General Assembly: a recap, by Joan G. Brannon and others. 42 (Summer 1976), 1-15, 37.

Liner, C. Donald

Public school finance. 42 (Spring 1977), 13-19.

Loeb, Ben F., Jr.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

The North Carolina DUI law: an update. 42 (Fall 1976), 39-40.

Long-term school enrollment trends in North Carolina, by Harry M. Rosenberg. 42 (Spring 1977), 20-27, 34.

M

Manufacturing wage rates, plant location, and plant location policies, by Barry M. Moriarty. 42 (Spring 1977), 48-53.

MENTAL HEALTH, see HEALTH LAW

Moriarty, Barry M.

Manufacturing wage rates, plant location, and plant location policies. 42 (Spring 1977), 48-53.

N

1976 Democratic presidential primary in North Carolina, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Summer 1976), 16-21.

1976 General Assembly: a recap, by Joan G. Brannon and others. 42 (Summer 1976), 1-15, 37.

The 1976 general election in North Carolina: a statistical overview, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Spring 1977), 54-61.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: capital punishment, by Michael Crowell. 42 (Winter 1977), 2-5, 14.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: corrections, by Stevens H. Clarke. 42 (Winter 1977), 6-14.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: courts, by C. E. Hinsdale and Joan G. Brannon. 42 (Winter 1977), 15-17, 30.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: election law, by H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Winter 1977), 18-20.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: environmental law, by William A. Campbell. 42 (Winter 1977), 21-22.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: health law, by Patrice Solberg and H. R. Turnbull, III. 42 (Winter 1977), 23-30.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: law enforcement procedures, by Douglas R. Gill. 42 (Winter 1977), 31-35.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel, by Michael Crowell and others. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: property taxation, by William A. Campbell. 42 (Winter 1977), 50.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: schools, by Anne M. Dellinger. 42 (Winter 1977), 51-54.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: social services, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 42 (Winter 1977), 55-56.

Non-public schools in North Carolina, by Calvin L. Criner. 42 (Spring 1977), 35-41.

The North Carolina DUI law: an update, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 42 (Fall 1976), 39-40.

O

On the governance of public elementary and secondary education in North Carolina, by Carl J. Dolce. 42 (Spring 1977), 9-12, 34.

P

A parole commission survey of sentencing judges, by Jack Scism. 42 (Fall 1976), 14-18.

PAROLE, see CORRECTIONS

PERSONNEL

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel, by Michael Crowell and others. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

Phay, Robert E.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: personnel. 42 (Winter 1977), 36-49.

PROPERTY TAXATION

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: property taxation, by William A. Campbell. 42 (Winter 1977), 50.

Protecting the alleged mentally ill in the courtroom, by Virginia A. Hiday. 42 (Fall 1976), 26-30.

Public school finance, by C. Donald Liner. 42 (Spring 1977), 13-19.

R

Roe, Charles E.

What are our most important environmental problems? A survey of 1,000 influential North Carolinians. 42 (Fall 1976), 10-13, 38.

Rogister, George T.

1976 General Assembly: a recap. 42 (Summer 1976), 1-15, 37.

Rosenberg, Harry M.

Long-term school enrollment trends in North Carolina. 42 (Spring 1977), 20-27, 34.

S

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Current issues in education, by Duane Brown and Gary Stuck. 42 (Spring 1977), 1-8.

How it looks after fifteen years on the school board: an interview with Mary Scroggs, by Anne M. Dellinger. 42 (Spring 1977), 42-46.

Long-term school enrollment trends in North Carolina, by Harry M. Rosenberg. 42 (Spring 1977), 20-27, 34.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: schools, by Anne M. Dellinger. 42 (Winter 1977), 51-54.

Non-public schools in North Carolina, by Calvin L. Criner. 42 (Spring 1977), 35-41.

On the governance of public elementary and secondary education in North Carolina, by Carl J. Dolce. 42 (Spring 1977), 9-12, 34.

Public school finance, by C. Donald Liner. 42 (Spring 1977), 13-19.

Standardized tests and the schools, by Richard H. Coop and Kinnard White. 42 (Spring 1977), 28-34.

Scism, Jack

A parole commission survey of sentencing judges. 42 (Fall 1976), 14-18.

SCROGGS, MARY

How it looks after fifteen years on the school board: an interview with Mary Scroggs, by Anne M. Dellinger. 42 (Spring 1977), 42-46.

SOCIAL SERVICES

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: social services, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 42 (Winter 1977), 55-56.

Solberg, Patrice

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and local government: health law. 42 (Winter 1977), 23-30.

Standardized tests and the schools, by Richard H. Coop and Kinnard White. 42 (Spring 1977), 28-34.

Stuck, Gary

Current issues in education. 42 (Spring 1977), 1-8.

Swearingen, Emilie F.

What are our most important environmental problems? A survey of 1,000 influential North Carolinians. 42 (Fall 1976), 10-13, 38.

T

TAXATION, see FINANCE AND TAXATION;
PROPERTY TAXATION

Thomas, Mason P., Jr.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and
local government: social services. 42 (Winter
1977), 55-56.

Turnbull, H. Rutherford, III

1976 Democratic presidential primary in North
Carolina. 42 (Summer 1976), 16-21.

The 1976 general election in North Carolina: a
statistical overview. 42 (Spring 1977), 54-61.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and
local government: election law. 42 (Winter
1977), 18-20.

1976 Supreme Court decisions affecting state and
local government: health law. 42 (Winter
1977), 23-30.

W

What are our most important environmental problems?
A survey of 1,000 influential North Carolinians,
by Bruce B. Clary, Charles E. Roe and Emilie
F. Swearingen. 42 (Fall 1976), 10-13, 38.

White, Kinnard

Standardized tests and the schools. 42 (Spring
1977), 28-34.

Wicker, Warren J.

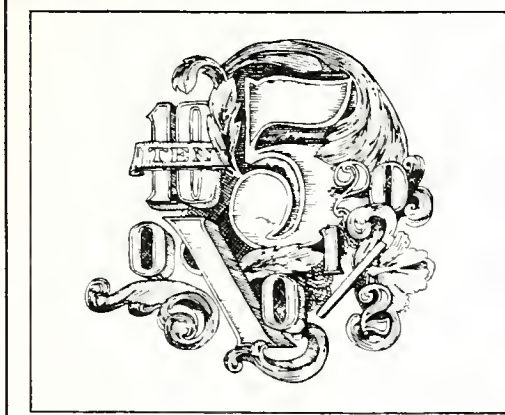
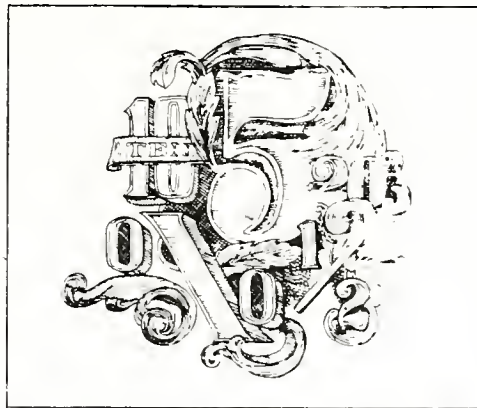
City and county finance in North Carolina.
42 (Fall 1976), 31-38.

POPULAR GOVERNMENT

INDEX
Volume 43

Summer 1977—Spring 1978

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



POPULAR GOVERNMENT INDEX

SUMMER 1977—SPRING 1978

Volume 43

A

ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, see COURTS.

B

Ball, Clyde

Legislating in the old Capitol: Clyde Ball and Shelton Pritchard remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 21-27.

Ballard, Ruth

Tarboro steps into the future: making the most of grant money. 43 (Winter 1978), 14-28.

Boyles, Harlan E.

Marketing municipal bonds in today's full-disclosure environment. 43 (Winter 1978), 7-9.

Brubaker, C. Paul, Jr.

Financial reporting and auditing in local governmental units. 43 (Spring 1978), 39-44.

Bryant, Victor

Legislating in the old Capitol: Victor Bryant and Tom White remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 12-21.

BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY

The sun belt phenomenon--a second war between the states? By Charles D. Limer. 43 (Summer 1977), 16-18, 23-24.

C

Calhoun, Richard P.

Supercoach: working with employees. 43 (Fall 1977), 32-40.

Cash management and investments [interviews

with Larry Fisher, finance officer for Asheville, and Thomas H. Cashwell, Guilford County's finance officer], by A. John Vogt. 43 (Winter 1978), 29-39.

Cashwell, Thomas H.

Cash management and investments [interviews with Larry Fisher, finance officer for Asheville, and Thomas H. Cashwell, Guilford County's finance officer], by A. John Vogt. 43 (Winter 1978), 29-39.

Clary, Bruce B.

Raleigh's charter changes: how its citizens view the switch to district elections and a

popularly elected mayor. 43 (Fall 1977), 41-45, 49.

Composition of the North Carolina Legislature, 1967-77, by Michael Crowell. 43 (Summer 1977), 30-35.

Corporal punishment in North Carolina schools: the aftermath of Ingraham, by Patricia Johnston. 43 (Fall 1977), 48-49.

CORRECTIONS

Prisoners who return to crime: North Carolina's recidivism rate. 43 (Summer 1977), 36-40.

Crowell, Michael

Composition of the North Carolina Legislature, 1967-77. 43 (Summer 1977), 30-35.

D

Dankel, Susan G.

New approaches to budgeting: are they worth the cost? 43 (Spring 1978), 1-10.

DAVIS, BONNIE E.

Newcomers to the Institute: Bonnie E. Davis and Richard D. Ducker. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

Dropping out of Social Security: pro and con, by H. Gray Hutchison, Sr. 43 (Summer 1977), 1-8.

DUCKER, RICHARD D.

Newcomers to the Institute faculty: Bonnie E. Davis and Richard D. Ducker. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

Estelle T. Wicker--Moore County's first lady of finance. 43 (Winter 1978), 10-12, 40.

F

FINANCE AND TAXATION

Cash management and investments [interviews with Larry Fisher, finance officer for Asheville and Thomas H. Cashwell, Guilford County's finance officer], by A. John Vogt. 43 (Winter 1978), 29-39.

Financial reporting and auditing in local governmental units, by C. Paul Brubaker, Jr. 43 (Spring 1978), 39-44.

The Local Government Commission and North Carolina state and local government finance, by J. D. Foust. 43 (Winter 1978), 10-12, 40.

Local government debt in North Carolina--an introduction, by David M. Lawrence. 43 (Winter 1978), 1-6.

Marketing municipal bonds in today's full-disclosure environment, by Harlan E. Boyles. 43 (Winter 1978), 7-9.

New approaches to budgeting: are they worth the cost? By Malchus L. Watlington and Susan G. Dankel. 43 (Spring 1978), 1-10.

Operating revenues of North Carolina municipal governments: effect of municipal size, by A. John Vogt. 43 (Spring 1978), 21-31.

Operating revenues of North Carolina municipal governments: overview and comparison of electric and nonelectric cities, by A. John Vogt. 43 (Spring 1978), 11-20.

Projecting local government revenue, by Charles D. Liner. 43 (Spring 1978), 32-38, 45.

State budget growth, 1971-72 to 1977-78, by Charles D. Liner. 43 (Fall 1977), 46-47.

Financial reporting and auditing in local governmental units, by C. Paul Brubaker, Jr. 43 (Spring 1978), 39-44.

Fisher, Larry

Cash management and investments [interviews with Larry Fisher, finance officer for Asheville, and Thomas H. Cashwell, Guilford County's finance officer], by A. John Vogt. 43 (Winter 1978), 29-39.

Foust, J. D.

The Local Government Commission and North Carolina state and local government finance. 43 (Winter 1978), 10-12, 40.

H

Hutchison, H. Gray, Sr.

Dropping out of Social Security: pro and con. 43 (Summer 1977), 1-8.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

Newcomers to the Institute faculty: Bonnie E. Davis and Richard D. Ducker. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

The state of the Institute, by Henry W. Lewis. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

J

Jerdee, Thomas H.

Supercoach: working with employees. 43 (Fall 1977), 32-40.

Johnston, Patricia

Corporal punishment in North Carolina schools: the aftermath of Inqraham. 43 (Fall 1977), 48-49.

L

Lawrence, David M.

Local government debt in North Carolina--an introduction. 43 (Winter 1978), 1-6.

LEGISLATION AND THE LEGISLATURE

Composition of the North Carolina Legislature, 1967-77, by Michael Crowell. 43 (Summer 1977), 30-35.

Legislating in the old Capitol:

Clyde Ball and Shelton Pritchard remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 21-27.

Legislating in the old Capitol: Victor Bryant and Tom White remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 12-21.

Lewis, Henry W.

The state of the Institute. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

Liner, Charles D.

Projecting local government revenue. 43 (Spring 1978), 32-38, 45.

Property tax relief through a circuit-breaker system. 43 (Fall 1977), 28-31, 47.

State budget growth, 1971-72 to 1977-78. 43 (Fall 1977), 46-47.

The sun belt phenomenon--a second war between the states? 43 (Summer 1977), 16-18, 23-24.

The Local Government Commission and North Carolina state and local government finance, by J. D. Foust. 43 (Winter 1978), 10-12, 40.

Local government debt in North Carolina--an introduction, by David M. Lawrence. 43 (Winter 1978), 1-6.

M

Marketing municipal bonds in today's full-disclosure environment, by Harlan E. Boyles. 43 (Winter 1978), 7-9.

MOORE COUNTY

Estelle T. Wicker--Moore County's first lady of finance. 43 (Winter 1978), 10-12, 40.

MUNICIPALITIES

Raleigh's charter changes: how its citizens view the switch to district elections and a popularly elected mayor, by Bruce B. Clary and J. Oliver Williams. 43 (Fall 1977), 41-45, 49.

N

New approaches to budgeting: are they worth the cost? By Malchus L. Watlington and Susan G. Dankel. 43 (Spring 1978), 1-10.

Newcomers to the Institute: Bonnie E. Davis and Richard D. Ducker. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

NORTH CAROLINA

Summertime and the livin' is easy: the quality of life in the South, by John Shelton Reed. 43 (Summer 1977), 25-29.

O

Oettinger, Elmer R.

Legislating in the old Capitol: Clyde Ball and Shelton Pritchard remember. 43 (Fall 1977), 21-27.

Legislating in the old Capitol: Victor Bryant and Tom White remember. 43 (Fall 1977), 12-21.

Operating revenues of North Carolina municipal governments: effect of municipal size, by A. John Vogt. 43 (Spring 1978), 21-31.

Operating revenues of North Carolina municipal governments: overview and comparison of electric and nonelectric cities, by A. John Vogt. 43 (Spring 1978), 11-20.

P

PERSONNEL

Supercoach: working with employees, by Richard P. Calhoun and Thomas H. Jerdee. 43 (Fall 1977), 32-40.

Phay, Robert E.

A primer on due process for student expulsions. 43 (Summer 1977), 9-15.

PLANNING AND ZONING

Tarboro steps into the future: making the most of grant money, by Ruth Ballard. 43 (Winter 1978), 14-28.

A primer on due process for student expulsions, by Robert E. Phay. 43 (Summer 1977), 9-15.

Prisoners who return to crime: North Carolina's recidivism rate. 43 (Summer 1977), 36-40.

Pritchard, Shelton

Legislating in the old Capitol: Clyde Ball and Shelton Pritchard remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 21-27.

Projecting local government revenue, by Charles D. Liner. 43 (Spring 1978), 32-38, 45.

Property tax relief through a circuit-breaker system, by Charles D. Liner. 43 (Fall 1977), 28-31, 47.

PROPERTY TAXATION

Property tax relief through a circuit-breaker system, by Charles D. Liner. 43 (Fall 1977), 28-31, 47.

R

Raleigh's charter changes: how its citizens view the switch to district elections and a popularly elected mayor, by Bruce B. Clary and J. Oliver Williams. 43 (Fall 1977), 41-45, 49.

Reed, John Shelton

Summertime and the livin' is easy: the quality of life in the South. 43 (Summer 1977), 25-29.

S

Sanders, John L.

"This political temple, the Capitol of North Carolina." 43 (Fall 1977), 1-10.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Corporal punishment in North Carolina schools: the aftermath of Ingraham, by Patricia Johnston. 43 (Fall 1977), 48-49.

A primer on due process for student expulsions, by Robert E. Phay. 43 (Summer 1977), 9-15.

SOCIAL SECURITY

Dropping out of Social Security: pro and con, by H. Gray Hutchison, Sr. 43 (Summer 1977), 18.

State budget growth, 1971-72 to 1977-78, by Charles D. Liner. 43 (Fall 1977), 46-47.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Legislating in the old Capitol: Clyde Ball and Shelton Pritchard remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 21-27.

Legislating in the old Capitol: Victor Bryant and Tom White remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 12-21.

"This political temple, the Capitol of North Carolina," by John L. Sanders. 43 (Fall 1977), 1-10.

The state of the Institute, by Henry W. Lewis. 43 (Summer 1977), centerfold.

Summertime and the livin' is easy: the quality of life in the South, by John Shelton Reed. 43 (Summer 1977), 25-29.

The sun belt phenomenon--a second war between the states? By Charles D. Liner. 43 (Summer 1977), 16-18, 23-24.

Supercoach: working with employees, by Richard P. Calhoun and Thomas H. Jerdee. 43 (Fall 1977), 32-40.

T

Tarboro steps into the future: making the most of grant money, by Ruth Ballard. 43 (Winter 1978), 14-28.

"This political temple, the capitol of North Carolina," by John L. Sanders. 43 (Fall 1977), 1-10.

Vogt, A. John

Cash management and investments [interviews with Larry Fisher, finance officer for Asheville and Thomas H. Cashwell, Guilford County's finance officer]. 43 (Winter 1978), 29-39.

Operating revenues of North Carolina municipal governments: effect of municipal size. 43 (Spring 1978), 21-31.

Operating revenues of North Carolina municipal governments: overview and comparison of

electric and nonelectric cities. 43 (Spring 1978), 11-20.

W

Watlington, Malchus L.

New approaches to budgeting: are they worth the cost? 43 (Spring 1978), 1-10.

White, Tom

Legislating in the old Capitol: Victor Bryant and Tom White remember, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 43 (Fall 1977), 12-21.

WICKER, ESTELLE T.

Estelle T. Wicker--Moore County's first lady of finance. 43 (Winter 1978), 10-12, 40.

Williams, J. Oliver

Raleigh's charter changes: how its citizens view the switch to district elections and a popularly elected mayor. 43 (Fall 1977), 41-45, 49.

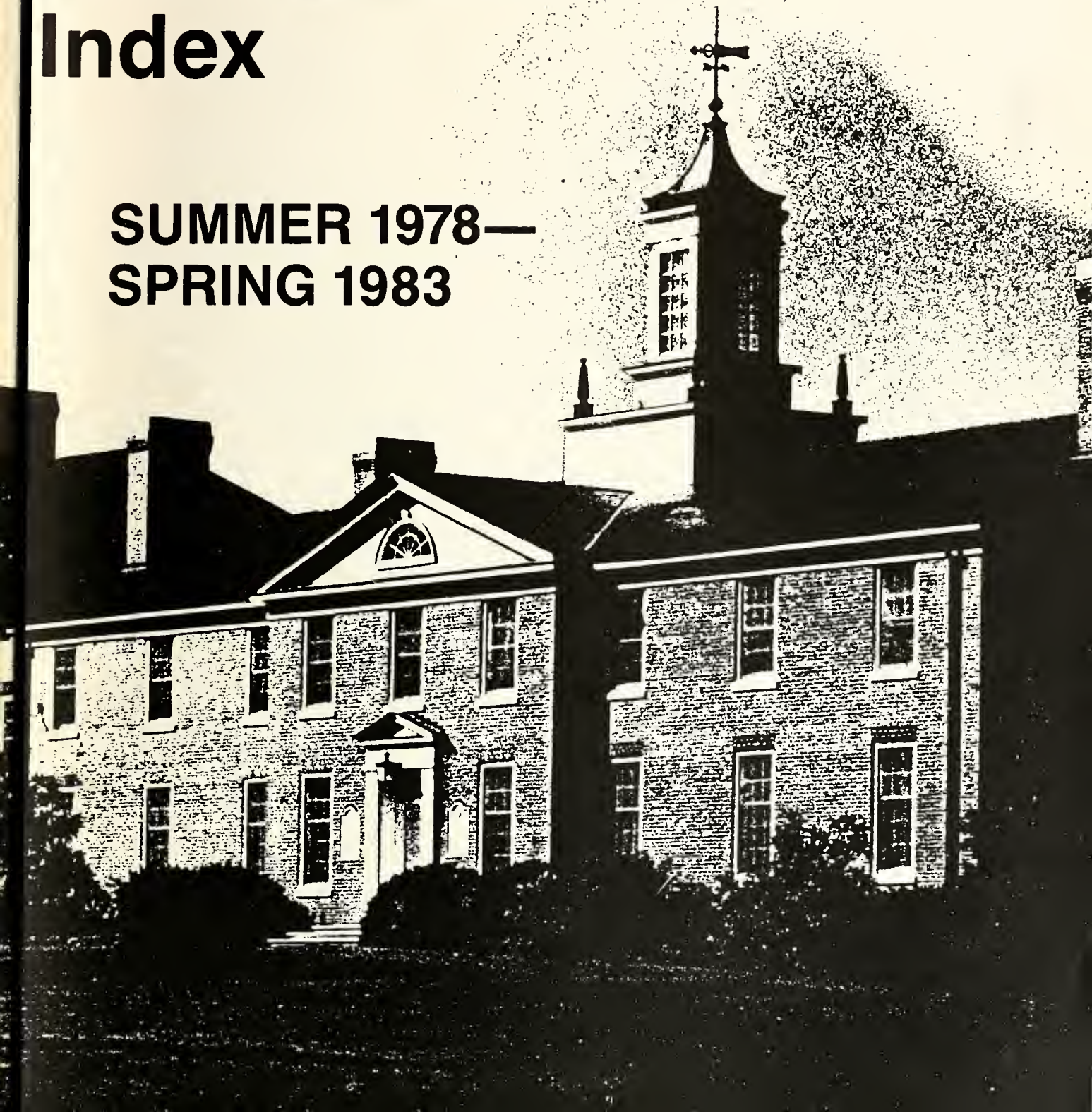


Popular Government

Published by the Institute of Government / The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Volumes 44-48 Index

**SUMMER 1978—
SPRING 1983**



INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina
at Chapel Hill

John L. Sanders, Director

Faculty

Rebecca S. Ballentine
A. Fleming Bell, II
Joan G. Brannon
William A. Campbell
Kenneth S. Cannaday
Stevens H. Clarke
Michael Crowell
Anne M. Dellinger
James C. Drennan
Richard D. Ducker
Robert L. Farb
Joseph S. Ferrell
Philip P. Green, Jr.
Donald B. Hayman
Milton S. Heath, Jr.
Joseph E. Hunt
Robert P. Joyce
David M. Lawrence
Charles D. Liner
Ben F. Loeb, Jr.
Ronald G. Lynch
Janet Mason
Richard R. McMahon
Robert E. Phay
Ann L. Sawyer
Benjamin B. Sendor
Michael R. Smith
Mason P. Thomas, Jr.
A. John Vogt
L. Poindexter Watts
Warren J. Wicker

A

- The ACCESS information line in Cumberland County, by Donald Beagle and Douglas Lacy. 47 (Fall 1981), 5-6.
- An ACIR retrospective: Congressman L. H. Fountain looks at the Commission's record. 48 (Spring 1983), 43-45.
- Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults: North Carolina's mandatory reporting laws, by Janet Mason. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.

Adams, Jerome R.

The new "dual formula" for community development funds. 44 (Spring 1979), 33-37.

- Administering subdivision ordinances: problems, loopholes, suggestions, by Richard D. Ducker. 45 (Summer 1979), 20-28.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

What local governments need to know about the state administrative process. 46 (Summer 1980), 43-49.

- Administrative procedures for handling traffic cases, by James C. Drennan. 45 (Winter 1980), 6-13.

The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations, by Stephanie Becker. 48 (Spring 1983), 40-42, 44.

AGRICULTURAL RESOURCES see LAND USE; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

AIR POLLUTION see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

ALL-AMERICA CITY

Blueprint for an All-America City. 46 (Spring 1981), 16-22.

- Alternatives to incarceration in North Carolina, by Willis P. Whichard. 48 (Summer 1982), 8-11, 16.

ANNEXATION

Municipal annexation in North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 31-35.

- Antitrust liability of local governments, by Grainger R. Barrett. 48 (Fall 1982), 7-12, 41.

Appraising the performance of North Carolina teachers, by Betsy Caudle Lowman. 47 (Spring 1982), 28-31, 43.

Armour, Lee

Risk management in local government. 47 (Summer 1981), 8-13.

ATWATER, LEWIS

Lewis Atwater receives Massey Award. 46 (Spring 1981), 6.

AURORA, N.C.

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Aurora, Fayetteville, Columbus County. 45 (Spring 1980), 5-11.

Austin, Neal

High Point's municipal documents collection. 47 (Fall 1981), 7.

Ayres, Q. Whitfield

Differences in student achievement among the campuses of the University of North Carolina. 46 (Summer 1980), 17-24.

B

Bakewell, Carolin

An update on North Carolina's pistol permit law. 48 (Spring 1983), 30.

Ballentine, Rebecca

Expanding local information services in North Carolina's public libraries. 47 (Fall 1981), 1-2, 8-9.

Barrett, Grainger R.

Antitrust liability of local governments. 48 (Fall 1982), 7-12, 41.

Cable TV in unincorporated areas: what should county government do about it? 47 (Summer 1981), 1-7.

Franchising cable TV today. 45 (Winter 1980), 1-5, 18.

Reapportionment in elections for county commissioner. 46 (Spring 1981), 10-15.

Beagle, Donald

The ACCESS information line in Cumberland County. 47 (Fall 1981), 5-6.

Bean, Douglas O.

A small city adopts the public safety concept: Morganton, North Carolina—a case study. 45 (Summer 1979), 13-19.

Becker, Stephanie

The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. 48 (Spring 1983), 40-42, 44.

BELL, FLEMING

The Institute has three new faculty members. 48 (Winter 1983), 36.

Benson, Brian

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Aurora. 45 (Spring 1980), 5-7.

Beyle, Thad L.

The new "dual formula" for community development funds. 44 (Spring 1979), 33-37.

Beza, Angell G.

A look at 1980 census results for North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 32-35.

Blueprint for an All-America City, by Pauly M. Dodd.
46 (Spring 1981), 16-22.

C

BOOK REVIEWS

An analysis of North Carolina courthouse facilities, by Robert P. Burns. (Reviewed by Pauline M. Dodd.) 44 (Spring 1979), 24-25.

Deterring the drunken driver, by H. Laurence Ross. (Reviewed by Philip J. Cook.) 48 (Winter 1983), 37-38.

Guide to North historical highway markers, published by the Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources. (Reviewed by John L. Sanders.) 45 (Fall 1979), 29.

Land use in a nutshell, by Robert R. Wright and Susan Webber. (Reviewed by Philip P. Green, Jr.) 45 (Fall 1979), 15.

Public history in North Carolina. Jeffrey J. Crow, editor. (Reviewed by John L. Sanders.) 45 (Summer 1979), 28.

BOYETTE, BRUCE

Two officials look at the news media—interview with Joseph W. Grimsley and Bruce Boyette. 44 (Fall 1978), 37-45.

Boyles, Harlan E.

Farmers Home Administration financing of community facilities in North Carolina. 47 (Summer 1981), 14-22.

Brannon, Joan G.

North Carolina's small claims courts. 45 (Winter 1980), 29-33.

BROCKWELL, SHERWOOD

Two who shaped the state's building regulation system. 45 (Spring 1980), 28-29.

Brooks, Edward F.

Rural health care: North Carolina's challenges and accomplishments. 45 (Fall 1979), 1-9.

Buckley, Hendey

Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.

BUILDING REGULATION AND INSPECTION see HOUSING

BUNCOMBE COUNTY

Justice and efficiency: computer-aided jury selection in Buncombe County. 44 (Spring 1979), 18-23.

Butts, John

Causes of deaths in North Carolina jails and prisons: 1972-76. 45 (Fall 1979), 16-17.

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Aurora, Fayetteville, Columbus County, by Brian Benson, Richard Herrera, and John W. Minton. 45 (Spring 1980), 5-11.

CABLE TV

Cable TV in unincorporated areas: what should county government do about it? 47 (Summer 1981), 1-7.

Franchising cable TV today. 45 (Winter 1980), 1-5, 18.

Cable TV in unincorporated areas: what should county government do about it? By Grainger R. Barrett. 47 (Summer 1981), 1-7.

Campaign finance in North Carolina: the '76 experience, by Jack D. Flear. 45 (Summer 1979), 34-40.

Campbell, B. J.

Highway safety issues: present and future. 47 (Winter 1982), 1-6.

Campbell, William A.

City-county tax collection offices. 45 (Winter 1980), 25-28.

The 1977 Clean Air Act amendments. 45 (Spring 1980), 21-25.

Strategies for protecting North Carolina farm and forest land. 48 (Summer 1982), 35-39.

Campan, Henry C., Jr.

Justice and efficiency: computer-aided jury selection and Buncombe County. 44 (Spring 1979), 18-23.

North Carolina's judicial rotation system. 46 (Spring 1981), 23-28, 33.

Cannaday, Kenneth S.

The exclusionary rule in criminal procedure. 47 (Winter 1982), 22-24, 26.

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

The death penalty: recent North Carolina Supreme Court decisions. 47 (Winter 1982), 25-26.

Recent decisions on capital punishment. 44 (Winter 1979), 10-11.

Causes of deaths in North Carolina jails and prisons: 1972-76, by Page Hudson and John Butts. 45 (Fall 1979), 16-17.

Carpenter, Mark

What makes the other guy tick? Capitalizing on personality differences in management. 48 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

THE CENSUS

A look at 1980 census results for North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 32-35.

Chamberlin, Bill F.

Protection of confidential news sources. 44 (Fall 1978), 18-22, 56.

Changes in North Carolina's local government personnel records act, by Donald B. Hayman. 48 (Fall 1982), 3-6.

Changes in the North Carolina court system, by C. E. Hinsdale. 46 (Winter 1981), 47-51.

The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: Henry Lewis retires, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 44 (Winter 1979), 1-2.

The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: John Sanders returns, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 44 (Winter 1979), 3-4.

CHAPEL HILL, N.C.

Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.

CHARLOTTE, N.C.

Increasing governmental productivity in Charlotte. 46 (Summer 1980), 6-9, 25.

CHILD ABUSE

Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.

CHURCH, KERN

Two who shaped the state's building regulation system. 45 (Spring 1980), 28-29.

City-county tax collection offices, by William A. Campbell. 45 (Winter 1980), 25-28.

Civil liability for police activities, by Michael R. Smith. 45 (Winter 1980), 42-49.

Civil liability of social services staff and board members, by Bonnie E. Davis. 44 (Summer 1978), 56-62, 73.

CIVIL RIGHTS

Employment discrimination law in North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 27-31.

Clarke, Paula S.

Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.

Clarke, Stevens H.

Is a severance tax on mining constitutional? 48 (Winter 1983), 47.

Mental hospital population trends during a decade of legislative change. 47 (Spring 1982), 46.

Recent developments in North Carolina's prison population. 48 (Summer 1982), 1-7.

Recent history of North Carolina's involuntary commitment law. 47 (Spring 1982), 44-48.

Sentencing criminals: issues in recent court decisions. 44 (Winter 1979), 7-9, 11-13.

The Coastal Area Management Act, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. and Allen C. Moseley. 45 (Spring 1980), 32-37, 44.

COATES, ALBERT

Dedication of the Coates Local Government Center. 45 (Fall 1979), 36.

Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.

COATES, GLADYS HALL

Wicker receives the Gladys Hall Coates professorship. 48 (Summer 1982), 34.

COATES LOCAL GOVERNMENT CENTER

Dedication of the Coates Local Government Center. 45 (Fall 1979), 36.

Cohodas, Nadine

The reporter's right to public information. 44 (Fall 1978), 30-31.

COLUMBUS COUNTY, N.C.

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Aurora, Fayetteville, Columbus County. 45 (Spring 1980), 5-11.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Aurora, Fayetteville, Columbus County. 45 (Spring 1980), 5-11.

Community Development block grants: the first five years. 45 (Spring 1980), 1-4, 12-14.

Farmers Home Administration financing of community facilities in North Carolina. 47 (Summer 1981), 14-22.

The new "dual formula" for community development funds. 44 (Spring 1979), 33-37.

Community development block grants: the first five years. 45 (Spring 1980), 1-4, 12-14.

Community mental health programs in North Carolina, by Francis T. Miller and Wilbert Edgerton. 47 (Fall 1981), 10-13.

COMPUTERS

Computerizing land records in Orange County. 47 (Summer 1981), 39-44, 49.

Introducing computers into local government administration. 46 (Spring 1981), 29-33.

A new approach to reduction in errors in the food stamp program. 48 (Spring 1983), 23-27.

Using a computer to issue food stamps: Rockingham County's experience. 47 (Summer 1981), 45-49.

Conflict of interest and self-dealing in North Carolina, by Warren J. Wicker. 45 (Winter 1980), 34-41.

CONSTITUTION

Tax-increment financing in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 29-33.

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

A new Supreme Court view of governmental immunity. 44 (Winter 1979), 25-26.

A conversation with a social worker, by Bonnie E. Davis. 44 (Summer 1978), 67-69.

Cook, Philip J.

Book review: Deterring the drunken driver, by H. Laurence Ross. 48 (Winter 1983), 37-38.
North Carolina's pistol permit law: an evaluation. 46 (Spring 1981), 1-6.

CORRECTIONS

Alternatives to incarceration in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 8-11, 16.
Causes of deaths in North Carolina jails and prisons: 1972-76. 45 (Fall 1979), 16-17.
The decision to parole. 46 (Fall 1980), 43-47.
The North Carolina Department of Correction: problems, progress, and plans. 44 (Spring 1979), 1-7.
Recent developments in North Carolina's prison population. 48 (Summer 1982) 1-7.
Supervising probation and parole: a new management system. 48 (Summer 1982), 12-16.
Violent behavior within the North Carolina prison system. 44 (Spring 1979), 8-11.

CORRECTIONS—JUVENILE

Juvenile justice in North Carolina—issues for the eighties. 45 (Winter 1980), 19-24.
Progress and problems in North Carolina's juvenile justice system. 47 (Spring 1982), 21-27.

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENT

Is regionalism working in North Carolina? 47 (Summer 1981), 34-38.

COUNTIES see also LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Reapportionment in elections for county commissioners. 46 (Spring 1981), 10-15.
A county official looks at welfare budgeting. 44 (Summer 1978), 9-14.

COURTS

Administrative procedures for handling traffic cases. 45 (Winter 1980), 6-13.
Changes in the North Carolina court system. 46 (Winter 1981), 47-51.
Electronic media coverage of the courtroom. 44 (Fall 1978), 14-17.
Free press vs. fair trial: confrontation or cooperation? 44 (Fall 1978), 10-13.
Introduction to a courts issue. 44 (Winter 1979), 5.
Justice and efficiency: computer-aided jury selection in Buncombe County. 44 (Spring 1979), 18-23.
North Carolina Courts Center established. 46 (Fall 1980), 37.
North Carolina's experience with voluntary merit selection of superior court judges. 44 (Winter 1979), 36-44.
North Carolina's judicial rotation system. 46 (Spring 1981), 23-28, 33.

North Carolina's small claims courts. 45 (Winter 1980), 29-33.
Plea bargaining in the open: the Supreme Court sets the limits. 45 (Fall 1979), 37-44.
A summary of the Judicial Standards Commission's work. 44 (Winter 1979), 42-44.
What police and prosecutors need from each other. 47 (Winter 1982), 17-21.

CRAVEN COUNTY

A conversation with a social worker. 44 (Summer 1978), 67-69.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE see also CORRECTIONS

Decriminalization of public drunkenness. 46 (Fall 1980), 48-52.
The exclusionary rule in criminal procedure. 47 (Winter 1982), 22-24, 26.
A half-century of concern for criminal justice. 46 (Winter 1981), 38-45.
How much crime in North Carolina? 46 (Fall 1980), 31-37.
North Carolina's pistol permit law: an evaluation. 46 (Spring 1981), 1-6.
Plea bargaining in the open: the Supreme Court sets the limits. 45 (Fall 1979), 37-44.
Psychiatric testimony: objectivity versus advocacy. 48 (Spring 1983), 37-39.
Recent decisions on capital punishment. 44 (Winter 1979), 10-11.
Restitution: how some criminals compensate their victims. 48 (Summer 1982), 17-22.
Sentencing criminals: issues in recent court decisions. 44 (Winter 1979), 7-9, 11-13.
Statutes and regulations governing access to information on criminal history. 44 (Fall 1978), 27-29.

Crook, Connie

Introducing computers into local government administration. 46 (Spring 1981), 29-33.

Crotty, Edward J.

Reconsidering the insanity defense in North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 7-14.

Crowell, Michael

Recent decisions on capital punishment. 44 (Winter 1979), 10-11.

Crotts, David F.

Financing North Carolina highways in the eighties. 46 (Fall 1980), 10, 12-16.

The Cumberland County Law Library, by Ida Griffin and Douglas Lacy. 47 (Fall 1981), 5.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY, N.C.

The ACCESS information line in Cumberland County. 47 (Fall 1981), 5-6.
The Cumberland County Law Library. 47 (Fall 1981), 5.

D

DUI/DWI

The drinking-driving problem: assessing some proposed solutions. 48 (Winter 1983), 20-36.

North Carolina DUI law: another update. 46 (Spring 1981), 7-9.

Danielson, Leon E.

Nonfarm development in rural North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 52-57.

DATA PROCESSING, see COMPUTERS

Davis, Bonnie E.

Civil liability of social services staff and board members. 44 (Summer 1978), 56-62, 73.

A conversation with a social worker. 44 (Summer 1978), 67-69.

DAY CARE see SOCIAL SERVICES

The death penalty: recent North Carolina Supreme Court decisions. 47 (Winter 1982), 25-26.

The decision to parole, by Rae McNamara and Michael R. Smith. 46 (Fall 1980), 43-47.

Decriminalization of public drunkenness, by Lynn E. Gunn. 46 (Fall 1980), 48-52.

Dedication of the Coates Local Government Center, by Pauline M. Dodd. 45 (Fall 1979), 36.

Dellinger, Anne M.

Employment and personnel practices. 44 (Winter 1979), 33-35.

A new Supreme Court view of governmental immunity. 44 (Winter 1979), 25-26.

Report on the new science and math school. 46 (Summer 1980), 35-38.

School law. 44 (Winter 1979), 27-32.

Differences in student achievement among the campuses of the University of North Carolina, by Q. Whitfield Ayres. 46 (Summer 1980), 17-24.

Disposal of hazardous and radioactive wastes in North Carolina, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 47 (Spring 1982), 12-15, 20.

DISABLED PERSONS—ABUSE

Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.

Dodd, Pauly M.

Blueprint for an All-America City. 46 (Spring 1981), 16-22.

Book review: An analysis of North Carolina courthouse facilities, by Robert P. Burns. 44 (Spring 1979), 24-25.

Dedication of the Coates Local Government Center. 45 (Fall 1979), 36.

Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.

Dorothy Kiester retires from the Institute. 44 (Summer 1978), 70.

Downtown revitalization: an exploration of legal and financial issues, by David M. Lawrence. 46 (Summer 1980), 10-16.

Drennan, James C.

Administrative procedures for handling traffic cases. 45 (Winter 1980), 6-13.

The state's limited driving privileges law provokes some questions. 45 (Winter 1980), 14-16.

The drinking-driving problem: assessing some proposed solutions, by L. Poindexter Watts. 48 (Winter 1983), 20-36.

DRUG ABUSE

North Carolina's new drug paraphernalia law. 47 (Spring 1982), 32-37.

DRUNKENNESS

Decriminalization of public drunkenness. 46 (Fall 1980), 48-52.

Ducker, Richard D.

Administering subdivision ordinances: problems, loopholes, suggestions. 45 (Summer 1979), 20-28.

Housing costs and government regulations. 45 (Summer 1979), 29-33.

Land-use regulation. 44 (Winter 1979), 18-24.

Land-use planning in rural areas. 46 (Summer 1980), 28-34.

Off-street parking programs in North Carolina municipalities. 46 (Summer 1980), 39-42.

Duncan, Dean F.

A new approach to reduction in errors in the food stamp program. 48 (Spring 1983), 23-27.

DURHAM COUNTY, N.C.

The LIFT project in Durham. 47 (Fall 1981), 6.

DURHAM, N.C.

Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.

Dusenbury, Patricia J.

The new "dual formula" for community funds. 44 (Spring 1979), 33-37.

Dykes, James

High prices mean more poverty, more malnutrition. 44 (Summer 1978), 53.

Poverty and malnutrition in North Carolina. 44 (Summer 1978), 52-55, 71.

E

Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children, by Hendey Buckley, Paula S. Clarke, and Charles Kronberg. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.

Easley, Mary Pipines

What police and prosecutors need from each other. 47 (Winter 1982), 17-21.

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

A look at 1980 census results for North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 32-35.

The North Carolina State Data Center. 47 (Fall 1981), 35.

Recent trends in North Carolina's economy, by G. Donald Jud. 47 (Fall 1981), 36-40.

Ed Hinsdale: this is retirement? By Margaret E. Taylor. 47 (Fall 1981), 17.

Edgerton, Wilbert

Community mental health programs in North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 10-13.

EDUCATION see SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Eibler, Charles R.

Report card: the first year at the School of Science and Math. 47 (Fall 1981), 23-26.

THE ELDERLY—ABUSE

Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.

Election laws, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 44 (Winter 1979), 14-17.

ELECTIONS

Campaign finance in North Carolina: the '76 experience. 45 (Summer 1979), 34-40.

Election laws. 44 (Winter 1979), 14-17.

Reapportionment in elections for county commissioners. 46 (Spring 1981), 10-15.

Electronic media coverage of the courtroom, by Wade H. Hargrove. 44 (Fall 1978), 14-17.

Employment and personnel practices, by Donald B. Hayman, Anne M. Dellinger, and Robert E. Phay. 44 (Winter 1979), 33-35.

Employment discrimination law in North Carolina, by Robert P. Joyce. 47 (Fall 1981), 27-31.

EMPLOYEES see PERSONNEL

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

The Coastal Area Management Act. 45 (Spring 1980), 32-37, 44.

Disposal of hazardous and radioactive wastes in North Carolina. 47 (Spring 1982), 12-15, 20.

The 1977 Clean Air Act amendments. 45 (Spring 1980), 21-25.

Strategies for protecting North Carolina farm and forest land. 48 (Summer 1982), 35-39.

ETHICS

Conflict of interest and self-dealing in North Carolina. 45 (Winter 1980), 34-41.

The exclusionary rule in criminal procedure, by Kenneth S. Cannaday. 47 (Winter 1982), 22-24, 26.

Expanding local information services in North Carolina's public libraries, by Jane Williams and Rebecca Ballentine. 47 (Fall 1981), 1-2, 8-9.

F

Facts about the Institute. 46 (Winter 1981), 53.

Farb, Robert L.

Statutes and regulations governing access to information on criminal history. 44 (Fall 1978), 27-29.

Farmers Home Administration financing of community facilities in North Carolina, by Harlan E. Boyles and A. John Vogt. 47 (Summer 1981), 14-22.

FARM LANDS see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION; LAND USE.

FAYETTEVILLE, N.C.

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Aurora, Fayetteville, Columbus County. 45 (Spring 1980), 5-11.

Federal lawsuits: when must local governments pay damages? By Michael R. Smith. 47 (Summer 1981), 23-27.

Ferrell, Joseph S.

The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: Henry Lewis retires. 44 (Winter 1979), 1-2.

A taxpayer's guide to property tax revaluation. 47 (Winter 1982), 36-44.

Fifty years of North Carolina state government, by Ann L. Sawyer. 46 (Winter 1981), 4-10.

Fifty years of the General Assembly, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 46 (Winter 1981), 20-26.

FINANCE

Government spending and taxation: where does North Carolina stand? 48 (Fall 1982), 30-41.

How the state prepares its budget. 46 (Fall 1980), 1-5.

Local government investment pools: new opportunities for North Carolina's local units. 47 (Fall 1981), 18-22.

- A mutual fund for investments by North Carolina local governments. 48 (Fall 1982), 1-2, 6.
- 1981 legislation permits new ways to invest. 47 (Fall 1981), 19.
- North Carolina's individual income tax. 48 (Fall 1982), 24-29.
- State and local government finance over the past fifty years. 46 (Winter 1981), 32-36.
- The origins and development of the North Carolina system of taxation. 45 (Summer 1979), 41-49.
- Tax-increment financing in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 29-33.
- Financing North Carolina highways in the eighties. 46 (Fall 1980), 10, 12-16.
- Financing social services—the state's perspective. 44 (Summer 1978), 15-18, 51.
- Financing the public schools. 46 (Fall 1980), 6-9.

FIRE PROTECTION

- A police chief and a fire chief look at police-fire consolidation—an interview with Tom A. Surratt and Jack Lee. 45 (Summer 1979), 9-12, 19.
- Public safety programs: consolidating police and fire services. 45 (Summer 1979), 1-8, 33.
- A small city adopts the public safety concept: Morganton, North Carolina—a case study. 45 (Summer 1979), 13-19.
- Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.
- Five decades of local government in North Carolina, by Warren Jake Wicker. 46 (Winter 1981), 11-19.

Fleer, Jack D.

- Campaign finance in North Carolina: the '76 experience. 45 (Summer 1979), 34-40.

FOOD STAMPS

- A new approach to reduction in errors in the food stamp program. 48 (Spring 1983), 23-27.
- Using a computer to issue food stamps: Rockingham County's experience. 47 (Summer 1981), 45-49.

FORESTS see LAND USE; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

FOUNTAIN, L. H.

- An ACIR retrospective. 48 (Spring 1983), 43-45.
- Franchising cable TV today, by Grainger R. Barrett. 45 (Winter 1980), 1-5, 18.
- Free press vs. fair trial confrontation or cooperation? By Elmer R. Oettinger. 44 (Fall 1978), 10-13.

Fuller, Dan E.

- Violent behavior within the North Carolina prison system. 44 (Spring 1979), 8-11.

Fuqua, Glenn D.

- Using a computer to issue food stamps: Rockingham County's experience. 47 (Summer 1981), 45-49.

- The future of hospital rate regulation in North Carolina, by Ted Kaplan and James D. Johnson. 45 (Fall 1979), 21-26.

G

Gamble, Dorothy N.

- The welfare wilderness: one way out. 44 (Summer 1978), 63-66.

GASOHOL

- The General Assembly studies gasohol and other alcohol fuels. 46 (Fall 1980), 17-19, 30.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

- Fifty years of the General Assembly. 46 (Winter 1981), 20-26.
- The General Assembly studies gasohol and other alcohol fuels. 46 (Fall 1980), 17-19, 30.
- Government spending and taxation: where does North Carolina stand? By Charles D. Liner. 48 (Fall 1982), 30-41.

GODWIN, MILLER

- A conversation with a social worker, by Bonnie E. Davis. 44 (Summer 1978), 67-69.
- Governmental public relations—keeping in touch with the people, by Nancy B. Wolfe. 44 (Fall 1978), 46-48.

Green, Philip P., Jr.

- Book review: Land use in a nutshell, by Robert R. Wright and Susan Weber. 45 (Fall 1979), 15.
- The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: John Sanders returns. 44 (Winter 1979), 3-4.
- Land use regulation. 44 (Winter 1979), 18-24.
- North Carolina's comprehensive building regulation system. 45 (Spring 1980), 26-31.
- Two who shaped the state's building regulation system. 45 (Spring 1980), 28-29.

GREEN, PHILIP P., JR.

- Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.

GREENSBORO, N.C.

- Greensboro's performance based pay plan. 46 (Summer 1980), 1-5, 16.

Griffin, Ida

- The Cumberland County Law Library. 47 (Fall 1981), 5.

Grigg, Neil S.

- The quality of North Carolina's water. 47 (Spring 1982), 1-5.

GRIMSLEY, JOSEPH W.

Two officials look at the news media—interview with Joseph W. Grimsley and Bruce Boyette. 44 (Fall 1978), 37-45.

Group homes for the mentally handicapped, by H. Rutherford Turnbull, III. 45 (Spring 1980), 38-44.

GUN CONTROL, see PISTOL PERMITS**Gunn, Lynn E.**

Decriminalization of public drunkenness. 46 (Fall 1980), 48-52.

Gwyn, Robert J.

The power of the press: broadcast media. 44 (Fall 1978), 6-9.

H

A half-century of concern for criminal justice, by L. Poindexter Watts. 46 (Winter 1981), 38-45.

Hargrove, Wade H.

Electronic media coverage of the courtroom. 44 (Fall 1978), 14-17.

Harrell, Steven L.

Recovering resources from municipal solid waste. 47 (Spring 1982), 18-20.

There's gold in that garbage. 47 (Spring 1982), 16-17.

Harvey, Gwen P.

Increasing governmental productivity in Charlotte. 46 (Summer 1980), 6-9, 25.

Hawley, Karen

North Carolina's pistol permit law: an evaluation. 46 (Spring 1981), 1-6.

Hayman, Donald B.

Changes in North Carolina's local government personnel records act. 48 (Fall 1982), 3-6.

Employment and personnel practices. 44 (Winter 1979), 33-35.

Problems in administering personnel records acts in North Carolina. 46 (Fall 1980), 24-30.

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

Hayman receives international personnel award. 48 (Winter 1983), 51.

Haynes, Robert

Risk management in local government. 47 (Summer 1981), 8-13.

HEALTH LAW

The future of hospital rate regulation in North Carolina. 45 (Fall 1979), 21-26.

High prices mean more poverty, more malnutrition. 44 (Summer 1978), 53.

Hospital rate regulation and the quality of patient care. 45 (Fall 1979), 18-20.

A malpractice crisis for North Carolina? 45 (Fall 1979), 10-15.

Medicaid: help for the poor and elderly, but a thicket of problems for hospitals. 44 (Summer 1978), 48-51.

Medicaid: is the program working in North Carolina? By James D. Johnson. 44 (Summer 1978), 39-47, 72.

Poverty and malnutrition in North Carolina, by James Dykes. 44 (Summer 1978), 52-55, 71.

Rural health care: North Carolina's challenges and accomplishments, by Edward F. Brooks. 45 (Fall 1979), 1-9.

Heath, Milton S., Jr.

The Coastal Area Management Act. 45 (Spring 1980), 32-37, 44.

Disposal of hazardous and radioactive wastes in North Carolina. 47 (Spring 1982), 12-15, 20.

Fifty years of the General Assembly. 46 (Winter 1981), 20-26.

The North Carolina sunset law. 44 (Winter 1979), 45-49.

The separation of powers in North Carolina. 48 (Fall 1982), 19-23, 29.

Herrera, Richard

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Fayetteville. 45 (Spring 1980), 8-9.

Hiday, Virginia Aldige

The North Carolina law in practice—a courtroom study. 47 (Spring 1982), 38-43.

HIGH POINT, N.C.

High Point's municipal documents collection. 47 (Fall 1981), 7.

High prices mean more poverty, more malnutrition, by James Dykes. 44 (Summer 1978), 53.

Highway safety issues: present and future, by B. J. Campbell. 47 (Winter 1982), 1-6.

HIGHWAYS

Financing North Carolina highways in the eighties. 46 (Fall 1980), 10, 12-16.

Hinsdale, C. E.

Changes in the North Carolina court system. 46 (Winter 1981), 47-51.

North Carolina Court Center established. 46 (Fall 1980), 37.

North Carolina's experience with voluntary merit selection of superior court judges. 44 (Winter 1979), 36-44

A summary of the Judicial Standards Commission's work. 44 (Winter 1979), 42-44.

HINSDALE, C. E.

Ed Hinsdale: this is retirement? By Margaret E. Taylor. 47 (Fall 1981), 17.

Hinshaw, Robert C.

Is regionalism working in North Carolina? 47 (Summer 1981), 34-38.

HISTORIC PRESERVATION

New tools for historic preservation and community appearance. 45 (Spring 1980), 15-20.

Hospital rate regulation and the quality of patient care, by Kaye Lasater and Stephen C. Morrisette. 45 (Fall 1979), 18-20.

HOSPITALS—RATE REGULATION

The future of hospital rate regulation in North Carolina. 45 (Fall 1979), 21-26.

Medicaid: help for the poor and elderly, but a thicket of problems for hospitals. 44 (Summer 1978), 48-51.

Medicaid: is the program working in North Carolina? 44 (Summer 1978), 39-47, 72.

Hospital rate regulation and the quality of patient care. 45 (Fall 1979), 18-20.

HOUSING see also COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Housing costs and government regulations. 45 (Summer 1979), 29-33.

North Carolina's comprehensive regulation system. 45 (Spring 1980), 26-31.

Two who shaped the state's building regulation system. 45 (Spring 1980), 28-29.

Housing costs and government regulations. 45 (Summer 1979), 29-33.

How much crime in North Carolina? By David E. Jones. 46 (Fall 1980), 31-37.

How the state prepares its budget, by Frank R. Justice. 46 (Fall 1980), 1-5.

Howard, J. Myrick

New tools for historic preservation and community appearance. 45 (Spring 1980), 15-20.

Hudson, Page

Causes of deaths in North Carolina jails and prisons: 1972-76. 45 (Fall 1979), 16-17.

I

IPMA

Hayman receives international personnel award. 48 (Winter 1983), 51.

INCOME TAX

North Carolina's individual income tax. 48 (Fall 1982), 24-29.

Increasing governmental productivity in Charlotte, by Gwen P. Harvey. 46 (Summer 1980), 6-9, 25.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: Henry Lewis retires. 44 (Winter 1979), 1-2.

The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: John Sanders returns. 44 (Winter 1979), 3-4.

Dorothy Kiester retires from the Institute. 44 (Summer 1978), 70.

Ed Hinsdale: this is retirement? 47 (Fall 1981), 17.

Facts about the Institute. 46 (Winter 1981), 53.

50th anniversary Popular Government. 46 (Winter 1981), entire issue.

The Institute has three new faculty members...

Fleming Bell, Janet Mason, Benjamin Sendor. 48 (Winter 1983), 36.

The Institute of Government at fifty. 46 (Winter 1981), 1-2.

Is it the same Institute? 46 (Winter 1981), 27-30.

North Carolina Courts Center established. 46 (Fall 1980), 37.

Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.

Wicker receives the Gladys Hall Coates professorship. 48 (Summer 1982), 34.

INSURANCE see also LIABILITY

The North Carolina auto liability insurance rates. 44 (Spring) 1979), 12-17.

Risk management in local government, by Robert Haynes and Lee Armour. 47 (Summer 1981), 8-13.

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

An ACIR retrospective: Congressman L. H. Fountain looks at the Commission's record. 48 (Spring 1983), 43-45.

The Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. 48 (Spring 1983), 40-42, 44.

City-county tax collection offices. 45 (Winter 1980), 25-28.

Introducing computers into local government administration, by Emerson Snipes and Connie Crook. 46 (Spring 1981), 29-33.

Introduction to a courts issue, by A. John Vogt. 44 (Winter 1979), 5.

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT

Involuntary commitment of the mentally ill in North Carolina. 48 (Spring 1983), 31-36.

- Mental hospital population trends during a decade of legislative change. 47 (Spring 1982), 46.
- The North Carolina involuntary commitment law in practice—a courtroom study. 47 (Spring 1982), 38-43.
- Recent history of North Carolina's involuntary commitment law. 47 (Spring 1982), 44-48.
- Reconsidering the insanity defense and involuntary commitment in North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 7-14.
- Involuntary commitment of the mentally ill in North Carolina: a physician's view, by Robert D. Miller. 48 (Spring 1983), 31-36.
- Is a severance tax on mining constitutional? By Stevens H. Clarke. 48 (Winter 1983), 47.
- Is it the same Institute? By Henry W. Lewis. 46 (Winter 1981), 27-30.
- Is regionalism working in North Carolina? By Robert C. Hinshaw. 47 (Summer 1981), 34-38.
- Issues of press and government, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 44 (Fall 1978), 1-2, 56.

J

JAILS

- Medical care in North Carolina jails, by Nancy Taylor and Carleen Massey. 46 (Fall 1980), 38-42.

Jenne, Kurt

- Community development block grants: the first five years. 45 (Spring 1980), 1-4, 12-14.

Johnson, James D.

- The future of hospital rate regulation in North Carolina. 45 (Fall 1979), 21-26.
- Medicaid: is the program working in North Carolina? 44 (Summer 1978), 39-47, 72.

Johnson, Joseph D.

- A legal view of press access to public information and records. 44 (Fall 1978), 23-26, 48.

JOHNSTON, MARGARET

- Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.
- Wicker receives the Gladys Hall Coates professorship. 48 (Summer 1982), 34.

JOHNSTON, PAUL

- Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.
- Wicker receives the Gladys Hall Coates professorship. 48 (Summer 1982), 34.

Jones, David E.

- How much crime in North Carolina? 46 (Fall 1980), 31-37.

Joyce, Robert P.

- Employment discrimination law in North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 27-31.
- Political firings of public officials, 48 (Summer 1982), 23-28.

Jud, G. Donald

- Recent trends in North Carolina's economy, 47 (Fall 1981), 36-40.

Justice and efficiency: computer-aided jury selection in Buncombe County, by Henry C. Campen, Jr. and Harry C. Martin. 44 (Spring 1979), 18-23.

Justice, Frank R.

- How the state prepares its budget. 46 (Fall 1980), 1-5.

Juvenile justice in North Carolina—issues for the eighties, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 45 (Winter 1980), 19-24.

JUVENILES

- Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.
- Juvenile justice in North Carolina—issues for the eighties. 45 (Winter 1980), 19-24.
- Progress and problems in North Carolina's juvenile justice system. 47 (Spring 1982), 21-27.
- Seriously troubled youth: North Carolina confronts the problems. 47 (Summer 1981), 28-33.
- Standing around: youth unemployment in North Carolina. 48 (Fall 1982), 13-18.

K

Kaplan, Ted

- The future of hospital rate regulation in North Carolina. 45 (Fall 1979), 21-16.

Kiester, Dorothy J.

- Public policy in day care. 44 (Summer 1978), 32-38, 71.

KIESTER, DOROTHY J.

- Dorothy Kiester retires from the Institute. 44 (Summer 1978), 70.

Kitchen, Ed

- Greensboro's performance based pay plan. 46 (Summer 1980), 1-5, 16.

Knight, Richard, Jr.

- Perspectives of a black city manager. 45 (Fall 1979), 27-29.

Kronberg, Charles

- Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.

L

Lacy, Douglas

- The ACCESS information line in Cumberland County. 47 (Fall 1981), 5-6.
- The Cumberland County Law Library. 47 (Fall 1981), 5.

LAND RECORDS

- Computerizing land records in Orange County. 47 (Summer 1981), 39-44, 49.

LAND USE

- Land-use planning in rural areas, by Richard D. Ducker. 46 (Summer 1980), 28-34.
- Land-use regulation, by Richard D. Ducker and Philip P. Green, Jr. 44 (Winter 1979), 18-24.
- Strategies for protecting North Carolina farm and forest land. 48 (Summer 1982), 35-39.

Lasater, Kaye

- Hospital rate regulation and the quality of patient care. 45 (Fall 1979), 18-20.

Lassiter, William C.

- The law of libel. 44 (Fall 1978), 50-54.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

- Civil liability for police activities. 45 (Winter 1980), 42-49.
 - How much crime in North Carolina? 46 (Fall 1980), 31-37.
 - Law enforcement training in North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 39-43.
 - Liability insurance for law enforcement officers. 45 (Winter 1980), 50-52.
 - A police chief and a fire chief look at police-fire consolidation—an interview with Tom A. Surratt and Jack Lee. 45 (Summer 1979), 9-12, 19.
 - Public safety programs: consolidating police and fire services. 45 (Summer 1979), 1-8, 33.
 - A small city adopts the public safety concept: Morganton, North Carolina—a case study. 45 (Summer 1979), 13-19.
 - Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.
 - What police and prosecutors need from each other. 47 (Winter 1982), 17-21.
 - The law of libel, by William C. Lassiter. 44 (Fall 1978), 50-54.
 - Law enforcement training in North Carolina, by Randolph B. Means. 48 (Winter 1983), 39-43.
- ### **Lawrence, David M.**
- Downtown revitalization: an exploration of legal and financial issues. 46 (Summer 1980), 10-16.
 - Newspaper coverage of local government: why it's worth reading. 44 (Fall 1979), 32-34.

- Some recent changes in the open meetings law. (Fall 1978), 35-36.
- Tax-increment financing in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 29-33.

Lee, Jack

- A police chief and a fire chief look at police-fire consolidation—an interview with Tom A. Surratt and Jack Lee. 45 (Summer 1979), 9-12, 19.
- A legal view of press access to public information and records, by Joseph D. Johnson. 44 (Fall 1978), 23-26, 48.

LEGISLATION

- 1981 legislation permits new ways to invest. 47 (Fall 1981), 19.
- The North Carolina sunset law. 44 (Winter 1979), 45-49.

Lemons, Jack

- Supervising probation and parole: a new management system. 48 (Summer 1982), 12-16.

- Lewis Atwater receives Massey Award. 46 (Spring 1981), 6.

Lewis, Henry W.

- Is it the same Institute? 46 (Winter 1981), 27-30.

LEWIS, HENRY W.

- The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: Henry Lewis retires. 44 (Winter 1979), 1-2.

LIABILITY

- Antitrust liability of local governments. 48 (Fall 1982), 7-12, 41.
- Civil liability for police activities. 45 (Winter 1980), 42-49.
- Civil liability of social services staff and board members. 44 (Summer 1978), 56-62, 73.
- Federal lawsuits: when must local governments pay damages? 47 (Summer 1981), 23-27.
- Liability insurance for law enforcement officers, by Michael R. Smith. 45 (Winter 1980), 50-52.

LIBRARIES

- The ACCESS information line in Cumberland County. 47 (Fall 1981), 5-6.
- The Cumberland County Law Library. 47 (Fall 1981), 5.
- Expanding local information services in North Carolina's public libraries. 47 (Fall 1981), 1-2, 8-9.
- High Point's municipal documents collection. 47 (Fall 1981), 7.
- The LIFT project in Durham. 47 (Fall 1981), 6.

Liner, Charles D.

- Financing the public schools. 46 (Fall 1980), 6-9.

Government spending and taxation: where does North Carolina stand? 48 (Fall 1982), 30-41.
The origins and development of the North Carolina system of taxation. 45 (Summer 1979), 41-49.
Public school enrollment trends in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 48.
State and local government finance over the past fifty years. 46 (Winter 1981), 32-36.

LOCAL DOCUMENTS

High Point's municipal documents collection. 47 (Fall 1981), 7.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT see also MUNICIPALITIES; see also COUNTIES

Antitrust liability of local governments. 48 (Fall 1982), 7-12, 41.
Changes in North Carolina's local government personnel records act. 48 (Fall 1982), 3-6.
Dedication of the Coates Local Government Center. 45 (Fall 1979), 36.
Five decades of local government in North Carolina. 46 (Winter 1981), 11-19.
Introducing computers into local government administration. 46 (Spring 1981), 29-33.
Local government investment pools: new opportunities for North Carolina's local units. 47 (Fall 1981), 18-22.
A mutual fund for investments by North Carolina local governments. 48 (Fall 1982), 1-2, 6.
Newspaper coverage of local government: why it's worth reading. 44 (Fall 1978), 32-34.
State and local government finance over the past fifty years. 46 (Winter 1981), 32-36.
Local government investment pools: new opportunities for North Carolina's local units, by A. John Vogt. 47 (Fall 1981), 18-22.

Loeb, Ben F.

The North Carolina auto liability insurance rates. 44 (Spring 1979), 12-17.
North Carolina DUI law: another update. 46 (Spring 1981), 6.
North Carolina's new drug paraphernalia law. 47 (Spring 1982), 32-37.
What are the consequences of a motor vehicle violation for a driver's license and auto insurance? 48 (Spring 1983), 28-29.

A look at 1980 census results for North Carolina, by Angell G. Beza and Grady B. Meehan. 47 (Fall 1981), 32-35.

Lord, Vivian

Public safety programs: consolidating police and fire services. 45 (Summer 1979), 1-8, 33.

Lowman, Betsy Caudle

Appraising the performance of North Carolina teachers. 47 (Spring 1982), 28-31, 43.

Lynch, Ronald G.

A police chief and a fire chief look at police-fire consolidation—an interview with Tom A. Surratt and Jack Lee. 45 (Summer 1979), 9-12, 19.
Public safety programs: consolidating police and fire services. 45 (Summer 1979), 1-8, 33.
What makes the other guy tick? Capitalizing on personality differences in management. 48 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

Mc

McDonnell, Robert D.

The Willie M. case: the state's obligation to violent disturbed children. 47 (Winter 1982), 27-30.

McMahon, Richard R.

Supervising probation and parole: a new management system. 48 (Summer 1982), 12-16.
What makes the other guy tick? Capitalizing on personality differences in management. 48 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

McNamara, Rae

The decision to parole. 46 (Fall 1980), 43-47.

M

A malpractice crisis for North Carolina? By Patrice Solberg. 45 (Fall 1979), 10-15.

MANAGEMENT

What makes the other guy tick? Capitalizing on personality differences in management. 48 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

MANDATORY REPORTING LAWS

Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.

Marston, John

Medicaid: help for the poor and elderly, but a thicket of problems for hospitals. 44 (Summer 1978), 48-51.

Martin, Harry C.

Justice and efficiency: computer-aided jury selection in Buncombe County. 44 (Spring 1979), 18-23.
North Carolina's judicial rotation system. 46 (Spring 1981), 23-28, 33.

Mason, Janet

Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.

MASON, JANET

The Institute has three new faculty members. 48 (Winter 1983), 36.

MASSEY AWARD

Lewis Atwater receives Massey Award. 46 (Spring 1981), 6.

Massey, Carleen

Medical care in North Carolina jails. 46 (Fall 1980), 38-42.

Massie, Joyce B.

Title XX and social services. 44 (Summer 1978), 27-31.

Matula, Barbara D.

Financing social services—the state's perspective. 44 (Summer 1978), 15-18, 51.

Means, Randolph B.

Law enforcement training in North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 39-43.

MEDICAID

Medicaid: help for the poor and elderly, but a thicket of problems for hospitals, by John Marston. 44 (Summer 1978), 48-51.

Medicaid: is the program working in North Carolina? By James D. Johnson. 44 (Summer 1978), 39-47, 72.

Medical care in North Carolina jails, by Nancy Taylor and Carleen Massey. 46 (Fall 1980), 38-42.

Meehan, Grady B.

A look at 1980 census results for North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 32-35.

MENTAL HEALTH

Community mental health programs in North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 10-13.

Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.

Group homes for the mentally handicapped. 45 (Spring 1980), 38-44.

Involuntary commitment of the mentally ill in North Carolina. 48 (Spring 1983), 31-36.

Mental hospital population trends during a decade of legislative change. 47 (Spring 1982), 46.

The North Carolina involuntary commitment law in practice—a courtroom study. 47 (Spring 1982), 38-43.

Recent history of North Carolina's involuntary commitment law. 47 (Spring 1982), 44-48.

Reconsidering the insanity defense and involuntary commitment in North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 7-14.

The Willie M. case: the state's obligation to violent disturbed children. 47 (Winter 1982), 27-30.

Mental hospital population trends during a decade of legislative change. 47 (Spring 1982), 46.

Miller, Francis T.

Community mental health programs in North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 10-13.

Miller, Robert D.

Involuntary commitment of the mentally ill in North Carolina. 48 (Spring 1983), 31-36.

MINING

Is a severance tax on mining constitutional? 48 (Winter 1983), 47.

Should North Carolina impose a severance tax? By Gloria Sajgo. 48 (Winter 1983), 45-46, 48-50.

Minton, John W.

CDBG in three North Carolina jurisdictions: Columbus County. 45 (Spring 1980), 10-11.

Moreau, David H.

Urban water supplies in North Carolina. 47 (Spring 1982), 6-11.

MORGANTON, N.C.

A small city adopts the public safety concept: Morganton, North Carolina—a case study. 45 (Summer 1979), 13-19.

Moroney, Robert M.

Planning and Title XX requirements. 44 (Summer 1978), 23-26.

Morrisette, Stephen C.

Hospital rate regulation and the quality of patient care. 45 (Fall 1979), 18-20.

Moseley, Allen C.

The Coastal Area Management Act. 45 (Spring 1980), 32-37, 44.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Administrative procedures for handling traffic cases. 45 (Winter 1980), 6-13.

The drinking-driving problem: assessing some proposed solutions. 48 (Winter 1983), 20-36.

The General Assembly studies gasohol and other alcohol fuels. 46 (Fall 1980), 17-19, 30.

Highway safety issues: present and future. 47 (Winter 1982), 1-6.

North Carolina DUI law: another update. 46 (Spring 1981), 7-9.

The state's limited driving privileges law provokes some questions. 45 (Winter 1980), 14-16.

MOTOR VEHICLES—INSURANCE

The North Carolina auto liability insurance rates. 44 (Spring 1979), 12-17.

What are the consequences of a motor vehicle violation for a driver's license and auto insurance? 48 (Spring 1983), 28-29.

Municipal annexation in North Carolina, by Warren J. Wicker. 47 (Winter 1982), 31-35.

MUNICIPALITIES see also **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

Blueprint for an All-America City. 46 (Spring 1981), 16-22.

Increasing governmental productivity in Charlotte. 46 (Summer 1980), 6-9, 25.

Municipal annexation in North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 31-35.

Perspectives of a black city manager. 45 (Fall 1979), 27-29.

A mutual fund for investments by North Carolina local governments, by Priscilla M. Wheatley. 48 (Fall 1982), 1-2, 6.

N

A new approach to reduction in errors in the food stamp program, by Charles L. Usher and Dean F. Duncan. 48 (Spring 1983), 23-27.

New tools for historic preservation and community appearance, by J. Myrick Howard. 45 (Spring 1980), 15-20.

The new "dual formula" for community development funds, by Jerome R. Adams, Thad L. Beyle, and Patricia Dusenbury. 44 (Spring 1979), 33-37.

A new Supreme Court view of governmental immunity, by Anne M. Dellinger. 44 (Winter 1979), 25-26.

NEWS MEDIA see **PUBLIC INFORMATION**

Newspaper coverage of local government: why it's worth reading, by David Lawrence, Jr. 44 (Fall 1978), 32-34.

1981 legislation permits new ways to invest. 47 (Fall 1981), 19.

The 1977 Clean Air Act amendments, by William A. Campbell. 45 (Spring 1980), 21-25.

Nonfarm development in rural North Carolina, by Leon A. Danielson. 48 (Winter 1983), 52-57.

The North Carolina auto liability insurance rates, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 44 (Spring 1979), 12-17.

North Carolina cities and balanced urban growth, by Warren J. Wicker. 44 (Spring 1979), 26-30.

North Carolina Courts Center established, by C. E. Hinsdale. 46 (Fall 1980), 37.

North Carolina DUI law: another update, by Ben Loeb, Jr. 46 (Spring 1981), 6.

The North Carolina Department of Correction: problems, progress, and plans, by Amos E. Reed. 44 (Spring 1979), 1-7.

The North Carolina involuntary commitment law in practice—a courtroom study, by Virginia Aldige Hiday. 47 (Spring 1982), 38-43.

NORTH CAROLINA SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Report on the new science and math school. 46 (Summer 1980), 35-38.

The North Carolina State Data Center. 47 (Fall 1981), 35.

The North Carolina sunset law, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 44 (Winter 1979), 45-49.

North Carolina's comprehensive regulation system, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 45 (Spring 1980), 26-31.

North Carolina's experience with voluntary merit selection of superior court judges, by C. E. Hinsdale. 44 (Winter 1979), 36-41.

North Carolina's individual income tax, by Paul Zipin. 48 (Fall 1982), 24-29.

North Carolina's judicial rotation system, by Henry C. Campen and Harry C. Martin. 46 (Spring 1981), 23-28, 33.

North Carolina's new drug paraphernalia law, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 47 (Spring 1982), 32-37.

North Carolina's pistol permit law: an evaluation, by Philip J. Cook and Karen Hawley. 46 (Spring 1981), 1-6.

North Carolina's small-claims courts, by Joan G. Brannon. 45 (Winter 1980), 29-33.

O

OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

Occupational licensing: protecting the public or burdening it? By Ann L. Sawyer. 48 (Spring 1983), 10-17.

Oettinger, Elmer R.

Free press vs. fair trial: confrontation or cooperation? 44 (Fall 1978), 10-13.

Issues of press and government, 44 (Fall 1978), 1-5.

Right of reply. 44 (Fall 1978), 49.

Two officials look at the news media—interview with Joseph W. Grimsley and Bruce Boyette. 44 (Fall 1978), 37-45.

Off-street parking programs in North Carolina municipalities, by Richard D. Ducker. 46 (Summer 1980), 39-42.

OPEN MEETINGS see **PUBLIC INFORMATION**

ORANGE COUNTY, N.C.

Computerizing land records in Orange County, by Roscoe E. Reeve. 47 (Summer 1981), 39-44, 49.

The origins and development of the North Carolina system of taxation, by Charles D. Liner. 45 (Summer 1979), 41-49.

Orsagh, Thomas

Violent behavior within the North Carolina prison system. 44 (Spring 1979), 8-11.

P

PARKING

Off-street parking programs in North Carolina municipalities. 46 (Summer 1980), 39-42.

Paris, Cindy

The LIFT project in Durham. 47 (Fall 1981), 6.

PAROLE see CORRECTIONS

PERSONNEL

Changes in North Carolina's local government personnel records act. 48 (Fall 1982), 3-6.

Employment and personnel practices. 44 (Winter 1979), 33-35.

Employment discrimination law in North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 27-31.

Greensboro's performance based pay plan. 46 (Summer 1980), 1-5, 16.

Hayman receives international personnel award. 48 (Winter 1983), 51.

Political firings of public officials. 48 (Summer 1982), 23-28.

Problems in administering personnel records acts in North Carolina. 46 (Fall 1980), 24-30.

The soundness of public retirement systems: how does North Carolina compare? 45 (Fall 1979), 30-35.

What makes the other guy tick? Capitalizing on personality differences in management. 48 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

PERSONNEL RECORDS ACT

Changes in North Carolina's local government personnel records act. 48 (Fall 1982), 3-6.

Problems in administering personnel records in North Carolina. 46 (Fall 1980), 24-30.

Perspectives of a black city manager, by Richard Knight, Jr. 45 (Fall 1979), 27-29.

Phay, Robert E.

Employment and personnel practices. 44 (Winter 1979), 33-35.

School law. 44 (Winter 1979), 27-32.

Philip Green appointed to the Albert Coates professorship, by Pauly M. Dodd. 46 (Summer 1980), 26-27.

PISTOL PERMITS

North Carolina's pistol permit law: an evaluation. 46 (Spring 1981), 1-6.

An update on North Carolina's pistol permit law. 48 (Spring 1983), 30.

Planning and Title XX requirements, by Robert M. Moroney. 44 (Summer 1978), 23-26.

PLANNING AND ZONING see also HOUSING

Administering subdivision ordinances: problems,

loopholes, suggestions. 45 (Summer 1979), 20-28.
Downtown revitalization: an exploration of legal and financial issues. 46 (Summer 1980), 10-16.

Land-use planning in rural areas. 46 (Summer 1980), 28-34.

Land-use regulation. 44 (Winter 1979), 18-24.

North Carolina cities and balanced urban growth. 44 (Spring 1979), 26-30.

Strategies for protecting North Carolina farm and forest land. 48 (Summer 1982), 35-39.

Plea bargaining in the open: the Supreme Court sets the limits, by L. Poindexter Watts. 45 (Fall 1979), 37-44.

A police chief and a fire chief look at police-fire consolidation—an interview with Tom A. Surratt and Jack Lee, by Ronald G. Lynch. 45 (Summer 1979), 9-12, 19.

Political firings of public officials by Robert P. Joyce. 48 (Summer 1982), 23-28.

Pope, William P.

QAP: recommendations on improving the quality of teachers. 47 (Winter 1982), 13-16.

Recent developments in North Carolina's prison population. 48 (Summer 1982), 1-7.

The Willie M. case: the state's obligation to violent disturbed children. 47 (Winter 1982), 27-30.

POPULATION

A look at 1980 census results for North Carolina. 47 (Fall 1981), 32-35.

POVERTY

Poverty and malnutrition in North Carolina, by James Dykes. 44 (Summer 1978), 52-55, 71.

Poverty in North Carolina, by Joel Schwartz. 48 (Spring 1983), 18-22, 45.

The power of the press: broadcast media, by Robert J. Gwyn. 44 (Fall 1978), 6-9.

The power of the press: newspapers, by Carol Reuss. 44 (Fall 1978), 3-5.

PRESS see PUBLIC INFORMATION

Problems in administering personnel records acts in North Carolina, by Donald B. Hayman. 46 (Fall 1980), 24-30.

Progress and problems in North Carolina's juvenile justice system, by Michael Watson. 47 (Spring 1982), 21-27.

PRISONS see CORRECTIONS

PROPERTY TAX

City-county tax collection offices. 45 (Winter 1980), 25-28.

A taxpayer's guide to property tax revaluation. 47 (Winter 1982), 36-44.

Protection of confidential news sources, by Bill F. Chamberlin. 44 (Fall 1978), 18-22, 56.

Psychiatric testimony: objectivity versus advocacy, by Robert Rollins. 48 (Spring 1983), 37-39.

PUBLIC INFORMATION

- Electronic media coverage of the courtroom. 44 (Fall 1978), 14-17.
- Free press vs. fair trial: confrontation or cooperation? 44 (Fall 1978), 10-13.
- Governmental public relations—keeping in touch with the people. 44 (Fall 1978), 46-48.
- Issues of press and government. 44 (Fall 1978), 1-2, 56.
- The law of libel. 44 (Fall 1978), 50-54.
- A legal view of press access to public information and records. 44 (Fall 1978), 23-26, 48.
- Newspaper coverage of local government: why it's worth reading. 44 (Fall 1978), 32-34.
- The power of the press: broadcast media. 44 (Fall 1978), 6-9.
- The power of the press: newspapers. 44 (Fall 1978), 3-5.
- Protection of confidential news sources. 44 (Fall 1978), 18-22, 56.
- The reporter's right to public information. 44 (Fall 1978), 30-31.
- Right of reply. 44 (Fall 1978), 49.
- Some recent changes in the open meetings law. 44 (Fall 1978), 35-36.
- Statutes and regulations governing access to information on criminal history. 44 (Fall 1978), 27-29.
- Two officials look at the news media—interview with Joseph W. Grimsley and Bruce Boyette. 44 (Fall 1978), 37-45.
- Public management of on-site wastewater systems, by Warren Jake Wicker. 46 (Fall 1980), 20-23.
- Public policy in day care, by Dorothy J. Kiester. 44 (Summer 1978), 32-38, 71.
- Public safety programs: consolidating police and fire services, by Ronald G. Lynch and Vivian Lord. 45 (Summer 1979), 1-8, 33.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

- Public firings of public officials. 48 (Summer 1982), 23-28.
- Public school enrollment trends in North Carolina, by Charles D. Liner. 48 (Summer 1982), 40-48.

PUBLIC SAFETY see FIRE PROTECTION; LAW ENFORCEMENT

PUBLIC WORKS

- Public management of on-site wastewater systems. 46 (Fall 1980), 20-23.
- Recovering resources from municipal solid waste. 47 (Spring 1982), 18-20.
- There's gold in that garbage. 47 (Spring 1982), 16-17.

Q

- QAP: recommendations on improving the quality of teachers, by William P. Pope. 47 (Winter 1982), 13-16.
- Quality assurance for professional personnel: concurrent resolution [of] the State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 8.
- The quality assurance program for preparing teachers in North Carolina, by Kinnard P. White. 47 (Winter 1982), 7, 9-12.
- The quality of North Carolina's water, by Neil S. Grigg. 47 (Spring 1982), 1-5.

R

- Reapportionment in elections for county commissioner, by Grainger R. Barrett. 46 (Spring 1981), 10-15.
- RECAP North Carolina social services, by Mason P. Thomas, Jr. 44 (Summer 1978), 1-8.
- Recent decisions on capital punishment, by Michael Crowell. 44 (Winter 1979), 10-11.
- Recent developments in North Carolina's prison population, by Stevens H. Clarke and William P. Pope. 48 (Summer 1982), 1-7.
- Recent history of North Carolina's involuntary commitment law, by Stevens H. Clarke. 47 (Spring 1982), 44-48.
- Recent trends in North Carolina's economy, by G. Donald Jud. 47 (Fall 1981), 36-40.
- Reconsidering the insanity defense and involuntary commitment in North Carolina, by Edward J. Crotty. 48 (Winter 1983), 7-14.
- Recovering resources from municipal solid waste, solid waste, by Steven L. Harrell. 47 (Spring 1982), 18-20.

Reed, Amos E.

- The North Carolina Department of Correction: problems, progress, and plans. 44 (Spring 1977), 1-7.

Reeve, Roscoe E.

- Computerizing land records in Orange County. 47 (Summer 1981), 39-44, 49.

REGIONALISM

- Is regionalism working in North Carolina? 47 (Summer 1981), 34-38.
- Report card: the first year at the School of Science and Math, by Charles R. Eibler. 47 (Fall 1981), 23-26.
- Report on the new science and math school, by Anne M. Dellinger. 46 (Summer 1980), 35-38.
- The reporter's right of access to public information, by Nadine Cohodas. 44 (Fall 1978), 30-31.
- Restitution: how some criminals compensate their victims, by William N. Trumbull. 48 (Summer 1983), 17-22.

Reuss, Carol

The power of the press: newspapers. 44 (Fall 1978), 3-5.

Right of reply, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 44 (Fall 1978), 49.

Risk management in local government, by Robert Hayes and Lee Armour. 47 (Summer 1981), 8-13.

ROCKINGHAM COUNTY, N.C.

Using a computer to issue food stamps: Rockingham County's experience. 47 (Summer 1981), 45-49.

ROCKINGHAM, N.C.

Blueprint for an All-America City. 46 (Spring 1981), 16-22.

Rollins, Robert

Psychiatric testimony: objectivity versus advocacy. 48 (Spring 1983), 37-39.

Ross, Clark G.

Standing around: youth unemployment in North Carolina. 48 (Fall 1982), 13-18.

RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Nonfarm development in rural North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 52-57.

Rural health care: North Carolina's challenges and accomplishments, by Edward F. Brooks. 45 (Fall 1979), 1-9.

S**Sajgo, Gloria**

Should North Carolina impose a severance tax? 48 (Winter 1983), 45-46, 48-50.

Sanders, John L.

Book review: Guide to North Carolina historical highway markers, published by the Division of Archives and History, Department of Cultural Resources. 45 (Fall 1979), 29.

Book review: Public history in North Carolina, Jeffrey J. Crow, editor. 45 (Summer 1979), 28.

The Institute of Government at fifty. 46 (Winter 1981), 1-2.

SANDERS, JOHN L.

The changing of the guard at the Institute of Government: John Sanders returns. 44 (Winter 1979), 3-4.

Sawyer, Ann L.

Fifty years of North Carolina state government. 46 (Winter 1981), 4-10.

Occupational licensing: protecting the public or burdening it? 48 (Spring 1983), 10-17.

What local governments need to know about the state administrative process. 46 (Summer 1980), 43-49.

School law, by Robert E. Phay and Anne M. Dellinger. 44 (Winter 1979), 27-32.

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND MATH

Report card: the first year at the School of Science and Math. 47 (Fall 1981), 23-26.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

Appraising the performance of North Carolina teachers. 47 (Spring 1982), 28-31, 43.

Differences in student achievement among the campuses of the University of North Carolina. 46 (Summer 1980), 17-24.

Financing the public schools. 46 (Fall 1980), 6-9.

Public school enrollment trends in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 40-48.

QAP: recommendations on improving the quality of teachers. 47 (Winter 1982), 13-16.

Quality assurance for professional personnel: concurrent resolution [of] the State Board of Education and the Board of Governors of the University of North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 8.

The quality assurance program for preparing teachers in North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 7, 9-12.

Report card: the first year at the School of Science and Math. 47 (Fall 1981), 23-26.

Report on the new science and math school. 46 (Summer 1980), 35-38.

Schwartz, Joel

Poverty in North Carolina. 48 (Spring 1983), 18-22, 45.

SENDOR, BENJAMIN

The Institute has three new faculty members. 48 (Winter 1983), 36.

Sentencing criminals: issues in recent court decisions, by Stevens H. Clarke. 44 (Winter 1979), 7-9, 11-13.

The separation of powers in North Carolina, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 48 (Fall 1982), 19-23, 29.

Seriously troubled youth: North Carolina confronts the problems, by Robert L. Wilson. 47 (Summer 1981), 28-33.

SEVERANCE TAX

Is a severance tax on mining constitutional? 48 (Winter 1983), 47.

Should North Carolina impose a severance tax? 48 (Winter 1983), 45-46, 48-50.

Should North Carolina impose a severance tax? By Gloria Sajgo. 48 (Winter 1983), 45-46, 48-50.

Sigmon, Al

Supervising probation and parole: a new management system. 48 (Summer 1982), 12-16.

A small city adopts the public safety concept: Morganton, North Carolina—a case study, by Douglas O. Bean. 45 (Summer 1979), 13-19.

Smith, Michael R.

- Civil liability for police activities. 45 (Winter 1980), 42-49.
- The decision to parole. 46 (Fall 1980), 43-47.
- Federal lawsuits: when must local governments pay damages? 47 (Summer 1981), 23-27.
- Liability insurance for law enforcement officers. 45 (Winter 1980), 50-52.
- The soundness of public retirement systems: how does North Carolina compare? 45 (Fall 1979), 30-35.

Snipes, Emerson

- Introducing computers into local government administration. 46 (Spring 1981), 29-33.

SOCIAL SERVICES see also Food Stamps

- Abuse and neglect of children and disabled adults. 48 (Spring 1983), 1-9.
- Civil liability of social services staff and board members. 44 (Summer 1978), 56-62, 73.
- A conversation with a social worker, by Bonnie E. Davis. 44 (Summer 1978), 67-69.
- A county official looks at welfare budgeting. 44 (Summer 1978), 9-14.
- Financing social services—the state's perspective. 44 (Summer 1978), 15-18, 51.
- Planning and Title XX requirements. 44 (Summer 1978), 23-26.
- Poverty in North Carolina. 48 (Spring 1983), 18-22, 45.
- Public policy in day care. 44 (Summer 1978), 32-38, 71.
- RECAP North Carolina social services. 44 (Summer 1978), 1-8.
- Title XX and social services. 44 (Summer 1978), 27-31.
- Welfare reform: the Carter proposal. 44 (Summer 1978), 15-18, 51.
- The welfare wilderness: one way out. 44 (Summer 1978), 63-66.

Solberg, Patrice

- A malpractice crisis for North Carolina? 45 (Fall 1979), 10-15.
- Some recent changes in the open meetings law, by David M. Lawrence. 44 (Fall 1978), 35-36.
- The soundness of public retirement systems: how does North Carolina compare? By W. Michael Smith. 45 (Fall 1979), 30-35.
- Standing around: youth unemployment in North Carolina, by Clark G. Ross. 48 (Fall 1982), 13-18.
- State and local government finance over the past fifty years, by Charles D. Liner. 46 (Winter 1981), 32-36.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- Fifty years of North Carolina state government. 46 (Winter 1981), 4-10.

- Government spending and taxation: where does North Carolina stand? 48 (Fall 1982), 30-41.
- How the state prepares its budget. 46 (Fall 1980), 1-5.
- The North Carolina sunset law. 44 (Winter 1979), 45-49.
- North Carolina's individual income tax. 48 (Fall 1982), 24-29.
- The separation of powers in North Carolina. 48 (Fall 1982), 19-23, 29.
- State and local government finance over the past fifty years. 46 (Winter 1981), 32-36.
- What local governments need to know about the state administrative process. 46 (Summer 1980), 43-49.
- The state's limited driving privileges law provokes some questions, by James C. Drennan. 45 (Winter 1980), 14-16.

- Statutes and regulations governing access to information on criminal history, by Robert L. Farb. 44 (Fall 1978), 27-29.

STOCKBERGER AWARD

- Hayman receives international personnel award. 48 (Winter 1983), 51.

- Strategies for protecting North Carolina farm and forest land, by William A. Campbell. 48 (Summer 1982), 35-39.

- A summary of the Judicial Standards Commission's work, by C. E. Hinsdale. 44 (Winter 1979), 42-44.
- Supervising probation and parole: a new management system, by Richard R. McMahon, Al Sigmon, and Jack Lemons. 48 (Summer 1982), 12-16.

SUNSET LAWS see LEGISLATION; see STATE GOVERNMENT**SURRATT, TOM A.**

- A police chief and a fire chief look at police-fire consolidation—an interview with Tom A. Surratt and Jack Lee. 45 (Summer 1979), 9-12, 19.

Syria, John M.

- Welfare reform: the Carter proposal. 44 (Summer 1978), 15-18, 51.

T**TAXATION see FINANCE; see also PROPERTY TAX; see also SEVERANCE TAX.**

- Tax-increment financing in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 48 (Summer 1982), 29-33.
- A taxpayer's guide to property tax revaluation. 47 (Winter 1982), 36-44.

Taylor, Margaret E.

Ed Hinsdale: this is retirement? 47 (Fall 1981), 17.
Wicker receives the Gladys Hall Coates professorship. 48 (Summer 1982), 34.

Taylor, Nancy

Medical care in North Carolina jails. 46 (Fall 1980), 38-42.

There's gold in that garbage, by Steven L. Harrell. 47 (Spring 1982), 16-17.

Thomas, Mason P., Jr.

Juvenile justice in North Carolina—issues for the eighties. 45 (Winter 1980), 19-24.

RECAP North Carolina social services. 44 (Summer 1978), 1-8.

Thurbee, Elizabeth K.

Title XX and social services, by Joyce B. Massie, Elizabeth K. Thurbee, and Merlene K. Wall. 44 (Summer 1978), 27-31.

Trumbull, William N.

Restitution: how some criminals compensate their victims. 48 (Summer 1982), 17-22.

Turnbull, H. Rutherford, III

Election laws. 44 (Winter 1979), 14-17.

Group homes for the mentally handicapped. 45 (Spring 1980), 38-44.

Turner, A. W., Jr.

The General Assembly studies gasohol and other alcohol fuels. 46 (Fall 1980), 17-19, 30.

Two officials look at the news media—interview with Joseph W. Grimsley and Bruce Boyette, by Elmer R. Oettinger. 44 (Fall 1978), 37-45.

Two who shaped the state's building regulation system, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 45 (Spring 1980), 28-29.

U**UNEMPLOYMENT**

Standing around: youth unemployment in North Carolina. 48 (Fall 1982), 13-18.

UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA

Differences in student achievement among the campuses of the University of North Carolina. 46 (Summer 1980), 17-24.

An update on North Carolina's pistol permit law, by Carolin Bakewell. 48 (Spring 1983), 30.

Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill, by A. John Vogt. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.

Urban water supplies in North Carolina, by David H. Moreau. 47 (Spring 1982), 6-11.

Usher, Charles L.

A new approach to reduction in errors in the food stamp program. 48 (Spring 1983), 23-27.

Using a computer to issue food stamps; Rockingham County's experience, by Glenn D. Fuqua and Ronald N. Winn. 47 (Summer 1981), 45-49.

UTILITIES

Utilities regulation in North Carolina, by Hugh A. Wells. 48 (Winter 1983), 15-19.

V

Violent behavior within the North Carolina prison system, by Dan E. Fuller and Thomas Orsagh. 44 (Spring 1979), 8-11.

Vogt, A. John

Farmers Home Administration financing of community facilities in North Carolina. 47 (Summer 1981), 14-22.

Introduction to a courts issue. 44 (Winter 1979), 5.

Local government investment pools: new opportunities for North Carolina's local units. 47 (Fall 1981), 18-22.

Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.

W**Wall, Merlene K.**

Title XX and social services. 44 (Summer 1978), 27-31.

WASTE MANAGEMENT see **PUBLIC WORKS**; see also **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

WATER RESOURCES

The quality of North Carolina's water. 47 (Spring 1982) 1-5.

Urban water supplies in North Carolina. 47 (Spring 1982), 6-11.

Watson, Michael

Progress and problems in North Carolina's juvenile justice system. 47 (Spring), 21-27.

Watts, L. Poindexter

The drinking-driving problem: assessing some proposed solutions. 48 (Winter 1983), 20-36.

A half-century of concern for criminal justice. 46 (Winter 1981), 38-45.

Plea bargaining in the open: the Supreme Court sets the limits. 45 (Fall 1979), 37-44.

Welfare reform: the Carter proposal, by John M. Syria. 44 (Summer 1978), 15-18, 51.

The welfare wilderness: one way out, by Dorothy N. Gamble. 44 (Summer 1978), 63-66.

What local governments need to know about the state administrative process, by Ann L. Sawyer. 46 (Summer 1980), 43-49.

What police and prosecutors need from each other, by Mary Pipines Easley. 47 (Winter 1982), 17-21.

Wells, Hugh A.

Utilities regulation in North Carolina. 48 (Winter 1983), 15-19.

What are the consequences of a motor vehicle violation for a driver's license and auto insurance? By Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 48 (Spring 1983), 28-29.

What makes the other guy tick? Capitalizing on personality differences in management, by Mark Carpenter, Ronald G. Lynch, and Richard McMahon. 48 (Winter 1983), 1-6.

Wheatley, Priscilla M.

A mutual fund for investments by North Carolina local governments. 48 (Fall 1982), 1-2, 6.

Whichard, Willis P.

Alternatives to incarceration in North Carolina. 48 (Summer 1982), 8-11, 16.

White, Kinnard P.

The quality assurance program for preparing teachers in North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 7, 9-12.

Wicker, Warren Jake

Conflict of interest and self-dealing in North Carolina. 45 (Winter 1980), 34-41.

Five decades of local government in North Carolina. 46 (Winter 1981), 11-19.

Municipal annexation in North Carolina. 47 (Winter 1982), 31-35.

North Carolina cities and balanced urban growth. 44 (Spring 1979), 26-30.

Public management of on-site wastewater systems. 46 (Fall 1980), 20-23.

WICKER, WARREN JAKE

Wicker receives the Gladys Hall Coates professorship. 48 (Summer 1982), 34.

Williams, Jane

Expanding local information services in North Carolina's public libraries. 47 (Fall 1981), 1-2, 8-9.

WILLIE M. CASE

Early intervention: help for emotionally disturbed young children. 47 (Fall 1981), 14-16.

Seriously troubled youth: North Carolina confronts the problem. 47 (Summer 1981), 28-33.

The Willie M. case: the state's obligation to violent disturbed children. 47 (Winter 1982), 27-30.

Wilson, Robert L.

Seriously troubled youth: North Carolina confronts the problems. 47 (Summer 1981), 28-33.

Winn, Ronald N.

Using a computer to issue food stamps: Rockingham County's experience. 47 (Summer 1981), 45-49.

WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

Update on public safety programs: Winston-Salem, Durham, and Chapel Hill. 45 (Summer 1979), 2.

Witherspoon, John V.

A county official looks at welfare budgeting. 44 (Summer 1978), 9-14.

Wolfe, Nancy B.

Governmental public relations—keeping in touch with the people. 44 (Fall 1978), 46-48.

Z

Zipin, Paul

North Carolina's individual income tax. 48 (Fall 1982), 24-29.

A total of 700 copies of this public document were printed by the Institute of Government, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, at a cost of \$381.00, or \$.54 per copy. These figures include only the direct costs of reproduction. They do not include preparation, handling, or distribution costs.

THE INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT, an integral part of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is devoted to research, teaching, and consultation in state and local government.

Since 1931 the Institute has conducted schools and short courses for city, county, and state officials. Through guidebooks, special bulletins, and a magazine, the research findings of the Institute are made available to public officials throughout the state.

While the General Assembly is in session, the Institute's Legislative Reporting Service records its activities each day for both members of the legislature and other state and local officials who need to follow the course of legislative events.

Over the years the Institute has served as the research agency for numerous study commissions of the state and local governments.

Popular Government

Published by the Institute of Government / The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Volume 49

Index

SUMMER 1983 - SPRING 1984

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

John L. Sanders, Director
Michael Crowell, Associate Director

Faculty

Rebecca S. Ballentine
A. Fleming Bell, II
Joan G. Brannon
William A. Campbell
Stevens H. Clarke
Anne M. Dellinger
James C. Drennan
Richard D. Ducker
Robert L. Farb
Joseph S. Ferrell
Philip P. Green, Jr.
Donald B. Hayman
Milton S. Heath, Jr.
Joseph E. Hunt
Robert P. Joyce
David M. Lawrence
Charles D. Liner
Ben F. Loeb, Jr.
Ronald G. Lynch
Janet Mason
Richard R. McMahon
Laurie L. Mesibov
Robert E. Phay
Benjamin B. Sendor
Michael R. Smith
Mason P. Thomas, Jr.
A. John Vogt
L. Poindexter Watts
Warren J. Wicker

A

Abbott, James

A voice for the poor: legal services in North Carolina. 49 (Summer 1983), 14-18.

Achieving uniformly high quality in North Carolina's law enforcement training. by Randolph B. Means. 49 (Summer 1983), 1-5, 12.

ALEXANDER v. HILL

49 (Summer 1983), 18.

AMBULANCES see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Andrews, Richard N. L.

Hazardous waste in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 5-8.

AREA HEALTH EDUCATION CENTER (AHEC) UNC-CH

49 (Summer 1983), 21.

Arnold, Gerald

The Judicial Standards Commission—assuring the competence and integrity of North Carolina judges. 49 (Fall 1983), 17-20.

B

BLUE CROSS

49 (Summer 1983), 20-23.

Bell, A. Fleming, II

Lease-purchase agreements and North Carolina local governments. 49 (Spring 1984), 10-19.

BOARD MEETINGS—MINUTES

When should minutes be kept of executive sessions of public governing boards and what should they contain? 49 (Summer 1983), 13.

BOOK REVIEW

An independent people: the way we lived in North Carolina, 1770-1820. by Harry L. Watson (Reviewed by Henry W. Lewis.) 49 (Spring 1984), 20.

Natives & newcomers: the way we lived in North Carolina before 1770, by Elizabeth A. Fenn and Peter H. Wood. (Reviewed by Henry W. Lewis.) 49 (Spring 1984), 20.

BOUNDARIES

49 (Summer 1983), 6-12.

C

CDBG

The solar transition in North Carolina. 49 (Fall 1983), 21-27.

I

CALHOON, RICHARD P.

In memoriam. 49 (Summer 1983), 24.

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg teacher career development program, by Phillip C. Schlechty and Anne W. Joslin. 49 (Winter 1984), 36-41.

CHARLOTTE, N.C.

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg teacher career development program, 49 (Winter 1984), 36-41.

Clarke, Stevens H.

North Carolina's Fair Sentencing Act: what have the results been? 49 (Fall 1983), 11-16, 40.

CLARKE, STEVENS H.

Promotions at the Institute. 49 (Winter 1984), 11.

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCK GRANTS see CDBG

Community hospitals: struggling for survival. by Wyatt E. Roye. 49 (Summer 1983), 19-23.

COMPARABLE WORTH see PERSONNEL

Computer-assisted assessments for property taxation, by Joseph E. Hunt. 49 (Spring 1984), 37-45.

COMPUTERS

Computer-assisted assessments for property taxation. 49 (Spring 1984), 37-45.

PINning it all together—a new land management system. 49 (Summer 1983), 6-12.

Continuing to improve the court system: Courts Commission recommendations, by H. Parks Helms. 49 (Winter 1984), 24-28.

CONTRACTS see PURCHASING

Controlling hazardous wastes: what are the options? By Alvis Turner. 49 (Fall 1983), 28-33.

Costle, Douglas

The Environmental Protection Agency: re-establishing its credibility. 49 (Winter 1984), 1-4, 8.

COURTS

Continuing to improve the court system: Courts Commission recommendations. 49 (Winter 1984), 24-28.

The Judicial Standards Commission—assuring the competence and integrity of North Carolina judges. 49 (Fall 1983), 17-20.

New breed: the management-conscious district attorney. 49 (Fall 1983), 4.

Managing prosecution. 49 (Fall 1983), 1-4, 10.

North Carolina's Fair Sentencing Act: what have the results been? 49 (Fall 1983), 11-16, 40.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Managing prosecution. 49 (Fall 1983), 1-4, 10.

New breed: the management-conscious district attorney. 49 (Fall 1983), 4.

North Carolina's Fair Sentencing Act: what have the results been? 49 (Fall 1983), 11-16, 40.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE EDUCATION AND TRAINING STANDARDS COMMISSION

49 (Summer 1983), 2.

CROWELL, MICHAEL

Promotions at the Institute. 49 (Winter 1984), 11.

D

Dellinger, Anne M.

Questions I'm most often asked—Are the "trip tickets" of county-owned ambulances public records? 49 (Spring 1984), 9.

DISTRIBUTED DATA SYSTEM (DDS)

49 (Summer 1983), 8-12.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, see COURTS

Ducker, Richard D.

The solar transition in North Carolina. 49 (Fall 1983), 21-27.

E

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Questions I'm most often asked—Are the "trip tickets" of county-owned ambulances public records? 49 (Spring 1984), 9.

ENERGY

The solar transition in North Carolina. 49 (Fall 1983), 21-27.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Controlling hazardous wastes: what are the options? 49 (Fall 1983), 28-33.

The Environmental Protection Agency: re-establishing its credibility. 49 (Winter 1984), 1-4, 8.

Hazardous waste in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 5-8.

Rural solid waste collection systems. 49 (Winter 1984), 17-23, 41.

Safeguarding North Carolina's natural heritage. 49 (Spring 1984), 21, 24-25, 28-31.

A state management system for regulating toxic substances. 49 (Winter 1984), 9-11.

The Environmental Protection Agency: re-establishing its credibility, by Douglas Costle. 49 (Winter 1984), 1-4, 8.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION see also LAND USE

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY see PERSONNEL

Equal pay, equal opportunity, comparable worth, by Robert P. Joyce. 49 (Spring 1984), 1-8, 31.

EXECUTIVE SESSIONS—MINUTES

49 (Summer 1983), 13.

F

FARMERS' HOME ADMINISTRATION

49 (Summer 1983), 14, 18.

Forst, Brian

Managing prosecution. 49 (Fall 1983), 1-4, 10.

G

Gardner, Charles H.

Mining and reclamation of land in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 12-16.

GENERAL ASSEMBLY

News coverage of the General Assembly, past and present. 49 (Spring 1984), 32-36.

GOVERNOR'S COMMITTEE ON LAW AND ORDER

49 (Summer 1983), 2.

GOVERNOR'S CRIME COMMISSION

49 (Summer 1983), 2.

H

Hatch, Richard W.

News coverage of the General Assembly, past and present. 49 (Spring 1984), 32-36.

Hazardous waste in North Carolina—management strategies and research and education needs, by Terrence K. Pierson, Richard N. L. Andrews, and Jonathan B. Howes. 49 (Winter 1984), 5-8.

HAZARDOUS WASTES see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

HEALTH LAW

Community hospitals: struggling for survival. 49 (Summer 1983), 19-23.

Helms, H. Parks

Continuing to improve the court system: Courts Commission recommendations. 49 (Winter 1984), 24-28.

HILL-BURTON ACT

49 (Summer 1983), 15, 19.

Holloway, Donald P.

PINning it all together—a new land records management system. 49 (Summer 1983), 6-12.

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

49 (Summer 1983), 21.

HOSPITALS

Community hospitals: struggling for survival. 49 (Summer 1983), 19-23.

Howes, Jonathan B.

Hazardous waste in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 5-8.

Hunt, Joseph E.

Computer-assisted assessments for property taxation. 49 (Spring 1984), 37-45.

I**INSLAW 49**

(Fall 1983), 1-4.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

Promotions at the Institute. 49 (Winter 1984), 11.

J**Joslin, Anne W.**

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg teacher career development program. 49 (Winter 1984), 36-41.

Joyce, Robert P.

Equal pay, equal opportunity, comparable worth. 49 (Spring 1984), 1-8, 31.

The Judicial Standards Commission—assuring the competence and integrity of North Carolina judges, by Gerald Arnold. 49 (Fall 1983), 17-20.

JUDICIARY see **COURTS****L****LAND RECORDS**

PINning it all together—a new land records management system. 49 (Summer 1983), 6-12.

LAND USE

Mining and reclamation of land in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 12-16.

The law and religion in the public schools: a guide for the perplexed, by Benjamin B. Sendor. 49 (Fall 1983), 34-40.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Achieving uniformly high quality in North Carolina's law enforcement training. 49 (Summer 1983), 1-5, 12.

Lawrence, David M.

Questions I'm most often asked: When should minutes be kept of executive sessions of public governing boards and what should they contain? 49 (Summer 1983), 13.

Lease-purchase agreements and North Carolina local governments, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 49 (Spring 1984), 10-19.

LEGAL AID

The public defender program in North Carolina. 49 (Fall 1983), 5-10.

A voice for the poor: legal services in North Carolina. 49 (Summer 1983), 14-18.

LEGAL SERVICES CORPORATION ACT

49 (Summer 1983), 16.

LEGAL SERVICES OF NORTH CAROLINA (LSNC), Inc.

49 (Summer 1983), 16-18.

Lewis, Henry W.

Book review: An independent people: the way we lived in North Carolina, 1770-1820. 49 (Spring 1984), 20.

Book review: Natives & newcomers: the way we lived in North Carolina before 1770. 49 (Spring 1984), 20.

Lind, Frederick G.

The public defender program in North Carolina. 49 (Fall 1983), 5-10.

LINER, C. DONALD

Promotions at the Institute. 49 (Winter 1984), 11.

Long, David F.

Rural solid waste collection systems. 49 (Winter 1984), 17-23, 41.

M

Managing prosecution, by Brian Forst. 49 (Fall 1983), 1-4, 10.

Means, Randolph

Achieving uniformly high quality in North Carolina's law enforcement training. 49 (Summer 1983), 1-5, 12.

MEDICAL RECORDS

Questions I'm most often asked—Are the "trip tickets" of county-owned ambulances public records? 49 (Spring 1984), 9.

MEDICARE/MEDICAID

49 (Summer 1983), 18-23.

MEYER, EUGENE

49 (Summer 1983), 21.

MINING

Mining and reclamation of land in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 12-16.

Mining and reclamation of land in North Carolina, by Charles H. Gardner and James D. Simons. 49 (Winter 1984), 12-16.

MINUTES—EXECUTIVE SESSIONS

49 (Summer 1983), 13.

MUELLER COMPANY acquired by **NYU LAW SCHOOL**

49 (Summer 1983), 22.

MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS (MIA)
49 (Summer 1983), 22-23.

N

NATURAL RESOURCES see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

New breed: the management-conscious district attorney.
49 (Fall 1983), 4.

NEW YORK UNIVERSITY LAW SCHOOL
49 (Summer 1983), 22.

News coverage of the General Assembly, past and present,
by Richard W. Hatch. 49 (Spring 1984), 32-36.

NEWS MEDIA see **PUBLIC INFORMATION**

**NORTH CAROLINA HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
COUNCIL ON HOSPITAL GOVERNANCE**
49 (Summer 1983), 22.

NORTH CAROLINA JUSTICE ACADEMY
49 (Summer 1983), 2.

NORTH CAROLINA LEGAL SERVICES AGENCY
49 (Summer 1983), 14-18.

North Carolina's Fair Sentencing Act: what have the results
been? By Stevens H. Clarke. 49 (Fall 1983), 11-16, 40.

O

OPEN MEETINGS

When should minutes be kept of executive sessions of
public governing boards and what should they con-
tain? 49 (Summer 1983), 13.

P

PERSONNEL

Equal pay, equal opportunity, comparable worth. 49
(Spring 1984), 1-8, 31.

PIEDMONT WASTE EXCHANGE
49 (Fall 1983), 32.

Pierson, Terrence K.

Hazardous waste in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984),
5-8.

PINning it all together—a new land records management
system, by Donald P. Holloway and David H. Rogers.
49 (Summer 1983), 6-12.

POVERTY

The public defender program in North Carolina. 49 (Fall
1983), 5-10.

A voice for the poor: legal services in North Carolina.
49 (Summer 1983), 14-18.

PRAYER IN SCHOOLS

49 (Fall 1983), 34-40.

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS (PPOs)

49 (Summer 1983), 22.

Promotions at the Institute. 49 (Winter 1984), 11.

PROPERTY TAX

Computer-assisted assessments for property taxation,
49 (Spring 1984), 37-45.

PROSECUTION, see COURTS

The public defender program in North Carolina, by
Frederick G. Lind. 49 (Fall 1983), 5-10.

PUBLIC INFORMATION

News coverage of the General Assembly, past and pre-
sent. 49 (Spring 1984), 32-36.

PUBLIC WORKS

Rural solid waste collection systems. 49 (Winter 1984),
17-23, 41.

PURCHASING

Lease-purchase agreements and North Carolina local
governments. 49 (Spring 1984), 10-19.

Q

Questions I'm most often asked—Are the "trip tickets"
of county-owned ambulances public records? By Anne
M. Dellinger. 49 (Spring 1984), 9.

Questions I'm most often asked: When should minutes be
kept of executive sessions of public governing boards
and what should they contain? By David M. Lawrence.
49 (Summer 1983), 13.

R

Ray, Denison

A voice for the poor: legal services in North Carolina.
49 (Summer 1983), 14-18.

RELIGION IN SCHOOLS

49 (Fall 1983), 34-40.

RESOURCE CONSERVATION AND RECOVERY ACT.

49 (Fall 1983), 28-33.

Roe, Charles E.

Safeguarding North Carolina's natural heritage. 49
(Spring 1984), 21, 24-25, 28-31.

Rogers, David H.

PINning it all together—a new land records management
system. 49 (Summer 1983), 6-12.

Roye, Wyatt E.

Community hospitals: struggling for survival. 49 (Summer 1983), 19-23.

Rural solid waste collection systems, by David F. Long. 49 (Winter 1984), 17-23, 41.

S

Safeguarding North Carolina's natural heritage, by Charles E. Roe. 49 (Spring 1984), 21, 24-25, 28-31.

Sawyer, Ann L.

The separation of powers in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 29-35.

Schlechty, Phillip C.

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg teacher career development program. 49 (Winter 1984), 36-41.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

The Charlotte-Mecklenburg teacher career development program. 49 (Winter 1984), 36-41.

The law and religion in the public schools: a guide for the perplexed. 49 (Fall 1983), 34-40.

Sendor, Benjamin B.

The law and religion in the public schools: a guide for the perplexed. 49 (Fall 1983), 34-40.

SENTENCING see **COURTS; CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

The separation of powers in North Carolina—a 1984 update, by Ann L. Sawyer. 49 (Winter 1984), 29-35.

Simons, James D.

Mining and reclamation of land in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 12-16.

Smith, Martin A.

A state management system for regulating toxic substances. 49 (Winter 1984), 9-11.

SNEED v. GREENSBORO BOARD OF EDUCATION
49 (Summer 1983), 18.

SOCIAL SERVICES see **POVERTY; LEGAL AID; HEALTH LAW; MEDICAID**

The solar transition in North Carolina, by Richard D. Ducker. 49 (Fall 1983), 21-27.

SPINKS v. TAYLOR

49 (Summer 1983), 18.

STATE GOVERNMENT

The separation of powers in North Carolina. 49 (Winter 1984), 29-35.

A state management system for regulating toxic substances, by Martin A. Smith. 49 (Winter 1984), 9-11.

T**TENURE**, see **SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION****Turner, Alvis G.**

Controlling hazardous wastes: what are the options? 49 (Fall 1983), 28, 33.

A state management system for regulating toxic substances. 49 (Winter 1984), 9-11.

U**UTILITIES**

The solar transition in North Carolina. 49 (Fall 1983), 21-27.

V

A voice for the poor: legal services in North Carolina, by Denison Ray and James Abbott. 49 (Summer 1983), 14-18.

W**WASTE MANAGEMENT** see **PUBLIC WORKS; ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION****WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT OF 1981**

49 (Fall 1983), 32-33.

WEATHERLY, J. HARRY

In memoriam. 49 (Summer 1983), 24.

THE INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT, an integral part of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is devoted to research, teaching, and consultation in state and local government.

Since 1931 the Institute has conducted schools and short courses for city, county, and state officials. Through guidebooks, special bulletins, and a magazine, the research findings of the Institute are made available to public officials throughout the state.

Each day that the General Assembly is in session, the Institute's Legislative Reporting Service records its activities for both members of the legislature and other state and local officials who need to follow the course of legislative events.

Over the years the Institute has served as the research agency for numerous study commissions of the state and local governments.

Popular Government

Published by the Institute of Government, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



Volume 50
Index

Summer 1984-Spring 1985

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

John L. Sanders, Director

Faculty

Rebecca S. Ballentine
A. Fleming Bell, II
Joan G. Brannon
William A. Campbell
Stevens H. Clarke
Anne M. Dellinger
James C. Drennan
Richard D. Ducker
Robert L. Farb
Joseph S. Ferrell
S. Grady Fullerton
Philip P. Green, Jr.
Donald B. Hayman
Milton S. Heath, Jr.
Joseph E. Hunt
Robert P. Joyce
David M. Lawrence
Dona G. Lewandowski
Charles D. Liner
Ben F. Loeb, Jr.
Ronald G. Lynch
Janet Mason
Richard R. McMahon
Laurie L. Mesibov
Robert E. Phay
Benjamin B. Sendor
Michael R. Smith
Mason P. Thomas, Jr.
A. John Vogt
L. Poindexter Watts
Warren J. Wicker

A

Albert Coates receives the Davie Award. 50 (Winter 1985), 30-31.

Alternatives to regular supervision for low-risk probationers: a study in Baltimore, by J. J. Collins, C. L. Usher, J. R. Williams. 50 (Fall 1984), 27-33.

Assessment centers: a new tool for evaluating prospective leaders, by Ronald G. Lynch. 50 (Spring 1985), 16-22.

Automobile child passenger restraints: do they work? By Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 50 (Winter 1985), 10-12.

B

BALTIMORE

Alternatives to regular supervision for low-risk probationers. 50 (Fall 1984), 27-33.

Barber, Wade

Prosecuting cases of sexual assault. 50 (Spring 1985), 1-5.

BOOK REVIEW

Express lanes and country roads: the way we lived in North Carolina, 1920-1970, by Thomas C. Parramore. Reviewed by Elmer R. Oettinger. 50 (Fall 1984), 52-53.

Burns, Robert

Designing the good courtroom. 50 (Fall 1984), 1-10.

BUSINESS

North Carolina's seaports and the State Ports Authority. 50 (Winter 1985), 1-9.

C

Chambers, Merry

Recommendations on women and the economy: a report to the Governor. 50 (Fall 1984), 17-21.

Child support in North Carolina, by Janet Mason. 50 (Summer 1984), 26-38.

CHILDREN

North Carolina's Willie M. program. 50 (Fall 1984), 32-39.

Ciminello, Andrea

Kids who are beyond control. 50 (Winter 1985), 40-47.

Clarke, Stevens H.

Kids who are beyond control. 50 (Winter 1985), 40-47.

CLERKS OF COURT

Judicial responsibilities of clerks of superior court. 50 (Summer 1984), 10-17.

COATES, ALBERT

Albert Coates receives the Davie Award. 50 (Winter 1985), 30-31.

Collins, James J.

Alternatives to regular supervision for low-risk probationers: a study in Baltimore, by ..., C. L. Usher, and Jay R. Williams. 50 (Fall 1984), 27-33.

COMMERCE

North Carolina's seaports and the State Ports Authority. 50 (Winter 1985), 1-9.

CORRECTIONS

Alternatives to regular supervision for low-risk probationers. 50 (Fall 1984), 27-33.

COUNCIL-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

North Carolina pioneers of the council-manager plan. 50 (Summer 1984), 24-25, 41.

COURTS

Designing the good courtroom. 50 (Fall 1984), 1-10.

Judicial responsibilities of clerks of superior court. 50 (Summer 1984), 10-17.

Questions I'm most often asked: What is a local government's responsibility in providing financial support for the state court system? 50 (Summer 1984), 39-41.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE see also LAW ENFORCEMENT

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Improving criminal history records in North Carolina. 50 (Fall 1984), 22-26, 40.

Kids who are beyond control: should juvenile courts have authority over them if their behavior is not criminal? 50 (Winter 1985), 40-47.

Prosecuting cases of sexual assault. 50 (Spring 1985), 1-5.

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Improving criminal history records in North Carolina. 50 (Fall 1984), 22-26, 40.

Crowell, Michael

Voting Rights Act in North Carolina—1984. 50 (Summer 1984), 1-9.

CURRICULUM

Improving public education: recommendations from recent study missions. 50 (Winter 1985), 13-20.

D

DAVIE AWARD

Albert Coates receives the Davie Award. 50 (Winter 1985), 30-31.

Designing the good courtroom, by Robert P. Burns. 50 (Fall 1984), 1-10.

DeVine, Pat

Prosecuting cases of sexual assault. 50 (Spring 1985), 1-5.

Dorn, Betsy

Recycling pays off—savings in money and landfill space. 50 (Spring 1985), 23-28.

Drennan, James C.

Questions I'm most often asked: What is a local government's responsibility in providing financial support for the state court system? 50 (Summer 1984), 39-41.

DRUG ABUSE

North Carolina's drug-trafficking law. 50 (Fall 1984), 36-40.

E

EDUCATION see **SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**

ELECTIONS

Voting Rights Act in North Carolina—1984. 50 (Summer 1984), 1-9.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Protection of instream flows and levels. 50 (Spring 1985), 6-15.

Recycling pays off—savings in money and landfill space. 50 (Spring 1985), 23-28.

EQUALITY

Recommendations on women and the economy. 50 (Fall 1984), 17-21.

Women and economic security. 50 (Fall 1984), 11-16, 33.

Express lanes and country roads: the way we lived in North Carolina, 1920-1970, by Thomas C. Parramore. Reviewed by Elmer R. Oettinger. 50 (Fall 1984), 52-53.

H

HAYMAN, DONALD B.

Hayman receives the Stephen B. Sweeney Award. 50 (Fall 1984), 51.

Hayman, Donald B.

North Carolina pioneers of the council-manager plan. 50 (Summer 1984), 24-25, 41.

Paul Woodford Wager, July 24, 1893-December 4, 1984. 50 (Spring 1985), 48.

HEALTH LAW

How much is too much? Indigent care at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. 50 (Spring 1985), 29-37.

Heath, Milton S., Jr.

Protection of instream flows and levels. 50 (Spring 1985), 6-15.

Henderson, Terry A.

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

HICKORY

North Carolina pioneers of the council-manager plan. 50 (Summer 1984), 24-25, 41.

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government, by Terry A. Henderson. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government, by Terry A. Henderson. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

HOSPITALS

How much is too much? Indigent care at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. 50 (Spring 1985), 29-37.

How much is too much? Indigent care at North Carolina Memorial Hospital, by Nancy O. Mason. 50 (Spring 1985) 29-37.

I

Improving criminal history records in North Carolina, by Larry Wilkie. 50 (Fall 1984), 22-26, 40.

Improving public education: recommendations from recent study commissions, by Betsy Lowman, 50 (Winter 1985), 13,20.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

Albert Coates receives the Davie Award. 50 (Winter 1985), 30-31.

Principal's Executive Program begins. 50 (Fall 1984), 34-35.

Recent schools at the Institute. 50 (Winter 1985), 48 (photographs).

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS

State and local relations in North Carolina public education. 50 (Winter 1985), 21-29.

INTERNATIONAL CITY MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATION

Hayman receives the Stephen B. Sweeney Award. 50 (Fall 1984), 51.

J

Judicial responsibilities of clerks of superior court, by Suzie Ross. 50 (Summer 1984), 10-17.

JUVENILE JUSTICE

Kids who are beyond control: should juvenile courts have authority over them if their behavior is not criminal? 50 (Winter 1985), 40-47.

K

Kids who are beyond control: should juvenile courts have authority over them if their behavior is not criminal? By C. L. Ringwalt, A. Ciminello, and S. H. Clarke. 50 (Winter 1985), 40-47.

L

LANDFILLS

Recycling pays off—savings in money and landfill space. 50 (Spring 1985), 23-28.

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Assessment centers: a new tool for evaluating prospective leaders. 50 (Spring 1985), 16-22.

North Carolina's drug-trafficking law. 50 (Fall 1984), 36-40.

Lawrence, David M.

Must a public officer's resignation be accepted in order to be effective? 50 (Spring 1985), 38-39.

Liner, Charles D.

Providing government services: state and local government responsibilities in North Carolina. 50 (Spring 1985), 40-47.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Providing government services: state and local government responsibilities in North Carolina. 50 (Spring 1985), 40-47.

Loeb, Ben F., Jr.

Automobile child passenger restraint systems: do they work? 50 (Winter 1985), 10-12.

North Carolina's drug-trafficking law. 50 (Fall 1984), 36-40.

Lowman, Betsy

Improving public education: recommendations from recent study commissions. 50 (Winter 1985), 13-20.

Lynch, Ronald G.

Assessment centers: a new tool for evaluating prospective leaders. 50 (Spring 1985), 16-22.

M

Macbeth, Gary

North Carolina's Willie M. program: a current perspective. 50 (Winter 1985), 32-39.

MANAGEMENT

Assessment centers: a new tool for evaluating prospective leaders. 50 (Spring 1985), 16-22.

Mason, Janet

Child support in North Carolina. 50 (Summer 1984), 26-38.

Mason, Nancy O.

How much is too much? Indigent care at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. 50 (Spring 1985), 29-37.

MEDICAID

How much is too much? Indigent care at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. 50 (Spring 1985), 29-37.

MENTAL HEALTH

North Carolina's Willie M. program: current perspective. 50 (Winter 1985), 32-39.

Morgan, Sheron

Women and economic security. 50 (Fall 1984), 11-16, 33.

MORGANTON, NC

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

North Carolina pioneers of the council-manager plan. 50 (Summer 1984), 24-25, 41.

MOTOR VEHICLES

Automobile child passenger restraint systems: do they work? 50 (Winter 1985), 10-12.

MUNICIPALITIES

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

North Carolina pioneers of the council-manager plan. 50 (Summer 1984), 24-25, 41.

Must a public officer's resignation be accepted in order to be effective? By David M. Lawrence. 50 (Spring 1985), 38-39.

N

North Carolina pioneers of the council-manager plan, by Donald B. Hayman. 50 (Summer 1984), 24-25, 41.

North Carolina's seaports and the State Ports Authority, by Gloria Sajgo. 50 (Winter 1985), 1-9.

North Carolina's Willie M. program: a current perspective, by Gary Macbeth. 50 (Winter 1985), 32-39.

NORTH CAROLINA MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

How much is too much? Indigent care at North Carolina Memorial Hospital. (Spring 1985), 29-37.

North Carolina's drug-trafficking law, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 50 (Fall 1984), 36-40.

O

Oettinger, Elmer R.

Book review: Express lanes and country roads: the way we lived in North Carolina, 1920-1970, by Thomas C. Parramore. 50 (Fall 1984), 52-53.

P

PARRAMORE, THOMAS C.

Book review: Express lanes and country roads: the way we lived in North Carolina, 1920-1970. Reviewed by E.R. Oettinger. 50 (Fall 1984), 52-53.

Paul Woodford Wager, July 24, 1893-December 4, 1984. 50 (Spring 1985), 48.

PERSONNEL, see also MANAGEMENT

Phay, Robert E.

The Principals' Executive Program begins. 50 (Fall 1984), 34-35.

PIN

Improving criminal history records in North Carolina. 50 (Fall 1984), 22-26, 40.

PIPKIN, RALPH W.

Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

PORTS AUTHORITY

North Carolina's seaports and the State Ports Authority. 50 (Winter 1985), 1-9.

Principals' Executive Program begins, by Robert E. Phay. 50 (Fall 1984), 34-35.

PROBATION see CORRECTIONS

Prosecuting cases of sexual assault, by Wade Barber and Pat DeVine. 50 (Spring 1985), 1-5.

Protection of instream flows and lake levels, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 50 (Spring 1985), 6-15.

Providing government services: state and local government responsibilities in North Carolina, by C. Donald Liner. 50 (Spring 1985), 40-47.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Must a public officer's resignation be accepted in order to be effective? 50 (Spring 1985), 38-39.

PUBLIC SERVICES

Providing government services: state and local government responsibilities in North Carolina. 50 (Spring 1985), 40-47.

Q

Questions I'm most often asked: What is a local government's responsibility in providing financial support for the state court system? By James C. Drennan. 50 (Summer 1984), 39-41.

R

Recommendations on women and the economy: a report to the Governor, by Merry Chambers. 50 (Fall 1984), 17-21.

Recycling pays off—savings in money and landfill space, by Betsy Dorn. (Spring 1985), 23-28.

RELIGION

Role of religion in the public school curriculum. 50 (Fall 1984), 41-50.

Ringwalt, Christopher L.

Kids who are beyond control. 50 (Winter 1985), 40-47.

Role of religion in the public school curriculum, by Benjamin B. Sendor. 50 (Fall 1984), 41-50.

Ross, Suzie

Judicial responsibilities of clerks of superior court. 50 (Summer 1984), 10-11.

S

Sajgo, Gloria

North Carolina's seaports and the State Ports Authority. 40 (Winter 1985), 1-9.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

- Improving public education: recommendations from recent study commissions. 50 (Winter 1985), 21-29.
Principals' Executive Program begins. 50 (Fall 1984), 34-35.
Recent schools at the Institute. 50 (Winter 1985), 48. (photographs)
Role of religion in the public school curriculum. 50 (Fall 1984), 41-50.
State and local relations in North Carolina public education. 50 (Winter 1985), 21-29.

SEAT BELTS

- Automobile child passenger restraint systems: do they work? 50 (Winter 1985), 10-12.

Sendor, Benjamin B.

- Role of religion in the public school curriculum. 50 (Fall 1984), 41-50.
State and local relations in North Carolina public education. 50 (Winter 1985), 21-29.

SOCIAL SERVICES

- Child support in North Carolina. 50 (Summer 1984), 26-38.
State and local relations in North Carolina public education, by Benjamin B. Sendor. 50 (Winter 1985), 21-29.

STATE GOVERNMENT

- Providing government services: state and local government responsibilities in North Carolina. 50 (Spring 1985), 40-47.

SWEENEY AWARD

- Hayman receives the Stephen B. Sweeney Award. 50 (Fall 1984), 51.

T

TEACHERS

- Improving public education: recommendations from recent study commissions. 50 (Winter 1985), 13-20.

U

Usher, Charles L.

- Alternatives to regular supervision for low-risk probationers. 50 (Fall 1984), 27-33.

V

- Voting Rights Act in North Carolina—1984, by Michael Crowell. 50 (Summer 1984), 1-9.

W

WAGER, PAUL WOODFORD

- Paul Woodford Wager, July 24, 1893-December 4, 1984. 50 (Spring 1985), 48.

Wilkie, Larry

- Improving criminal history records in North Carolina. 50 (Fall 1985), 23-26, 40.

Williams, Jay R.

- Alternatives to regular supervision for low-risk probationers. 50 (Fall 1984), 27-33.

WILLIE M.

- North Carolina's Willie M. program: a current perspective. 50 (Winter 1985), 32-39.

WOMEN

- Recommendations on women and the economy. 50 (Fall 1984), 17-21.
Women and economic security. 50 (Fall 1984), 11-16, 33.
Women and economic security, by Sheron Morgan. 50 (Fall 1984), 11-16, 33.

WOOTTEN, GEORGE R.

- Hickory and Morganton: trailblazers in council-manager government. 50 (Summer 1984), 18-23.

A total of 250 copies of this public document were printed by the Institute of Government, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, at a cost of \$47.60, or \$.19 per copy. These figures include only the direct costs of reproduction. They do not include preparation, handling, or distribution costs.

THE INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is devoted to research, teaching, and consultation in state and local government.

Since 1931 the Institute has conducted schools and short courses for city, county, and state officials. Through guidebooks, monographs, special bulletins, and a magazine, the research findings of the Institute are made available to public officials throughout the state.

Each day that the General Assembly is in session, the Institute's Legislative Reporting Service reports on its activities for both members of the legislature and other state and local officials who need to follow the course of legislative events.

Over the years the Institute has served as the research agency for numerous study commissions of the state and local governments.

Popular Government Index

RECEIVED

AUG 19 1987

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA
LIBRARY

VOLUMES 51-52

SUMMER 1985

T H R O U G H

SPRING 1987

**INSTITUTE OF
GOVERNMENT**

**THE UNIVERSITY OF
NORTH CAROLINA
AT CHAPEL HILL**

A

Adams, J. Allen

Industrial development bonds—Still alive and relatively well in North Carolina. 51 (Fall 1985), 1-5.

ADETS

Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.

Adolescent suicide: Is there a need for public policy in North Carolina? by Philip N. Henry. 52 (Summer 1986), 30-35

Advocating for children: North Carolina's guardian ad litem program, by Virginia G. Weisz. 51 (Summer 1985), 16-19.

ALCOHOL

North Carolina's new legal drinking age. 51 (Fall 1985), 13-18.

ALCOHOL LAW ENFORCEMENT

Purchase of beer and wine by nineteen- and twenty-year-olds. 52 (Summer 1986), 51-52.

An analysis of House Bill 1314: A bill to repeal the property tax in North Carolina, by Charles D. Liner et al. 52 (Summer 1986), 40-47.

Andrews, Richard N. L.

Book review: Hazardous materials in North Carolina—A guide for decisionmakers in local government. Reviewed by William G. Ross, Jr. 52 (Fall 1986), 28-29.

Arson in North Carolina, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 51 (Winter 1986), 9-14.

Automobile liability insurance rates: An update, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 52 (Winter 1987), 1-4.

B

Bashor, Christen R.

Small claims procedure in North Carolina. 51 (Summer 1985), 35-43.

Bell, A. Fleming, II

Questions I'm most often asked: To what extent may North Carolina cities and counties make use of lease-purchase financing in real estate transactions? 51 (Spring 1986), 33-35.

BOOK REVIEWS

A citizens handbook on groundwater protection, by Wendy Gordon. Reviewed by William A. Campbell. 51 (Fall 1985), 12, 18.

Hazardous materials in North Carolina—A guide for decisionmakers in local government, by Richard W. L. Andrews, Raymond J. Burby, and Alvis G. Turner. Reviewed by William G. Ross, Jr. 52 (Fall 1986), 28-29.

Burby, Raymond J.

Book review: Hazardous materials in North Carolina—a guide for decisionmakers in local government. Reviewed by William G. Ross, Jr. 52 (Fall 1986), 28-29.

Burnett, Gilbert H.

Juvenile court dispositions: An interagency evaluation team. 51 (Summer 1985), 12-15, 53.

C

Campbell, William A.

Book review: A citizen's handbook on groundwater protection, by Wendy Gordon. 51 (Fall 1985), 12, 18.

Local government occupancy taxes in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 25-29.

Resource recovery in North Carolina. 52 (Summer 1986), 1-10.

Changes in the North Carolina Administrative Procedure Act, by Robin W. Smith. 52 (Spring 1987), 53-60.

CHILD ABUSE

Advocating for Children: North Carolina's guardian ad litem program. 51 (Summer 1985), 16-19.

Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect. 52 (Summer 1986), 17-29.

CHILDREN AND YOUTH

Adolescent suicide: Is there a need for public policy in North Carolina? 52 (Summer 1986), 30-35.

Advocating for children: North Carolina's guardian ad litem program. 51 (Summer 1985), 16-19.

Hostages to fortune: An address to the fifth annual southern legislators conference on children and youth. 52 (Summer 1986), 36-39.

Meeting the needs of latchkey children: A community effort. 52 (Spring 1987), 23-27, 60.

Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect. 52 (Summer 1986), 17-29.

Relationship between university research and state policy: Division TEACCH—Treatment and education of autistic and related communication-handicapped children. 51 (Spring 1986), 23-32.

Rules of evidence in criminal trials involving child victims. 52 (Spring 1987), 1-16.

Clarke, Stevens H.

Pretrial release: Report on a study in Durham. North Carolina. 52 (Spring 1987) 43-51.

Clotfelter, James.

Of revenues and morality: The debate over state lotteries. 51 (Winter 1986), 49-53.

Community mediation programs: A growing movement, by Dee Reid. 52 (Winter 1987), 24-28.

COMPUTERS

Computer-assisted mass appraisal systems: Practical considerations. 51 (Summer 1985), 44-49.

Developing a microcomputer policy in local government. 51 (Winter 1986), 1-8, 24.

Computer-assisted mass appraisal systems: Practical considerations, by Joseph E. Hunt. 51 (Summer 1985), 44-49.

Congress v. the courts: Extracurricular student religious groups, by Benjamin B. Sendor. 51 (Fall 1985), 14-28.

CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHTS

Congress v. the courts: Extracurricular student religious groups. 51 (Fall 1985), 24-28.

Contributions of the city council to effective governance, by James H. Svara. 51 (Spring 1986), 1-8.

CORRECTIONS (Penology)

An interview with Rae McNamara. 51 (Summer 1985), 8-11.

History of jails in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 30-34, 48.

Innovations in North Carolina prisons. 51 (Summer 1985), 1-7.

COURTS

Community mediation programs: A growing movement. 52 (Winter 1987), 24-28.

Equitable distribution comes to North Carolina. 52 (Winter 1987), 13-23.

Infractions: A new class of non-criminal offenses in North Carolina. 52 (Summer 1986), 48-50.

Juvenile court dispositions: An interagency evaluation team. 51 (Summer 1985), 12-15, 53.

Lincoln County remodels its courthouse. 52 (Fall 1986), 1-7.

Small claims procedure in North Carolina. 51 (Summer 1985), 35-43.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE see also CORRECTIONS

Management: A new role for district attorneys. 51 (Summer 1985), 29-34.

Pretrial release: Report on a study in Durham, North Carolina. 52 (Spring 1987), 43-51.

Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect. 52 (Summer 1986), 17-29.

Rules of evidence in criminal trials involving child victims. 52 (Spring 1987), 1-16.

D

Developing a microcomputer policy in local government, by Gary R. Miller. 51 (Winter 1986), 1-8, 24.

DISPUTE SETTLEMENT CENTERS

Community mediation programs: A growing movement. 52 (Winter 1987), 24-28.

DISTRICT ATTORNEYS see CRIMINAL JUSTICE

Don Hayman retires, by Warren Jake Wicker. 51 (Fall 1985), 11, 29.

Drennan, James C.

Infractions: A new class of noncriminal offenses in North Carolina. 52 (Summer 1986), 48-50.

DRUNKENNESS

Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.

Ducker, Richard D.

Federal and state programs to control signs and outdoor advertising. 52 (Spring 1987), 28-42.

Dunn, Glenn

Memo: How far may North Carolina local governments go in regulating hazardous waste? 51 (Fall 1985), 19-23.

E

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Industrial development bonds—Still alive and relatively well in North Carolina. 51 (Fall 1985), 1-5.

State economic development policies: Review of four reports. 52 (Spring 1987), 61-63.

Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? by John H. Lacey, Linda C. Rudisill, Carol L. Popkin, and J. Richard Stewart. 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Groundwater quality law in North Carolina. 52 (Winter 1987), 39-49.

Memo: How far may North Carolina local governments go in regulating hazardous waste? 51 (Fall 1985), 19-23.

Pollution prevention. 52 (Winter 1987), 29-38.

Resource recovery in North Carolina. 52 (Summer 1986), 1-10.

Strategies for protecting North Carolina's natural areas. 51 (Winter 1986), 15-24.

Equitable distribution comes to North Carolina, by Dona G. Lewandowski. 52 (Winter 1987), 13-23.

F

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

Living with the Fair Labor Standards Act. 51 (Spring 1986), 13-22.

Federal and state programs to control signs and outdoor advertising, by Richard D. Ducker. 52 (Spring 1987), 28-42.

FINANCE

Lease-purchase financing: To what extent may North Carolina cities and counties make use of lease-purchase financing in real estate transactions? 51 (Spring 1986), 33-35.

Seven options for financing water and waste water facilities in North Carolina. 51 (Spring 1986), 44-56.

State-local responsibilities for financing highways, roads, and streets. 52 (Winter 1987), 5-12, 23.

FIRE PROTECTION

Arson in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 9-14.

G

Galloway, Patton G.

Management: A new role for district attorneys. 51 (Summer 1985), 29-34.

Gordon, Wendy

A citizen's handbook on groundwater protection. Reviewed by William A. Campbell. 51 (Fall 1985), 12, 18.

Green, Philip P. Jr.

- Marjorie Bounds Retires. 52 (Spring 1987), 64.
 Questions I'm Most Often Asked: What is "spot zoning"? 51 (Summer 1985), 50-53.
 Groundwater quality law in North Carolina, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 52 (Winter 1987), 39-49.

Gunn, Lynn E.

- Outpatient commitment for the mentally ill. 52 (Spring 1987), 17-22.

H**Henry, Philip N.**

- Adolescent suicide: Is there a need for public policy in North Carolina? 52 (Summer 1986), 30-35.
 History of jails in North Carolina, by Michael R. Smith. 51 (Winter 1986), 30-34, 48.

Holloway, Donald P.

- Land records management in North Carolina. 52 (Fall 1986), 12-17.

- Hostages to fortune: An address to the fifth annual southern legislator's conference on children and youth, by Willis P. Whichard. 52 (Summer 1986), 36-39.

Hunt, Joseph E.

- Computer-assisted mass appraisal systems: Practical considerations. 51 (Summer 1985), 44-49.

I**Ide, R. William, III**

- Industrial development bonds—still alive and relatively well in North Carolina. 51 (Fall 1985), 1-5.
 Industrial development bonds—still alive and relatively well in North Carolina, by J. Allen Adams and R. William Ide, III. 51 (Fall 1985), 1-5.
 Infractions: A new class of noncriminal offenses in North Carolina, by James C. Drennan. 52 (Summer 1986), 48-50.

- Innovations in North Carolina prisons, by Michael R. Smith. 51 (Summer 1985), 1-7.

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT

- New Institute faculty member (Stephen Allred). 52 (Winter 1987), 28.
 New Institute faculty member (Roger Schwarz). 52 (Spring 1987), 52.
 Two new Institute faculty members (S. Grady Fullerton and Dona Lewandowski). 51 (Spring 1986), 35.
 Purchasing organizations present gift to Institute of Government. 51 (Winter 1986), 35.

INSURANCE

- Automobile liability insurance rates. 52 (Winter 1987), 1-4.

J**JAILS**

- History of jails in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 30-34, 48.

Jeffress, Charles

- The right to know about hazardous chemicals: Local government responsibilities. 51 (Winter 1986), 36-43, 48.

Jenne, Kurt

- Strategic planning: Taking charge of the future. 51 (Spring 1986), 36-43.

Joyce, Robert P.

- Living with the Fair Labor Standards Act. 51 (Spring 1986), 13-22.

JUVENILES

- Advocating for children: North Carolina's guardian ad litem program. 51 (Summer 1985), 16-19.

- Juvenile court dispositions: An interagency evaluation team. 51 (Summer 1985), 12-15, 53.

- Juvenile court dispositions: An interagency evaluation team, by Christopher L. Ringwalt and Gilbert H. Burnett. 51 (Summer 1985), 12-15, 53.

L**Lacey, John H.**

- Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.

LAND RECORDS

- Land records management in North Carolina. 52 (Fall 1986), 12-17.

- Land records management in North Carolina, by Donald P. Holloway. 52 (Fall 1986), 12-17.

LAND USE

- The local land trust: Formation and operation. 52 (Summer 1986), 11-16, 47.

- The public trust in submerged lands. 51 (Spring 1986), 9-12.

LEGISLATION

- Arson in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 9-14.
 Changes in the North Carolina Administrative Procedure Act. 52 (Spring 1987), 53-60.

- Infractions: A new class of noncriminal offenses in North Carolina. 52 (Summer 1986), 48-50.

- Purchase of beer and wine by nineteen- or twenty-year-olds. 52 (Summer 1986), 51-52.

- The right to know hazardous chemicals: Local government responsibilities. 51 (Winter 1986), 36-43, 48.

Lewandowski, Dona G.

- Equitable distribution comes to North Carolina. 52 (Winter 1987), 13-23.

LIBRARIES

- State documents: Proposed statewide depository system. 52 (Fall 1986), 8-11.

LINCOLN COUNTY

- Lincoln County remodels its courthouse. 52 (Fall 1986), 1-7.

- Lincoln County remodels its courthouse, by Carol Offen. 52 (Fall 1986), 1-7.

Lindsey, Marjorie W.

- State documents: Proposed statewide depository system. 52 (Fall 1986), 8-11.

Liner, Charles D.

An analysis of House Bill 1314: A bill to repeal the property tax in North Carolina (Executive summary). 52 (Summer 1986), 40-47.

State economic development policies: Review of four reports. 52 (Spring 1987), 61-63.

State-local responsibilities for financing highways, roads, and streets. 5-12, 23.

Living with the Fair Standards Act, by Robert P. Joyce. 51 (Spring 1986), 13-22.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Developing a microcomputer policy in local government. 51 (Winter 1986), 1-8, 24.

Local government occupancy taxes in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 25-29.

Memo: How far may North Carolina local governments go in regulating hazardous waste? 51 (Fall 1985), 19-23.

Questions I'm most often asked: To what extent may North Carolina cities and counties make use of lease-purchase financing in real estate transactions? 51 (Spring 1986), 33-35.

The right to know about hazardous chemicals: Local government responsibilities. 51 (Winter 1986), 36-43, 48.

Local government occupancy taxes in North Carolina, by William A. Campbell. 51 (Winter 1986), 25-29.

The local land trust: Formation and operation, by David H. Bland. 52 (Summer 1986), 11-16, 47.

Loeb, Ben F., Jr.

Arson in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 9-14.

Automobile liability insurance rates: An update. 52 (Winter 1987), 1-4.

North Carolina's new legal drinking age. 51 (Fall 1985), 13-18.

LOTTERIES

Of revenues and morality: The debate over state lotteries. 51 (Winter 1986), 49-53.

M**MANAGEMENT**

Management: A new role for district attorneys. 51 (Summer 1985), 29-34.

The responsible administrator: Contributions of the city manager to effective governance. 52 (Fall 1986), 18-24, 27.

Management: A new role for district attorneys, by Patton G. Galloway. 51 (Summer 1985), 29-34.

Marjorie Bounds retires, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 52 (Spring 1987), 64.

Mason, Janet

Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect. 52 (Fall 1986), 17-29.

Social services in North Carolina: The state-county relationship. 51 (Summer 1985), 20-28.

McLawnhorn, Daniel F.

The public trust in submerged lands. 51 (Spring 1986), 9-12.

McNamara, Rae

An interview with Rae McNamara, by Michael R. Smith. 51 (Summer 1985), 8-11.

Meeting the needs of latchkey children: A community effort, by Janice Stroud. 52 (Spring 1987), 23-27, 60.

Memo: How far may North Carolina local governments go in regulating hazardous waste? by Glen Dunn. 51 (Fall 1985), 19-23.

MENTAL HEALTH

Adolescent suicide: Is there a need for public policy in North Carolina? 52 (Summer 1986), 30-35.

Outpatient commitment for the mentally ill. 52 (Spring 1987), 17-22.

Miller, Gary R.

Developing a microcomputer policy in local government. 51 (Winter 1986), 1-8, 24.

Morgan, Sheron Keiser

Seven options for financing water and waste water facilities in North Carolina. 51 (Spring 1986), 44-56.

MUNICIPALITIES

Contributions of the city council to effective governance. 51 (Spring 1986), 1-8.

The responsible administrator: Contributions of the city manager to effective governance. 52 (Fall 1986), 18-24, 27.

Understanding the mayor's office in council-manager cities. 51 (Fall 1985), 6-11.

Murray, Donald M.

Purchase of beer and wine by nineteen- or twenty-year-olds. 52 (Summer 1986), 51-52.

N**NATURAL RESOURCES AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**

Pollution prevention. 52 (Winter 1987), 29-38.

Strategies for protecting North Carolina's natural areas. 51 (Winter 1986), 15-24.

NEW HANOVER COUNTY

Juvenile court dispositions: An interagency evaluation team. 51 (Summer 1985), 12-15, 53.

North Carolina's new legal drinking age, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 51 (Fall 1985), 13-18.

O**Offen, Carol**

Lincoln County remodels its courthouse. 52 (Fall 1986), 1-7.

Of revenues and morality: The debate over state lotteries, by James Clotfelter. 51 (Winter 1986), 49-53.

Outpatient commitment for the mentally ill, by Lynn E. Gunn. 52 (Spring 1987), 17-22.

P

PERSONNEL

- Living with the Fair Labor Standards Act. 51 (Spring 1986), 13-22.
Management: A new role for district attorneys. 51 (Summer 1985), 29-34.

PLANNING AND ZONING

- Strategic planning: Taking charge of the future. 51 (Spring 1986), 36-43.
Questions I'm most often asked: What is "spot zoning"? 51 (Summer 1985), 50-53.
Pollution prevention, by Roger Schecter. 52 (Winter 1987), 29-38.

Popkin, Carol L.

- Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.

PRISONS See CORRECTION

PROPERTY TAX

- An analysis of House Bill 1314: A bill to repeal the property tax in North Carolina (Executive summary). 52 (Summer 1986), 40-47.
Computer-assisted mass appraisal systems: Practical considerations. 51 (Summer 1985), 44-49.
Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect, by Janet Mason and L. Poindexter Watts. 52 (Summer 1986), 17-29.

PUBLIC INFORMATION

- Purchase of beer and wine by nineteen- or twenty-year-olds. 52 (Summer 1986), 51-52.

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

- Contributions of the city council to effective governance. 51 (Spring 1986), 1-8.
Understanding the mayor's office in council-manager cities. 51 (Fall 1985), 6-II.
Public trust in submerged lands, by Daniel F. McLawhorn. 51 (Spring 1986), 9-12.

PUBLIC WORKS

- Seven options for financing water and waste water facilities in North Carolina. 51 (Spring 1986), 44-56.
Purchase of beer and wine by nineteen- or twenty-year-olds, by Donald M. Murray. 52 (Summer 1986), 51-52.
Purchasing organizations present gift to Institute of Government. 51 (Winter 1986), 35.

Q

- Questions I'm most often asked: To what extent may North Carolina cities and counties make use of lease-purchase financing in real estate transactions? By A. Fleming Bell, II. 51 (Spring 1986), 33-35.
Questions I'm often asked: May a North Carolina municipality levy privilege license taxes on newspapers and radio and television stations? By William A. Campbell. 52 (Fall 1986), 25-27.
Questions I'm most often asked: What is "spot-zoning"? By Philip P. Green. 51 (Summer 1985), 50-53.

R

Reid, Dee

- Community mediation programs: A growing movement. 52 (Winter 1987), 24-28.
Relationship between university research and state policy: Division TEACCH—Treatment and education of autistic and related communication-handicapped children. 51 (Spring 1986), 23-32.
Resource recovery in North Carolina, by William A. Campbell. 52 (Summer 1986), 1-10.
The responsible administrator: Contributions of the city manager to effective governance, by James H. Svara. 52 (Fall 1986), 18-24, 27.
The right to know about hazardous chemicals: Local government responsibilities, by Charles Jeffress. 51 (Winter 1986), 36-43, 48.

Ringwalt, Christopher L.

- Juvenile court dispositions: An interagency evaluation team. 51 (Summer 1985), 12-15, 53.

Roe, Charles E.

- Strategies for protecting North Carolina's natural areas. 51 (Winter 1986), 15-24.

Ross, William G., Jr.

- Book review: Hazardous materials in North Carolina—a guide for decisionmakers in local government, by Richard N. L. Andrews, Raymond J. Burby, and Alvis G. Turner. 52 (Fall 1986), 28-29.

Rudisill, Linda C.

- Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.
Rules of evidence in criminal trials involving child victims, by Benjamin B. Sendor. 52 (Spring 1987), 1-16.

S

Saxon, Miriam S.

- Pretrial release: Report on a study in Durham, North Carolina. 52 (Spring 1987), 43-51.

Schecter, Roger

- Pollution prevention. 52 (Winter 1987), 29-38.

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

- Adolescent suicide: Is there a need for public policy in North Carolina? 52 (Summer 1986), 30-35.
Congress v. the courts: Extracurricular student religious groups. 51 (Fall 1985), 24-28.
Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.
Meeting the needs of the latchkey children: A community effort. 52 (Spring 1987), 23-27, 60.
Relationship between university research and public policy: Division TEACCH—Treatment and education of autistic and related communication-handicapped children. 51 (Spring 1986), 23-32.

Schopler, Eric

- Relationship between university research and state policy: Division TEACCH—Treatment and education of autistic and related communication-handicapped children. 51 (Spring 1986), 23-32.

Sendor, Benjamin B.

Congress v. the courts: Extracurricular student religious groups. 51 (Fall 1985), 24-28.

Rules of evidence in criminal trials involving child victims. 52 (Spring 1987), 1-16.

Seven options for financing water and waste water facilities in North Carolina, by Sheron Keiser Morgan. 51 (Spring 1986), 44-56.

Small claims procedure in North Carolina, by Christen R. Bashor. 51 (Summer 1985), 35-43.

Smith, Michael R.

An interview with Rae McNamara. 51 (Summer 1985), 8-11.

History of jails in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 30-34, 48.

Innovations in North Carolina prisons. 51 (Summer 1985), 1-7.

Smith, Robin W.

Changes in the North Carolina Administrative Procedure Act. 52 (Spring 1987), 53-60.

SOCIAL SERVICES

Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect. 52 (Summer 1986), 17-29.

Social Services in North Carolina: The state-county relationship. 51 (Summer 1985), 20-28.

Social Services in North Carolina: The state-county relationship, by Janet Mason. 51 (Summer 1985), 20-28.

State documents: Proposed statewide depository system, by Marjorie W. Lindsey. 52 (Fall 1986), 8-11.

State economic development policies: Review of four reports, by Charles D. Liner. 51 (Spring 1987), 61-63.

STATE GOVERNMENT

Federal and state programs to control signs and outdoor advertising. 52 (Spring 1987), 28-42.

State-local responsibilities for financing highways, roads, and streets, by Charles D. Liner. 52 (Winter 1987), 5-12, 23.

Stewart, Richard J.

Education for drunk drivers: How well has it worked in North Carolina? 51 (Winter 1986), 44-48.

Strategic planning: Taking charge of the future, by Kurt Jenne. 51 (Spring 1986), 36-43.

Strategies for protecting North Carolina's natural areas, by Charles E. Roe. 51 (Winter 1986), 15-24.

Stroud, Janice

Meeting the needs of latchkey children: A community effort. 52 (Spring 1987), 23-27, 60.

Svara, James. H.

Contributions of the city council to effective governance. 51 (Spring 1986), 1-8.

The responsible administrator: Contributions of the city manager to effective governance. 52 (Fall 1986), 18-24, 27.

Understanding the mayor's office in council-manager cities. 51 (Fall 1985), 6-11.

T**TAXATION**

Local government occupancy taxes in North Carolina. 51 (Winter 1986), 25-29.

Questions I'm often asked: May a North Carolina municipality levy privilege license taxes on newspapers and radio and television stations? 52 (Fall 1986), 25-27.

Questions I'm most often asked: To what extent may North Carolina cities and counties make use of lease-purchase financing in real estate transactions? 51 (Spring 1986), 33-35.

Turner, Alvis G.

Book review: Hazardous materials in North Carolina—A guide for decisionmakers in local government. Reviewed by William G. Ross, Jr. 52 (Fall 1986), 28-29.

Two new Institute faculty members (Dona Lewandowski and S. Grady Fullerton). 51 (Spring 1986), 35.

U

Understanding the mayor's office in council-manager cities, by James H. Svara. 51 (Fall 1985), 6-11.

W**WATER RESOURCES**

Book review: A citizen's handbook on groundwater protection, by Wendy Gordon. Reviewed by William A. Campbell. 51 (Fall 1985), 12, 18.

Ground water quality in North Carolina. 52 (Winter 1987), 39-49.

Seven options for financing water and waste water facilities in North Carolina. 51 (Spring 1986), 44-56.

Watts, L. Poindexter

Protecting North Carolina's children: The duty to report suspected abuse and neglect. 52 (Summer 1986), 17-29.

WASTE MANAGEMENT

Resource recovery in North Carolina. 52 (Summer 1986), 1-10.

Seven options for financing water and waste water facilities in North Carolina. 51 (Spring 1986), 44-56.

The right to know about hazardous chemicals: Local government responsibilities. 51 (Winter 1986), 36-43, 48.

Weisz, Virginia G.

Advocating for children: North Carolina's guardian ad litem program. 51 (Summer 1985), 16-19.

Whichard, Willis P.

Hostages to fortune: An address to the fifth annual southern legislators conference on children and youth. 52 (Summer 1986), 36-39.

Wicker, Warren Jake

Don Hayman retires. 51 (Fall 1985), 11, 29.

Institute of Government
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

John L. Sanders, Director

Faculty

Stephen Allred	David M. Lawrence
Rebecca S. Ballentine	Dona G. Lewandowski
A. Fleming Bell, II	Charles D. Liner
Joan G. Brannon	Ben F. Loeb, Jr.
William A. Campbell	Ronald G. Lynch
Stevens H. Clarke	Janet Mason
Ann C. Clontz	Richard R. McMahon
Anne M. Dellinger	Laurie L. Mesibov
James C. Drennan	Joseph F. Miller
Richard D. Ducker	Robert E. Phay
Robert L. Farb	Roger M. Schwarz
Joseph S. Ferrell	Benjamin B. Sendor
S. Grady Fullerton	Michael R. Smith
Philip P. Green, Jr.	Stephen K. Straus
Milton S. Heath, Jr.	Mason P. Thomas, Jr.
Joseph E. Hunt	A. John Vogt
Kurt J. Jenne	L. Poindexter Watts
Jeffrey S. Koeze	Warren J. Wicker

THE INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT, an integral part of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, is devoted to teaching, research, and consultation in state and local government.

Since 1931 the Institute has conducted schools and short courses for city, county, and state officials. Through guidebooks, special bulletins, and a magazine, the research findings of the Institute are made available to public officials throughout the state.

Each day that the General Assembly is in session, the Institute's Legislative Reporting Service reports on its activities for both members of the legislature and other state and local officials who need to follow the course of legislative events.

Over the years the Institute has served as the research agency for numerous study commissions of the state and local governments.

A total of 350 copies of this public document were printed by the Institute of Government, The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, at a cost of \$71.68, or \$20 per copy. These figures include *only* the direct costs of reproduction. They do not include preparation, handling, or distribution costs.

Popular Government

Institute of Government • The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Index

Volumes 53–55

Summer 1987

through

Spring 1990

A

AIDS

- AIDS and the law: A guide for the public*, [edited by Harlon L. Dalton, Scott Burris, and the Yale AIDS Law Project]. Reviewed by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Summer 1988): 45.
- AIDS in the workplace, by Stephen Allred. 54 (Summer 1988): 39-44.
- An AIDS primer, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Summer 1988): 40-41.
- North Carolina's legislative and regulatory response to AIDS, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Winter 1989): 11-15.
- AIDS and the law: A guide for the public*. [edited by Harlon L. Dalton, Scott Burris, and the Yale AIDS Law Project]. Reviewed by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Summer 1988): 45.
- AIDS in the workplace, by Stephen Allred. 54 (Summer 1988): 39-44.
- An AIDS primer, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Summer 1988): 40-41.
- Albert Coates: Founder of the Institute of Government, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 54 (Spring 1989): 2-6.
- Albert Coates inducted into law officers hall of fame. 53 (Winter 1988): 50.
- Albert Coates: Institution builder, by John L. Sanders. 54 (Spring 1989): 7.
- Allred, Stephen
- AIDS in the workplace. 54 (Summer 1988): 39-44.
- Employment at will in North Carolina. 54 (Spring 1989): 13-17.
- Recruiting and selecting new employees. 53 (Spring 1988): 14-20.
- Sexual harassment: New grounds for employer liability. 53 (Summer 1987): 14-18.
- Update on employment at will and the local government employer. 55 (Fall 1989): 47.
- Alternatives to trials: North Carolina's dispute resolution program, by Frank C. Laney. 54 (Fall 1988): 9-12.

Animal Control

- Control of pit bulls and other vicious animals, by L. Poindexter Watts. 53 (Winter 1988): 45-47.

Arbitration

- Alternatives to trials: North Carolina's dispute resolution program, by Frank C. Laney. 54 (Fall 1988): 9-12.
- Court-ordered arbitration in North Carolina: An evaluation of its effects, by Stevens H. Clarke, Laura F. Donnelly, and Sara A. Grove. 55 (Summer 1989): 26-33.

- Attorney general's opinion sets guidelines for local environmental impact statements, by Milton Heath. 53 (Spring 1988): 49-50.

B

Barnwell, John

- Federal standards governing police use of force. 54 (Spring 1989): 9-12.

Bell, Ann Smith

- Something to compliment: Ann Bell's life in public health, by Anne M. Dellinger. 54 (Summer 1988): 2-8.

- Bias and conflicts of interest in land-use management decisions, by David W. Owens. 55 (Winter 1990): 29-36.

Book Reviews

- AIDS and the law: A guide for the public*, [edited by Harlon L. Dalton, Scott Burris, and the Yale AIDS Law Project]. Reviewed by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Summer 1988): 45.
- The past and future of public health: A review of *A history of neglect*, [by Edward H. Beardsley]. Reviewed by Anne M. Dellinger. 54 (Fall 1988): 41-43.
- A review of *Icons and aliens: Law, aesthetics, and environmental change*, [by John J. Costonis]. Reviewed by Richard D. Ducker. 55 (Fall 1989): 45-46.

Brandis, Henry, Jr.

- The Institute's first faculty member: Henry Brandis, Jr. (1909-1989), by Henry W. Lewis. 55 (Summer 1989): 44-45.

Breazeale, William R.

Raleigh's facility-fee program. 55 (Fall 1989): 2-10.

Brough, Regina K.

The Governor's Center: Exploring a new role for governors. 53 (Fall 1987): 32-37.

Brown, Dick

SBI: The formative years. 53 (Summer 1987): 19-27.

Bryant, Donald W.

Community colleges: Centrally positioned to help the at-risk student. 55 (Spring 1990): 13-15.

C

Caldwell County

Seminar teaching successful in Caldwell County. by Helen Fowler. 55 (Winter 1990): 43.

Campbell, B. J.

North Carolina's seat belt law: Public safety and public policy. 53 (Winter 1988): 27-35.

Campbell, William A.

Collecting property taxes when the taxpayer is in bankruptcy. 53 (Summer 1987): 6-13.

Compromising taxes on discovered property: An unconstitutional statute? 54 (Spring 1989): 51-53.

Margaret Taylor retires. 53 (Summer 1987): 5.
North Carolina election-law violations. 54 (Fall 1988): 29-32.

Property tax questions and answers, by . . . and Joseph S. Ferrell. 53 (Spring 1988): 54-55.

Solid-waste management: Local government exclusionary policies. 55 (Spring 1990): 44-48.

Carpenter, Marla

The North Carolina School of the Arts. 53 (Winter 1988): 2-7.

Carter, Lee

Fund balance in local government budgeting and finance, by . . . and A. John Vogt. 54 (Winter 1989): 33-40.

Characteristics, contributions, and values of city and county managers in North Carolina, by James H. Svava. 55 (Fall 1989): 11-19.

Children and Youth

Recharting the polar star: Child custody in North Carolina, by Clarence E. Horton, Jr. 55 (Winter 1990): 10-19.

Welfare reform update: Child-support developments, by Janet Mason. 55 (Winter 1990): 44-48.

City-county consolidation rejected in New

Hanover, by Warren Jake Wicker. 53 (Winter 1988): 48-49.

Clarke, Stevens H.

Court-ordered arbitration in North Carolina: An evaluation of its effects, by . . . , Laura F. Donnelly, and Sara A. Grove. 55 (Summer 1989): 26-33.

The Fair Sentencing Act: Have its effects lasted? 53 (Fall 1987): 45-57.

North Carolina's prison population growth: Some good news for a change. 53 (Winter 1988): 44-45.

Pretrial release: Some possibilities for improvement. 53 (Spring 1988): 9-13.

Clontz, Ann C.

Fordham's tenure as chancellor of UNC-CH highlighted by public school programs. 54 (Summer 1988): 47-48.

Coe, Charles K.

Increasing investment earnings through improved cash management, by . . . and Gary McConkey. 54 (Fall 1988): 19-24.

Setting water rates and sewer rates. 54 (Spring 1989): 39-43.

Collecting property taxes when the taxpayer is in bankruptcy, by William A. Campbell. 53 (Summer 1987): 6-13.

The coming reversal in public school enrollment trends, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Winter 1989): 43-46.

Community colleges: Centrally positioned to help the at-risk student, by Donald W. Bryant. 55 (Spring 1990): 13-15.

Compromising taxes on discovered property: An unconstitutional statute? by William A. Campbell. 54 (Spring 1989): 51-53.

Computers

MINDEX: A new minutes indexing system, by Lee Mandell. 53 (Winter 1988): 49-50.

- Controlling liability risks in voluntary workplace health promotion programs, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 55 (Summer 1989): 14-20.
- Control of pit bulls and other vicious animals, by L. Poindexter Watts. 53 (Winter 1988): 45-47.
- Corrections
 North Carolina's jails: Recommendations from the Governor's Crime Commission, by Kristine Lanning, David E. Jones, and Sandy Pearce. 55 (Fall 1989): 20-28.
 The Parole Commission. by Denis Lewandowski. 55 (Summer 1989): 2-13.
- Council-manager relations and the performance of governing boards. by James H. Svava. 54 (Summer 1988): 27-32.
- The court of appeals: A candid conversation with Chief Judge Hedrick. by Dona Lewandowski. 53 (Spring 1988): 2-8. 44-47.
- Court-ordered arbitration in North Carolina: An evaluation of its effects. by Stevens H. Clarke, Laura F. Donnelly, and Sara A. Grove. 55 (Summer 1989): 26-33.
- Courts
 Alternatives to trials: North Carolina's dispute resolution program. by Frank C. Laney. 54 (Fall 1988): 9-12.
 The court of appeals: A candid conversation with Chief Judge Hedrick. by Dona Lewandowski. 53 (Spring 1988): 2-8. 44-47.
 Court-ordered arbitration in North Carolina: An evaluation of its effects. by Stevens H. Clarke, Laura F. Donnelly, and Sara A. Grove. 55 (Summer 1989): 26-33.
 The Fair Sentencing Act: Have its effects lasted? by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Fall 1987): 45-57.
 A need for reform: North Carolina's indigent defense system. by Richard A. Rosen. 54 (Fall 1988): 3-7.
 North Carolina's people's court. by Dona G. Lewandowski. 54 (Winter 1989): 2-10.
 Pretrial release: Some possibilities for improvement. by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Spring 1988): 9-13.
- Crotts, David
 North Carolina's new income tax. 55 (Winter 1990): 2-9.
- Crow, Terrell Armistead
 Stipe receives award for historic preservation. 55 (Summer 1989): 45.
- Crowell, Michael
 North Carolina government after *Gingles*. 54 (Summer 1988): 15-20.
 Voting rights litigation update. 54 (Winter 1989): 47.
- D**
- David Owens joins Institute faculty. 54 (Spring 1989): 38.
- Decision making in personnel departments, by Stephen K. Straus. 55 (Fall 1989): 29-33.
- Defending yourself and your property. by Robert L. Farb. 53 (Summer 1987): 1-5.
- Dellinger, Anne M.
 The past and future of public health: A review of *A history of neglect*. [by Edward H. Beardsley]. 54 (Fall 1988): 41-43.
 Something to compliment: Ann Bell's life in public health. 54 (Summer 1988): 2-8.
- Developing North Carolina's rural economy. by Billy Ray Hall. 53 (Spring 1988): 27-29.
- Donnelly, Laura F.
 Court-ordered arbitration in North Carolina: An evaluation of its effects. by Stevens H. Clarke, . . . and Sara A. Grove. 55 (Summer 1989): 26-33.
- Dorn, Betsy
 Recycle NOW: Mecklenburg County's recycling program. 53 (Winter 1988): 36-41.
- Ducker, Richard D.
 The Orange County joint planning agreement. 53 (Winter 1988): 47-48.
 Phil Green retires from the Institute. 54 (Winter 1989): 42.
 A review of *Icons and aliens: Law, aesthetics, and environmental change*. [by John J. Costonis]. 55 (Fall 1989): 45-46.
- E**
- Education. See Schools and Education

Economic Development

Developing North Carolina's rural economy, by Billy Ray Hall. 53 (Spring 1988): 27-29.

Elections

North Carolina election-law violations, by William A. Campbell. 54 (Fall 1988): 29-32.
 North Carolina government after *Gingles*, by Michael Crowell. 54 (Summer 1988): 15-20.
 Voting rights litigation update, by Michael Crowell. 54 (Winter 1989): 47.

Employment at will in North Carolina, by Stephen Allred. 54 (Spring 1989): 13-17.

Employment Law

Employment at will in North Carolina. by Stephen Allred. 54 (Spring 1989): 13-17.
 Recruiting and selecting new employees, by Stephen Allred. 53 (Spring 1988): 14-20.
 Selecting employees through systematic interviewing, by Stephen K. Straus. 53 (Spring 1988): 21-26.
 Sexual harassment: New grounds for employer liability, by Stephen Allred. 53 (Summer 1987): 14-18.
 Update on employment at will and the local government employer, by Stephen Allred. 55 (Fall 1989): 47.

Ennis, Trudy

Prevention of pregnancy among adolescents: The school's role. 53 (Fall 1987): 1-9.

Environmental Protection

Attorney general's opinion sets guidelines for local environmental impact statements, by Milton Heath. 53 (Spring 1988): 49-50.
 Piedmont storm water management: Problems and practices, by Ann Brewster Weeks. 53 (Spring 1988): 30-37.
 Recycle NOW: Mecklenburg County's recycling program, by Betsy Dorn. 53 (Winter 1988): 36-41.
 Siting controversial facilities, by Kathryn Visocki. 55 (Summer 1989): 34-38.
 Solid-waste management: local government exclusionary policies, by William A. Campbell. 55 (Spring 1990): 44-48.
 Supreme Court confirms state ownership of wetlands that are subject to tidal influence, by Milton Heath. 53 (Spring 1988): 49.

The erosion in value of exemptions and tax brackets of North Carolina's personal income tax, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Fall 1988): 33-40.

Establishing generally accepted accounting principles, by S. Grady Fullerton. 54 (Fall 1988): 25-28.

Exploring user fees and charges for local governments, by Wally Hill. 54 (Winter 1989): 27-31.

F

The Fair Sentencing Act: Have its effects lasted? by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Fall 1987): 45-57.

Family Support Act

North Carolina takes on federal welfare reform, by Daniel C. Hudgins. 54 (Spring 1989): 31-38.

Farb, Robert L.

Defending yourself and your property. 53 (Summer 1987): 1-5.

Federal standards governing police use of force, by John Barnwell. 54 (Spring 1989): 9-12.

Ferrell, Joseph S.

Property tax questions and answers. 53 (Winter 1988): 42-43; by William A. Campbell and . . . (Spring 1988): 54-55.

Finance, Public

The erosion in value of exemptions and tax brackets of North Carolina's personal income tax, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Fall 1988): 33-40.

Establishing generally accepted accounting principles, by S. Grady Fullerton. 54 (Fall 1988): 25-28.

Exploring user fees and charges for local governments, by Wally Hill. 54 (Winter 1989): 27-31.

Fund balance in local government budgeting and finance, by Lee Carter and A. John Vogt. 54 (Winter 1989): 33-40.

Increasing investment earnings through improved cash management, by Charles Coe and Gary McConkey. 54 (Fall 1988): 19-24.

Local spending responses to state aid for school construction, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Spring 1989): 49-51.

Monitoring construction projects, by S. Grady Fullerton. 54 (Summer 1988): 48.

- 1988 awards for financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 55 (Fall 1989): 48.
- North Carolina's new income tax, by David Crotts. 55 (Winter 1990): 2-9.
- Raleigh's facility-fee program, by William R. Breazeale. 55 (Fall 1989): 2-10.
- Setting water rates and sewer rates, by Charles K. Coe. 54 (Spring 1989): 39-43.
- Spending and employment in the public schools, by Charles D. Liner. 55 (Spring 1990): 26-35.
- Update: Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 54 (Winter 1989): 47.
- Use of public funds in bond referendum campaigns, by David M. Lawrence. 53 (Spring 1988): 48-49.
- Fordham's tenure as chancellor of UNC-CH highlighted by public school programs, by Ann C. Clontz. 54 (Summer 1988): 47-48.
- Fowler, Helen
Seminar teaching successful in Caldwell County. 55 (Winter 1990): 43.
- Frazier, Andy
Work-force preparedness: Business leaders evaluate our student body's forgotten half, by Michael L. Vasu and . . . 55 (Spring 1990): 20-25.
- Freeman, Mickey
Institute of Government summer internship program. 54 (Winter 1989): 16-22.
- From vision to reality: Effective planning by the governing board, by Kurt Jenne. 54 (Summer 1988): 33-38.
- Fullerton, S. Grady
Establishing generally accepted accounting principles. 54 (Fall 1988): 25-28.
How a local government can upgrade its financial reporting. 53 (Fall 1987): 27-31.
Monitoring construction projects. 54 (Summer 1988): 48.
1988 awards for financial reporting. 55 (Fall 1989): 48.
Update: Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting. 54 (Winter 1989): 47.
- Fund balance in local government budgeting and finance, by Lee Carter and A. John Vogt. 54 (Winter 1989): 33-40.
- G**
- Generic training for county departments of social services, by Joe Raymond. 53 (Summer 1987): 36-40.
- Gerken, Elizabeth A.
Reducing injuries: Opportunities for government leadership, by Laureen M. Tyler, Carol W. Runyan, Patricia F. Waller, and . . . 54 (Fall 1988): 13-18.
- Governing board retreats, by Kurt Jenne. 53 (Winter 1988): 20-27.
- The Governor's Center: Exploring a new role for governors, by Regina K. Brough. 53 (Fall 1987): 32-37.
- Green, Philip P., Jr.
Albert Coates: Founder of the Institute of Government. 54 (Spring 1989): 2-6.
- Grimsley, Joseph W.
A vision for the future: Community colleges prepare for the next quarter century. 55 (Spring 1990): 16-19.
- Groundrules for effective groups, by Roger M. Schwarz. 54 (Spring 1989): 25-30.
- Grove, Sara A.
Court-ordered arbitration in North Carolina: An evaluation of its effects, by Stevens H. Clarke, Laura F. Donnelly, and . . . 55 (Summer 1989): 26-33.
- H**
- Hall, Billy Ray
Developing North Carolina's rural economy. 53 (Spring 1988): 27-29.
- Health Law
AIDS in the workplace, by Stephen Allred. 54 (Summer 1988): 39-44.
North Carolina's legislative and regulatory response to AIDS, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Winter 1989): 11-15.
- Health Services
Infant mortality in North Carolina, by Richard R. Nugent. 54 (Summer 1988): 9-14.
Institute of Medicine releases report on the future of public health, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Fall 1988): 43-44.

- The past and future of public health: A review of *A history of neglect*, [by Edward H. Beardsley]. Reviewed by Anne M. Dellinger. 54 (Fall 1988): 41-43.
- Something to compliment: Ann Bell's life in public health, by Anne M. Dellinger. 54 (Summer 1988): 2-8.
- Heath, Milton S., Jr.
 Attorney general's opinion sets guidelines for local environmental impact statements. 53 (Spring 1988): 49-50.
 Interbasin transfers and other diversions: Legal issues involved in diverting water. 55 (Fall 1989): 34-44.
 Supreme Court confirms state ownership of wetlands that are subject to tidal influence. 53 (Spring 1988): 49.
- Highlights of North Carolina's new laws governing incompetency and guardianship, by Janet Mason. 53 (Spring 1988): 50-53.
- Highway Safety
 North Carolina's seat belt law: Public safety and public policy, by B. J. Campbell. 53 (Winter 1988): 27-35.
- Hill, Wally
 Exploring user fees and charges for local governments. 54 (Winter 1989): 27-31.
- Historic Preservation
 Stipe receives award for historic preservation, by Terrell Armistead Crow. 55 (Summer 1989): 45.
- Horton, Clarence E., Jr.
 Recharting the polar star: Child custody in North Carolina. 55 (Winter 1990): 10-19.
- How a local government can upgrade its financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 53 (Fall 1987): 27-31.
- How long will it take? Scheduling an octennial revaluation, by Joseph E. Hunt. 53 (Summer 1987): 28-35.
- The hub of the wheel: Clerks keep government running smoothly, by Carolyn Lloyd. 55 (Spring 1990): 36-43.
- Hudgins, Daniel C.
 North Carolina takes on federal welfare reform. 54 (Spring 1989): 31-38.
- Hunt, Joseph E.
 How long will it take? Scheduling an octennial revaluation. 53 (Summer 1987): 28-35.
- I**
- Increasing investment earnings through improved cash management, by Charles Coe and Gary McConkey. 54 (Fall 1988): 19-24.
- Infant mortality in North Carolina, by Richard R. Nugent. 54 (Summer 1988): 9-14.
- In memoriam: Lewis Poindexter Watts, Jr., 1928-1989, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 54 (Winter 1989): 48.
- Institute establishes Watts Memorial Award. 55 (Spring 1990): 48.
- Institute of Government
 Albert Coates: Founder of the Institute of Government, by Philip P. Green, Jr. 54 (Spring 1989): 2-6.
 Albert Coates inducted into law officers hall of fame. 53 (Winter 1988): 50.
 Albert Coates: Institution builder, by John L. Sanders. 54 (Spring 1989): 7.
 David Owens joins Institute faculty. 54 (Spring 1989): 38.
 In memoriam: Lewis Poindexter Watts, Jr., 1928-1989, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 54 (Winter 1989): 48.
 Institute establishes Watts Memorial Award. 55 (Spring 1990): 48.
 Institute of Government summer internship program, by Mickey Freeman. 54 (Winter 1989): 16-22.
 The Institute's first faculty member: Henry Brandis, Jr. (1909-1989), by Henry W. Lewis. 55 (Summer 1989): 44-45.
 John Sanders receives Thomas Jefferson Award. 54 (Summer 1988): 20.
 Joseph Ferrell awarded Albert Coates professorship. 54 (Winter 1989): 41.
 Margaret Taylor retires. 53 (Summer 1987): 5.
 New Institute faculty member [Jeffrey S. Koeze]. 53 (Fall 1987): 37.
 New Institute faculty member [Stephen K. Straus]. 53 (Summer 1987): 13.
 New Institute librarian [Patricia A. Langelier]. 54 (Spring 1989): 30.
 Phil Green retires from the Institute, by Richard D. Ducker. 54 (Winter 1989): 42.

- Rebecca Ballentine retires. 54 (Spring 1989): 30.
- Robert Joyce rejoins the Institute of Government. 54 (Fall 1988): 18.
- Robert Phay awarded Kenan professorship. 54 (Fall 1988): 18.
- Scholarship fund honors Elmer Oettinger. 53 (Winter 1988): 50.
- Institute of Government summer internship program, by Mickey Freeman. 54 (Winter 1989): 16-22.
- Institute of Medicine releases report on the future of public health, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Fall 1988): 43-44.
- The Institute's first faculty member: Henry Brandis, Jr. (1909-1989). by Henry W. Lewis. 55 (Summer 1989): 44-45.
- Insurance
New rate plan for automobile liability insurance, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 54 (Spring 1989): 45-48.
- Interbasin transfers and other diversions: Legal issues involved in diverting water, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 55 (Fall 1989): 34-44.
- J**
- Jenne, Kurt J.
From vision to reality: Effective planning by the governing board. 54 (Summer 1988): 33-38.
Governing board retreats. 53 (Winter 1988): 20-27.
Strategic planning: Three North Carolina communities, by . . . , Thomas Lundy, Ed Kitchen, and John Link. 54 (Summer 1988): 21-26.
- John Sanders receives Thomas Jefferson Award. 54 (Summer 1988): 20.
- Jones, David E.
North Carolina's jails: Recommendations from the Governor's Crime Commission, by Kristine Lanning, . . . and Sandy Pearce. 55 (Fall 1989): 20-28.
- Jones, H. G.
Preserving North Carolina's literary heritage. 55 (Winter 1990): 20-28.
- Joseph Ferrell awarded Albert Coates professorship. 54 (Winter 1989): 41.
- Joyce, Robert P.
North Carolina's community college system: Running it and paying for it. 55 (Spring 1990): 2-12.
- K**
- Kitchen, Ed
Strategic planning: Three North Carolina communities, by Kurt Jenne, Thomas Lundy, . . . , and John Link. 54 (Summer 1988): 21-26.
- Kittner, Ben
The North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications. 55 (Summer 1989): 21-25.
- Koeze, Jeffrey S.
AIDS and the law: A guide for the public, [edited by Harlon L. Dalton, Scott Burris, and the Yale AIDS Law Project]. 54 (Summer 1988): 45.
An AIDS primer. 54 (Summer 1988): 40-41.
Controlling liability risks in voluntary workplace health promotion programs. 55 (Summer 1989): 14-20.
Institute of Medicine releases report on the future of public health. 54 (Fall 1988): 43-44.
North Carolina's legislative and regulatory response to AIDS. 54 (Winter 1989): 11-15.
- L**
- Labor
Preparing our work force for the future, by Sheron K. Morgan. 54 (Spring 1989): 18-24.
- Lanning, Kristine
North Carolina's jails: Recommendations from the Governor's Crime Commission, by . . . , David E. Jones, and Sandy Pearce. 55 (Fall 1989): 20-28.
- Law Enforcement
Federal standards governing police use of force, by John Barnwell. 54 (Spring 1989): 9-12.
May a city or county offer rewards? by David M. Lawrence. 54 (Summer 1988): 46.
SBI: The formative years, by Dick Brown. 53 (Summer 1987): 19-27.
- Lawrence, David M.
May a city or county offer rewards? 54 (Summer 1988): 46.

Use of public funds in bond referendum campaigns. 53 (Spring 1988): 48-49.

Legislation

Highlights of North Carolina's new laws governing incompetency and guardianship, by Janet Mason. 53 (Spring 1988): 50-53.

The 1987 General Assembly's support for education, by Laurie Mesibov. 53 (Fall 1987): 10-12.

North Carolina's legislative and regulatory response to AIDS, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Winter 1989): 11-15.

Lewandowski, Denis

The Parole Commission. 55 (Summer 1989): 2-13.

Lewandowski, Dona G.

The court of appeals: A candid conversation with Chief Judge Hedrick. 53 (Spring 1988): 2-8, 44-47.

North Carolina's people's court. 54 (Winter 1989): 2-10.

Lewis, Henry W.

The Institute's first faculty member: Henry Brandis, Jr. (1909-1989). 55 (Summer 1989): 44-45.

Liability

Controlling liability risks in voluntary workplace health promotion programs, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 55 (Summer 1989): 14-20.

Libraries

Preserving North Carolina's literary heritage, by H. G. Jones. 55 (Winter 1990): 20-28.

Liner, Charles D.

The coming reversal in public school enrollment trends. 54 (Winter 1989): 43-46.

The erosion in value of exemptions and tax brackets of North Carolina's personal income tax. 54 (Fall 1988): 33-40.

Local spending responses to state aid for school construction. 54 (Spring 1989): 49-51.

Spending and employment in the public schools. 55 (Spring 1990): 26-35.

Link, John

Strategic planning: Three North Carolina communities, by Kurt Jenne, Thomas Lundy, Ed Kitchen, and . . . 54 (Summer 1988): 21-26.

Lloyd, Carolyn

The hub of the wheel: Clerks keep government running smoothly. 55 (Spring 1990): 36-43.

Local Government

Characteristics, contributions, and values of city and county managers in North Carolina, by James H. Svara. 55 (Fall 1989): 11-19.

City-county consolidation rejected in New Hanover, by Warren Jake Wicker. 53 (Winter 1988): 48-49.

May a city or county offer rewards? by David M. Lawrence. 54 (Summer 1988): 46.

Local spending responses to state aid for school construction, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Spring 1989): 49-51.

Loeb, Ben F., Jr.

In memoriam: Lewis Poindexter Watts, Jr., 1928-1989. 54 (Winter 1989): 48.

New rate plan for automobile liability insurance. 54 (Spring 1989): 45-48.

Lundy, Thomas

Strategic planning: Three North Carolina communities, by Kurt Jenne, . . . , Ed Kitchen, and John Link. 54 (Summer 1988): 21-26.

M

Management

Groundrules for effective groups, by Roger M. Schwarz. 54 (Spring 1989): 25-30.

Managing planned change in organizations, by Roger M. Schwarz. 53 (Winter 1988): 13-19.

Managing the two sides of technological change, by Roger M. Schwarz. 53 (Spring 1988): 38-44.

Municipal personnel departments: Management tool or employee advocate? by Stephen K. Straus. 53 (Fall 1987): 21-26.

Understanding and changing the culture of an organization, by Roger M. Schwarz. 54 (Winter 1989): 23-26.

Managing planned change in organizations, by Roger M. Schwarz. 53 (Winter 1988): 13-19.

Managing the two sides of technological change, by Roger M. Schwarz. 53 (Spring 1988): 38-44.

- Mandell, Lee
 MINDEX: A new minutes indexing system. 53 (Winter 1988): 49-50.
- Margaret Taylor retires. 53 (Summer 1987): 5.
- Mason, Janet
 Highlights of North Carolina's new laws governing incompetency and guardianship. 53 (Spring 1988): 50-53.
 Welfare reform update: Child-support developments. 55 (Winter 1990): 44-48.
- May a city or county offer rewards? by David M. Lawrence. 54 (Summer 1988): 46.
- McConkey, Gary
 Increasing investment earnings through improved cash management, by Charles K. Coe and . . . 54 (Fall 1988): 19-24.
- McDuffie, James
 The North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics. 53 (Winter 1988): 8-12.
- Mesibov, Laurie
 The 1987 General Assembly's support for education. 53 (Fall 1987): 10-12.
 North Carolina Center for Advancement of Teaching. 53 (Fall 1987): 13-20.
- MINDEX: A new minutes indexing system. by Lee Mandell. 53 (Winter 1988): 49-50.
- Monitoring construction projects, by S. Grady Fullerton. 54 (Summer 1988): 48.
- Morgan, Sheron K.
 Preparing our work force for the future. 54 (Spring 1989): 18-24.
- Motor Vehicles. See also Insurance
 New rate plan for automobile liability insurance, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 54 (Spring 1989): 45-48.
 North Carolina's seat belt law: Public safety and public policy, by B. J. Campbell. 53 (Winter 1988): 27-35.
- Municipal personnel departments: Management tool or employee advocate? by Stephen K. Straus. 53 (Fall 1987): 21-26.
- Municipalities
 City-county consolidation rejected in New Hanover, by Warren Jake Wicker. 53 (Winter 1988): 48-49.
 Council-manager relations and the performance of governing boards, by James H. Svara. 54 (Summer 1988): 27-32.
 Governing board retreats, by Kurt Jenne. 53 (Winter 1988): 20-27.
 How a local government can upgrade its financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 53 (Fall 1987): 27-31.
 MINDEX: A new minutes indexing system, by Lee Mandell. 53 (Winter 1988): 49-50.
 Municipal personnel departments: Management tool or employee advocate? by Stephen K. Straus. 53 (Fall 1987): 21-26.
 The Orange County joint planning agreement, by Richard Ducker. 53 (Winter 1988): 47-48.
 Use of public funds in bond referendum campaigns, by David M. Lawrence. 53 (Spring 1988): 48-49.
- N**
- A need for reform: North Carolina's indigent defense system, by Richard A. Rosen. 54 (Fall 1988): 3-7.
- New Institute faculty member [Jeffrey S. Koeze]. 53 (Fall 1987): 37.
- New Institute faculty member [Stephen K. Straus]. 53 (Summer 1987): 13.
- New Institute librarian [Patricia A. Langelier]. 54 (Spring 1989): 30.
- New rate plan for automobile liability insurance, by Ben F. Loeb, Jr. 54 (Spring 1989): 45-48.
- 1988 awards for financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 55 (Fall 1989): 48.
- The 1987 General Assembly's support for education, by Laurie Mesibov. 53 (Fall 1987): 10-12.
- The North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications, by Ben Kittner. 55 (Summer 1989): 21-25.
- North Carolina Center for the Advancement of Teaching, by Laurie Mesibov. 53 (Fall 1987): 13-20.
- North Carolina election-law violations, by William A. Campbell. 54 (Fall 1988): 29-32.
- North Carolina government after *Gingles*, by Michael Crowell. 54 (Summer 1988): 15-20.

- North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics, by James McDuffie. 53 (Winter 1988): 8-12.
- North Carolina School of the Arts, by Marla Carpenter. 53 (Winter 1988): 2-7.
- North Carolina's community college system: Running it and paying for it, by Robert P. Joyce. 55 (Spring 1990): 2-12.
- North Carolina's jails: Recommendations from the Governor's Crime Commission, by Kristine Lanning, David E. Jones, and Sandy Pearce. 55 (Fall 1989): 20-28.
- North Carolina's legislative and regulatory response to AIDS, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 54 (Winter 1989): 11-15.
- North Carolina's new income tax, by David Crotts. 55 (Winter 1990): 2-9.
- North Carolina's people's court, by Dona G. Lewandowski. 54 (Winter 1989): 2-10.
- North Carolina's prison population growth: Some good news for a change, by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Winter 1988): 44-45.
- North Carolina's seat belt law: Public safety and public policy, by B. J. Campbell. 53 (Winter 1988): 27-35.
- North Carolina takes on federal welfare reform, by Daniel C. Hudgins. 54 (Spring 1989): 31-38.
- Nugent, Richard R.
Infant mortality in North Carolina. 54 (Summer 1988): 9-14.
- O**
- The Orange County joint planning agreement, by Richard Ducker. 53 (Winter 1988): 47-48.
- Owens, David W.
Bias and conflicts of interest in land-use management decisions. 55 (Winter 1990): 29-36.
- P**
- The Paideia program: Implementing a vision of educational reform, by Patricia F. Weiss. 55 (Winter 1990): 41-42.
- The Parole Commission, by Denis Lewandowski. 55 (Summer 1989): 2-13.
- The past and future of public health: A review of *A history of neglect*, [by Edward H. Beardsley]. Reviewed by Anne M. Dellinger. 54 (Fall 1988): 41-43.
- Pearce, Sandy
North Carolina's jails: Recommendations from the Governor's Crime Commission, by Kristine Lanning, David E. Jones, and . . . 55 (Fall 1989): 20-28.
- Personnel
Decision making in personnel departments, by Stephen K. Straus. 55 (Fall 1989): 29-33.
Selecting employees through job sample tests, by Stephen K. Straus. 55 (Winter 1990): 37-40.
Selecting employees through systematic interviewing, by Stephen K. Straus. 53 (Spring 1988): 21-26.
- Phil Green retires from the Institute, by Richard D. Ducker. 54 (Winter 1989): 42.
- Piedmont storm water management: Problems and practices, by Ann Brewster Weeks. 53 (Spring 1988): 30-37.
- Planning for solid waste management in Mecklenburg County, by Gary R. Russell. 53 (Fall 1987): 38-44.
- Planning, Zoning, and Land Use
Attorney general's opinion sets guidelines for local environmental impact statements, by Milton Heath, Jr. 53 (Spring 1988): 49-50.
Bias and conflicts of interest in land-use management decisions, by David W. Owens. 55 (Winter 1990): 29-36.
The Orange County joint planning agreement, by Richard Ducker. 53 (Winter 1988): 47-48.
Strategic planning: Three North Carolina communities, by Kurt Jenne, Thomas Lundy, Ed Kitchen, and John Link. 54 (Summer 1988): 21-26.
Supreme Court confirms state ownership of wetlands that are subject to tidal influence, by Milton Heath, Jr. 53 (Spring 1988): 49.
- Preparing our work force for the future, by Sheron K. Morgan. 54 (Spring 1989): 18-24.
- Preserving North Carolina's literary heritage, by H. G. Jones. 55 (Winter 1990): 20-28.

- Pretrial release: Some possibilities for improvement, by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Spring 1988): 9-13.
- Prevention of pregnancy among adolescents: The school's role, by Trudy Ennis. 53 (Fall 1987): 1-9.
- Prisons
- The Fair Sentencing Act: Have its effects lasted? by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Fall 1987): 45-57.
- North Carolina's prison population growth: Some good news for a change, by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Winter 1988): 44-45.
- Pretrial release: Some possibilities for improvement, by Stevens H. Clarke. 53 (Spring 1988): 9-13.
- Problems in social services staffing, by Joe H. Raymond. 55 (Summer 1989): 46-48.
- Property Tax
- Collecting property taxes when the taxpayer is in bankruptcy, by William A. Campbell. 53 (Summer 1987): 6-13.
- Compromising taxes on discovered property: An unconstitutional statute? by William A. Campbell. 54 (Spring 1989): 51-53.
- How long will it take? Scheduling an octennial revaluation, by Joseph E. Hunt. 53 (Summer 1987): 28-35.
- Property tax questions and answers, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 53 (Winter 1988): 42-43; by William A. Campbell and Joseph S. Ferrell. 53 (Spring 1988): 54-55.
- Psychology
- Groundrules for effective groups, by Roger M. Schwarz. 54 (Spring 1989): 25-30.
- Public Administration
- Characteristics, contributions, and values of city and county managers in North Carolina, by James H. Svara. 55 (Fall 1989): 11-19.
- Council-manager relations and the performance of governing boards, by James H. Svara. 54 (Summer 1988): 27-32.
- From vision to reality: Effective planning by the governing board, by Kurt Jenne. 54 (Summer 1988): 33-38.
- R**
- Raleigh's facility-fee program, by William R. Breazeale. 55 (Fall 1989): 2-10.
- Rassell, Gary R.
- Planning for solid waste management in Mecklenburg County. 53 (Fall 1987): 38-44.
- Raymond, Joe H.
- Generic training for county departments of social services. 53 (Summer 1987): 36-40.
- Problems in social services staffing. 55 (Summer 1989): 46-48.
- Rebecca Ballentine retires. 54 (Spring 1989): 30.
- Recharting the polar star: Child custody in North Carolina, by Clarence E. Horton, Jr. 55 (Winter 1990): 10-19.
- Recruiting and selecting new employees, by Stephen Allred. 53 (Spring 1988): 14-20.
- Recycle NOW: Mecklenburg County's recycling program, by Betsy Dorn. 53 (Winter 1988): 36-41.
- Reducing injuries: Opportunities for government leadership, by Laureen M. Tyler, Carol W. Runyan, Patricia F. Waller, and Elizabeth A. Gerken. 54 (Fall 1988): 13-18.
- A review of *Icons and aliens: Law, aesthetics, and environmental change*, [by John J. Costonis]. Reviewed by Richard D. Ducker. 55 (Fall 1989): 45-46.
- Robert Joyce rejoins the Institute of Government. 54 (Fall 1988): 18.
- Robert Phay awarded Kenan professorship. 54 (Fall 1988): 18.
- Rosen, Richard A.
- A need for reform: North Carolina's indigent defense system. 54 (Fall 1988): 3-7.
- Runyan, Carol W.
- Reducing injuries: Opportunities for government leadership, by Laureen M. Tyler, . . . , Patricia F. Waller, and Elizabeth A. Gerken. 54 (Fall 1988): 13-18.

S**Safety**

- Reducing injuries: Opportunities for government leadership, by Laureen M. Tyler, Carol W. Runyan, Patricia F. Waller, and Elizabeth A. Gerken. 54 (Fall 1988): 13-18.

Sanders, John L.

- Albert Coates: Institution builder. 54 (Spring 1989): 7.

- SBI: The formative years, by Dick Brown. 53 (Summer 1987): 19-27.

- Scholarship fund honors Elmer Oettinger. 53 (Winter 1988): 50.

Schools and Education

- The coming reversal in public school enrollment trends, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Winter 1989): 43-46.

- Community colleges: Centrally positioned to help the at-risk student, by Donald W. Bryant. 55 (Spring 1990): 13-15.

- Fordham's tenure as chancellor of UNC-CH highlighted by public school programs, by Ann C. Clontz. 54 (Summer 1988): 47-48.

- Local spending responses to state aid for school construction, by Charles D. Liner. 54 (Spring 1989): 49-51.

- The 1987 General Assembly's support for education, by Laurie Mesibov. 53 (Fall 1987): 10-12.

- North Carolina Center for Advancement of Teaching, by Laurie Mesibov. 53 (Fall 1987): 13-20.

- The North Carolina School of Science and Mathematics, by James McDuffie. 53 (Winter 1988): 8-12.

- The North Carolina School of the Arts, by Marla Carpenter. 53 (Winter 1988): 2-7.

- North Carolina's community college system: Running it and paying for it, by Robert P. Joyce. 55 (Spring 1990): 2-12.

- The Paideia program: Implementing a vision of educational reform, by Patricia F. Weiss. 55 (Winter 1990): 41-42.

- Preparing our work force for the future, by Sheron K. Morgan. 54 (Spring 1989): 18-24.

- Prevention of pregnancy among adolescents: The school's role, by Trudy Ennis. 53 (Fall 1987): 1-9.

Seminar teaching successful in Caldwell

- County, by Helen Fowler. 55 (Winter 1990): 43.

- Spending and employment in the public schools, by Charles D. Liner. 55 (Spring 1990): 26-35.

- Teacher education: A history of reform in North Carolina, by Donald J. Stedman. 55 (Summer 1989): 39-43.

- A vision for the future: Community colleges prepare for the next quarter century, by Joseph W. Grimsley. 55 (Spring 1990): 16-19.

- Work-force preparedness: Business leaders evaluate our student body's forgotten half, by Michael L. Vasu and Andy Frazier. 55 (Spring 1990): 20-25.

Schwarz, Roger M.

- Groundrules for effective groups. 54 (Spring 1989): 25-30.

- Managing planned change in organizations. 53 (Winter 1988): 13-19.

- Managing the two sides of technological change. 53 (Spring 1988): 38-44.

- Understanding and changing the culture of an organization. 54 (Winter 1989): 23-26.

- Selecting employees through job sample tests, by Stephen K. Straus. 55 (Winter 1990): 37-40.

- Selecting employees through systematic interviewing, by Stephen K. Straus. 53 (Spring 1988): 21-26.

- Seminar teaching successful in Caldwell County, by Helen Fowler. 55 (Winter 1990): 43.

- Setting water rates and sewer rates, by Charles K. Coe. 54 (Spring 1989): 39-43.

- Sexual harassment: New grounds for employer liability, by Stephen Allred. 53 (Summer 1987): 14-18.

- Siting controversial facilities, by Kathryn Visocki. 55 (Summer 1989): 34-38.

Social Services

- Generic training for county departments of social services, by Joe Raymond. 53 (Summer 1987): 36-40.

- Highlights of North Carolina's new laws governing incompetency and guardianship, by Janet Mason. 53 (Spring 1988): 50-53.

- North Carolina takes on federal welfare reform, by Daniel C. Hudgins. 54 (Spring 1989): 31-38.
- Problems in social services staffing, by Joe H. Raymond. 55 (Summer 1989): 46-48.
- Recharting the polar star: Child custody in North Carolina, by Clarence E. Horton, Jr. 55 (Winter 1990): 10-19.
- Welfare reform update: Child-support developments, by Janet Mason. 55 (Winter 1990): 44-48.
- Solid-waste management: Local government exclusionary policies, by William A. Campbell. 55 (Spring 1990): 44-48.
- Something to compliment: Ann Bell's life in public health, by Anne M. Dellinger. 54 (Summer 1988): 2-8.
- Spending and employment in the public schools, by Charles D. Liner. 55 (Spring 1990): 26-35.
- State Government
- The Governor's Center: Exploring a new role for governors, by Regina K. Brough. 53 (Fall 1987): 32-37.
- SBI: The formative years, by Dick Brown. 53 (Summer 1987): 19-27.
- Stedman, Donald J.
- Teacher education: A history of reform in North Carolina. 55 (Summer 1989): 39-43.
- Stipe receives award for historic preservation, by Terrell Armistead Crow. 55 (Summer 1989): 45.
- Strategic planning: Three North Carolina communities, by Kurt Jenne, Thomas Lundy, Ed Kitchen, and John Link. 54 (Summer 1988): 21-26.
- Straus, Stephen K.
- Decision making in personnel departments. 55 (Fall 1989): 29-33.
- Municipal personnel departments: Management tool or employee advocate? 53 (Fall 1987): 21-26.
- Selecting employees through job sample tests. 55 (Winter 1990): 37-40.
- Selecting employees through systematic interviewing. 53 (Spring 1988): 21-26.
- Supreme Court confirms state ownership of wetlands that are subject to tidal influences, by Milton Heath. 53 (Spring 1988): 49.
- Svara, James H.
- Characteristics, contributions, and values of city and county managers in North Carolina. 55 (Fall 1989): 11-19.
- Council-manager relations and the performance of governing boards. 54 (Summer 1988): 27-32.
- T**
- Taxation. See Finance, Public, and Property Tax
- Teacher education: A history of reform in North Carolina, by Donald J. Stedman. 55 (Summer 1989): 39-43.
- Telecommunication
- The North Carolina Agency for Public Telecommunications, by Ben Kittner. 55 (Summer 1989): 21-25.
- Tyler, Lauren M.
- Reducing injuries: Opportunities for government leadership, by . . . , Carol W. Runyan, Patricia F. Waller, and Elizabeth A. Gerken. 54 (Fall 1988): 13-18.
- U**
- Understanding and changing the culture of an organization, by Roger M. Schwarz. 54 (Winter 1989): 23-26.
- Update: Certificate of achievement for excellence in financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 54 (Winter 1989): 47.
- Update on employment at will and the local government employer, by Stephen Allred. 55 (Fall 1989): 47.
- Use of public funds in bond referendum campaigns, by David M. Lawrence. 53 (Spring 1988): 48-49.
- Utilities
- Setting water rates and sewer rates, by Charles K. Coe. 54 (Spring 1989): 39-43.

V

Vasu, Michael L.

Work-force preparedness: Business leaders evaluate our student body's forgotten half, by . . . and Andy Frazier. 55 (Spring 1990): 20-25.

A vision for the future: Community colleges prepare for the next quarter century, by Joseph W. Grimsley. 55 (Spring 1990): 16-19.

Visocki, Kathryn

Siting controversial facilities. 55 (Summer 1989): 34-38.

Vogt, A. John

Fund balance in local government budgeting and finance, by Lee Carter and 54 (Winter 1989): 33-40.

Voting Rights Act

North Carolina government after *Gingles*, by Michael Crowell. 54 (Summer 1988): 15-20.

Voting rights litigation update, by Michael Crowell. 54 (Winter 1989): 47.

W

Waller, Patricia F.

Reducing injuries: Opportunities for government leadership, by Laureen M. Tyler, Carol W. Runyan. . . . , and Elizabeth A. Gerken. 54 (Fall 1988): 13-18.

Waste Management

Planning for solid waste management in Mecklenburg County, by Gary R. Russell. 53 (Fall 1987): 38-44.

Recycle NOW: Mecklenburg County's recycling program, by Betsy Dorn. 53 (Winter 1988): 36-41.

Siting controversial facilities, by Kathryn Visocki. 55 (Summer 1989): 34-38.

Solid-waste management: Local government exclusionary policies, by William A. Campbell. 55 (Spring 1990): 44-48.

Water Management

Interbasin transfers and other diversions: Legal issues involved in diverting water, by Milton S. Heath, Jr. 55 (Fall 1989): 34-44.

Piedmont storm water management: Problems and practices, by Ann Brewster Weeks. 53 (Spring 1988): 30-37.

Watts, L. Poindexter

Control of pit bulls and other vicious animals. 53 (Winter 1988): 45-47.

Institute establishes Watts Memorial Award. 55 (Spring 1990): 48.

Weeks, Ann Brewster

Piedmont storm water management: Problems and practices. 53 (Spring 1988): 30-37.

Weiss, Patricia F.

The Paideia program: Implementing a vision of educational reform. 55 (Winter 1990): 41-42.

Welfare reform update: Child-support developments, by Janet Mason. 55 (Winter 1990): 44-48.

Wicker, Warren Jake

City-county consolidation rejected in New Hanover. 53 (Winter 1988): 48-49.

Work-force preparedness: Business leaders evaluate our student body's forgotten half, by Michael L. Vasu and Andy Frazier. 55 (Spring 1990): 20-25.

THE INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT of The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill is devoted to teaching, research, and consultation in state and local government.

Since 1931 the Institute has conducted schools and short courses for city, county, and state officials. Through monographs, guidebooks, bulletins, and periodicals, the research findings of the Institute are made available to public officials throughout the state.

Each day that the General Assembly is in session, the Institute's *Daily Bulletin* reports on the Assembly's activities for members of the legislature and other state and local officials who need to follow the course of legislation.

Over the years the Institute has served as the research agency for numerous study commissions of the state and local governments.

John L. Sanders, DIRECTOR
William A. Campbell, ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR

FACULTY

Stephen Allred	Milton S. Heath, Jr.	Richard R. McMahon
A. Fleming Bell, II	Joseph E. Hunt	Laurie L. Mesibov
Joan G. Brannon	Kurt J. Jenne	Joseph F. Miller
Stevens H. Clarke	Robert P. Joyce	David W. Owens
Ann C. Clontz	Jeffrey S. Koeze	Robert E. Phay
Janine M. Crawley	Patricia A. Langelier	Roger M. Schwarz
Anne M. Dellinger	David M. Lawrence	Michael R. Smith
James C. Drennan	Charles D. Liner	Stephen K. Straus
Richard D. Ducker	Ben F. Loeb, Jr.	Mason P. Thomas, Jr.
Robert L. Farb	Ronald G. Lynch	Thomas H. Thornburg
Joseph S. Ferrell	Janet Mason	A. John Vogt
S. Grady Fullerton		Warren J. Wicker

© 1990

INSTITUTE OF GOVERNMENT
The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Printed in the United States of America

POPULAR GOVERNMENT

Index

Volumes 56–73
Summer 1990
through
Spring/Summer 2008



UNC
SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

POPULAR GOVERNMENT

James Madison and other leaders in the American Revolution employed the term “popular government” to signify the ideal of a democratic, or “popular,” government—a government, as Abraham Lincoln later put it, of the people, by the people, and for the people. In that spirit *Popular Government* offers research and analysis on state and local government in North Carolina and other issues of public concern. For, as Madison said, “A people who mean to be their own governors must arm themselves with the power which knowledge gives.”

EDITOR

John B. Stephens

MANAGING EDITOR

Angela L. Williams

ISSUE EDITOR

Margo Johnson

DESIGNER

Maxine Mills Graphic Design

EDITORIAL STAFF

Roberta Clark, Nancy Dooly, Lucille Fidler,
Jennifer Henderson, Sarah McConnaghy,
Leslie Watkins, Katherine Zeph

EDITORIAL BOARD

A. Fleming Bell, II, Robert P. Joyce,
Ann Cary Simpson, Karl W. Smith,
Aimee N. Wall, Richard Whisnant,
Eileen R. Youens

DESIGN STAFF

Emily Hinkle, Robby Poore,
Daniel Soileau, Lisa Wright

MARKETING/SUBSCRIPTION SERVICES

Marybeth Bundy, Katrina Hunt, Chris Toenes

DISTRIBUTION STAFF

Tom Buske, Mark Jarrell

INDEXER

Alex Hess

Popular Government (ISSN 0032-4515) is published three times a year by the School of Government. Address: CB# 3330 Knapp-Sanders Building, UNC at Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3330; telephone: 919.966.5381; fax: 919.962.0654; website: www.sog.unc.edu. Subscription: \$20.00 per year + 6.75% tax for NC residents.

Use of this publication for commercial purposes or without acknowledgment of its source is prohibited. Reproducing, distributing, or otherwise making available to a non-purchaser the entire publication, or a substantial portion of it, without express permission is prohibited.

⊕ This publication is printed on permanent, acid-free paper in compliance with the North Carolina General Statutes.

⊕ Printed on recycled paper

Printed in the United States of America

© 2009, School of Government

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill



UNC
SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

The School of Government at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill works to improve the lives of North Carolinians by engaging in practical scholarship that helps public officials and citizens understand and strengthen state and local government. Established in 1931 as the Institute of Government, the School provides educational, advisory, and research services for state and local governments. The School of Government is also home to a nationally ranked graduate program in public administration and specialized centers focused on information technology, environmental finance, and civic education for youth.

As the largest university-based local government training, advisory, and research organization in the United States, the School of Government offers up to 200 classes, seminars, schools, and specialized conferences for more than 12,000 public officials each year. In addition, faculty members annually publish approximately fifty books, periodicals, and other reference works related to state and local government. Each day that the General Assembly is in session, the School produces the *Daily Bulletin*, which reports on the day's activities for members of the legislature and others who need to follow the course of legislation.

Operating support for the School of Government's programs and activities comes from many sources, including state appropriations, local government membership dues, private contributions, publication sales, course fees, and service contracts. Visit www.sog.unc.edu or call 919.966.5381 for more information on the School's courses, publications, programs, and services.

Michael R. Smith, DEAN

Thomas H. Thornburg, SENIOR ASSOCIATE DEAN

Frayda S. Bluestein, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR PROGRAMS

Todd A. Nicolet, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR OPERATIONS

Ann Cary Simpson, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR DEVELOPMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS

Bradley G. Volk, ASSOCIATE DEAN FOR ADMINISTRATION

FACULTY

Gregory S. Allison
David N. Ammons
Ann M. Anderson
A. Fleming Bell, II
Maureen M. Berner
Mark F. Botts
Joan G. Brannon
Michael Crowell
Shea Riggsbee Denning
James C. Drennan
Richard D. Ducker
Robert L. Farb
Joseph S. Ferrell
Alyson A. Grine
Milton S. Heath Jr.
Norma Houston (on leave)
Cheryl Daniels Howell
Jeffrey A. Hughes

Joseph E. Hunt
Willow S. Jacobson
Robert P. Joyce
Kenneth L. Joyner
Diane M. Juffras
David M. Lawrence
Dona G. Lewandowski
Christopher B. McLaughlin
James M. Markham
Janet Mason
Laurie L. Mesibov
Kara A. Millonzi
Jill D. Moore
Jonathan Q. Morgan
Ricardo S. Morse
C. Tyler Mulligan
David W. Owens
William C. Rivenbark

Dale J. Roenigk
John Rubin
John L. Saxon
Jessica Smith
Karl W. Smith
Carl W. Stenberg III
John B. Stephens
Charles A. Szypszak
Shannon H. Tufts
Vaughn Upshaw
A. John Vogt
Aimee N. Wall
Jeffrey B. Welty
Richard B. Whisnant
Gordon P. Whitaker
Eileen R. Youens

POPULAR GOVERNMENT INDEX

Volumes 56–73

Summer 1990 through Spring/Summer 2008

A

- ABC law: The rise and fall of local option, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 58 (Spring 1993): 36–42.
- ABCs of immigration law and policy, by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 18–21.
- Academic Achievement
Bill McNeal: Helmsman in a storm, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 50.
- Academy to prepare local elected leaders for Twenty-first Century, by Donna Warner. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
- Access to computerized local records, by David M. Lawrence. 56 (Fall 1990): 18–25.
- Access to medical records: A guide to patients' rights, by Ann McColl. 56 (Winter 1991): 2–9.
- Accounting
How to read governmental financial statements, part 1, by Gregory S. Allison. 65 (Spring 2000): 23–34.
How to read governmental financial statements, part 2, by Gregory S. Allison. 67 (Fall 2001): 24–31.
Managing and accounting for fixed assets, by William C. Rivenbark. 65 (Spring 2000): 35–38.
State treasurer's governmental accounting/financial management awards program, by Donald E. Horton and Charles N. Hicks. 57 (Summer 1991): 28–30.
- Achieving better group performance, by John B. Stephens. 66 (Summer 2001): 37–44.
- Achieving more independence in government audits, by Charles K. Coe and Martha K. Rodgers. 68 (Winter 2003): 24–28.
- Acting regionally, by Margot F. Christensen. 66 (Fall 2000): 32.
- ADA's reasonable accommodation requirement ten years later, by L. Lynnette Fuller. 65 (Winter 2000): 18–26.
- Addressing domestic violence in immigrant communities, by Deborah M. Weissman. 65 (Spring 2000): 13–18.
- Adopting the "unadoptable": One agency's success story, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 63 (Fall 1997): 2–7.
- Adoptions in North Carolina: An interview with Robin Peacock, by Mason P. Thomas Jr. 57 (Fall 1991): 2–12.
- Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Spring 1997): 2–11.
- Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, part two, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Summer 1997): 38–49.
- Affordable housing at its best: The Charlotte-Mecklenburg housing partnership, by Kim Pearson. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 8.
- Aged
Aging: Challenges and opportunities for North Carolina, by Dennis W. Streets and Margaret L. Morse. 56 (Spring 1991): 2–8.
Aging: Challenges and opportunities for North Carolina, by Dennis W. Streets and Margaret L. Morse. 56 (Spring 1991): 2–8.
- Agriculture
Who will fill the new boots? Examining the use of succession planning in farm businesses, by Brittany F. Whitmire. 72 (Winter 2007): 34–42.
- Alcoholic Beverages
ABC law: The rise and fall of local option, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 58 (Spring 1993): 36–42.
- Allison, Gregory S.
How to read governmental financial statements, part 1. 65 (Spring 2000): 23–34.

- Allison, Gregory S. (*continued*)
 How to read governmental financial statements, part 2. 67 (Fall 2001): 24–31.
 To tell the truth: How much in benefits are governments promising retirees? 73 (Fall 2007): 14–17.
- Allred, Stephen
 The Civil Rights Act of 1991: An overview. 57 (Winter 1992): 17–21.
 Employee privacy and workplace searches. 67 (Spring 2002): 33–35.
 Handicap discrimination in employment. 56 (Summer 1990): 8–15.
 A new overview of North Carolina's political culture. [Review of *North Carolina government and politics*, by Jack D. Fleer]. 61 (Summer 1995): 47–48.
 Questions I am frequently asked: Do we have to advertise this position? 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 46.
 Teaching at the Institute of Government: The first sixty years. 57 (Spring 1992): 2–8.
- Alternative revenue sources for local governments, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Winter 1992): 22–29.
- Altman, Lydian
 Creating their own futures: Community visioning and North Carolina local governments, by Lydian Altman and Ricardo S. Morse. 73 (Winter 2008): 20–35.
 Sexual assault and domestic violence: The community's role in weaving a safety net, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon Whitaker, and Lydian Altman. 73 (Winter 2008): 5–19 [Includes Deaths from domestic violence in North Carolina 2004–2007 from the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence on pp. 4, 6, 8, and the front cover].
- Altman-Sauer, Lydian
 Building community capacity to meet public needs, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon Whitaker. 70 (Winter 2005): 28–36.
 Deciding to fund nonprofits: Key questions, by Margaret Henderson, Lydian Altman-Sauer, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 67 (Summer 2002): 33–39.
 Establishing mutual accountability in nonprofit-government relationships, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon P. Whitaker, and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 69 (Fall 2003): 18–29.
 Strengthening relationships between local governments and nonprofits, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 66 (Winter 2001): 33–39.
 Workshops to build community capacity to stop domestic and sexual violence, by Margaret Henderson and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Ammons appointed to lead MPA Program: Former director Alired moves to associate provost position, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Winter 2002): 47–48.
- Ammons, David N.
 Benefiting from comparative performance statistics in local government, by William C. Rivenbark, David N. Ammons, and Dale J. Roenigk. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 34–42.
 Gainsharing in local government, by David N. Ammons and William C. Rivenbark. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 31–38.
 Performance measurement in North Carolina cities and towns. 67 (Fall 2001): 11–17.
 Raising the performance bar . . . locally. 63 (Spring 1998): 29–35.
 Rewarding greater accountability with increased managerial flexibility in Davidson County, by William C. Rivenbark and David N. Ammons. 70 (Winter 2005): 12–19.
 Taking a pragmatic view of privatization. 62 (Spring 1997): 12–18.
- Ammons elected to ASPA council, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- Amortization: An old land-use controversy heats up, by David W. Owens. 57 (Fall 1991): 20–29.
- Anderson, Leslie
 From Little Canada to Marshall: Running North Carolina's ridges. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 42–45.
 Public leadership of Asheville's downtown revitalization, by Leslie Anderson, Anita R. Brown-Graham, and Jennifer Lobenhofer. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 4–15.
- Animals
 The beaver of the Old North State, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 59 (Winter 1994): 18–23.
 The truth about cats and dogs: Vaccinations, licenses, service, revenue, by Catherine M. Clark. 67 (Winter 2002): 40–47.
- Appropriate use of the Internet. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part five, by Patricia A. Langelier. 62 (Spring 1997): 34–39.
- Arbitration. *See* Dispute Resolution
- Are you e? by Brenda Currin. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 16–24.
- Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: City attorney Henry Underhill, by David M. Lawrence. 60 (Winter 1995): 43–44.
- Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: Judge Thomas W. Ross, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 60 (Winter 1995): 43–44.
- Arts
 The art of public art, by Eleanor Howe. 64 (Summer 1999): 2–9.
 North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources: Special programs for all our citizens, by Boyd D. Cathey. 56 (Summer 1990): 23–30.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 1, Carbon dioxide emissions in North Carolina by sector, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 5.

- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 2, Total energy consumption in North Carolina by sector, 1960, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 6.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 3, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per dollar of state GDP), 1997–2004; Chart 4, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per capita), 1997–2004; Chart 5, Energy consumed in North Carolina, by source, 1996–2004; Chart 6, Electricity price by sector, North Carolina, the South Atlantic Region, and the United States, July 2007, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 10–11.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 7, Historical and projected needs for electricity-generating capacity in North Carolina, 1995, 2000–2015; Chart 8, Difference between electricity generation and capacity, by source, 1995, 2000, and 2005, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 22–23.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 9, Total expenditures on primary energy, by sector, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 29.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 10, Historical and projected vehicle miles traveled per capita, North Carolina and the United States, 1995–2011, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 30.
- At last, some good news about violent crime, by Stevens H. Clarke. 63 (Summer 1998): 2–17.
- Auditing**
Achieving more independence in government audits, by Charles K. Coe and Martha K. Rodgers. 68 (Winter 2003): 24–28.
- Austin, Susan**
An example of strategic visioning: The Outer Banks of North Carolina. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 19.
Using community vision and capacity to direct economic change, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Susan Austin. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 14–22.
- Automation**
An introduction to imaging systems [Review of *The local government guide to imaging systems: Planning and implementation*, by Todd Newcombe], by William A. Campbell. 62 (Fall 1996): 46–47.
- Avila, Creighton**
What drives general obligation bond ratings for North Carolina's counties? 73 (Winter 2008): 41–45.
- Awards honor Campbell and Bell, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 40.
- B**
- Baker, Edward L.
The North Carolina Institute for Public Health. 71 (Fall 2005): 12–15.
- A balanced strategy for meeting North Carolina's growing energy needs, by Mike Hughes. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 24–26.
- Balancing professional passions: The exemplary path of Deil Wright's life, by Brendon Burke. 67 (Summer 2002): 1–4 Web supplement.
- Balancing work and family needs in government work places in North Carolina, by Florence Glasser. 58 (Spring 1993): 2–15.
- Bankruptcy**
Government exceptions to bankruptcy's automatic stay, by Hope A. Root. 60 (Spring 1995): 34–38.
- Bartlett, Gary O.
Would North Carolina have looked as bad as Florida on election night 2000? by Gary O. Bartlett and Robert P. Joyce. 68 (Fall 2002): 4–16.
- Bass, Christopher M.
Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part two: Common practices and legal standards, by A. Fleming Bell, II, John B. Stephens, and Christopher M. Bass. 63 (Fall 1997): 27–37.
- Bass, Garnet
Institute embarks on a future search. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 28–37.
- Bean, Douglas O.
The Charlotte model for competition: A case study, by Barry M. Gullet and Douglas O. Bean. 62 (Winter 1997): 19–22.
- Beattie, Lauralyn E.
Legal issues in transferring from home school to public school. 63 (Summer 1998): 29–36.
- The beaver of the Old North State, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 59 (Winter 1994): 18–23.
- Becky Anderson: Western Carolina trailblazer, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 44.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Business Operations, Facility Services, and Human Resources], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 54.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Development and Communications, Legislative Reporting Service, and Program Management], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 54.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Information Technology, Instructional Technology and NCINFO, Media Technician, Reception, and Registration], by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 39.

- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Library and Publications], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 42–43.
- Being Hickory by choice, by Margot F. Christensen. 66 (Fall 2000): 33–34.
- Bell, A. Fleming, II
 Bidding on buildings: The requirements of G.S. 143–128. 56 (Winter 1991): 26–30.
 City and county clerks: What they do and how they do it. 61 (Summer 1996): 21–30.
 Faculty members explain ramifications of 2006 ethics and lobbying rules for local governments, by A. Fleming Bell, II, and Norma Houston. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
 Installment financing under G.S. 160A–20: New opportunities and procedures. 56 (Summer 1990): 16–21.
 Institute faculty members [A. Fleming Bell, II, and David M. Lawrence] volunteer time to Estonia's young democracy, by Robert P. Joyce. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
 Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part one: Guidelines for good practices, by John B. Stephens and A. Fleming Bell, II. 62 (Summer 1997): 2–14.
 Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part two: Common practices and legal standards, by A. Fleming Bell, II; John B. Stephens; and Christopher M. Bass. 63 (Fall 1997): 27–37.
- Bell, Nathan
 County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roycastle. 65 (Winter 2000): 32–35.
- Benchmarking (Management)
 Measuring the performance of local governments, by Paula K. Few and A. John Vogt. 62 (Winter 1997): 41–54.
 Raising the performance bar . . . locally, by David N. Ammons. 63 (Spring 1998): 29–35.
- Benefiting from comparative performance statistics in local government, by William C. Rivenbark, David N. Ammons, and Dale J. Roenigk. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 34–42.
- Berahzer, Stacey Isaac
 Center helps organize national conference on paying for water. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 2.
- Berner joins IOG, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 47.
- Berner, Maureen
 Citizen participation in local government budgeting. 66 (Spring 2001): 23–30.
 A framework of sound principles, concrete practices [Review of *Recommended budget practices: A framework for improved state and local government budgeting*, by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting]. 65 (Spring 2000): 39–42.
 New program evaluation workshops offered. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
 Program evaluation in local governments: Building consensus through collaboration, by Maureen Berner and Matt Bronson. 68 (Winter 2003): 29–34.
 Six cities complete pilot of citizen-informed performance measurement. 73 (Winter 2008): 2–3.
 So you want to do a survey . . . , by Maureen Berner, Ashley Bowers, and Laura Heyman. 67 (Summer 2002): 23–32.
- Berner, Szypszak, Wagner join faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 59–60.
- Best practices in reducing waste, by Charles Coe and James Hickman. 67 (Winter 2002): 19–27.
- Bill McNeal: Helmsman in a storm, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 50.
- Bland Simpson gives Coates Lecture, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- Blau, Daniel M.
 Juvenile curfews: Constitutional concerns and recommended remedies. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 25–33.
- Bluestein, Frayda S.
 Do local governments have to bid computer software contracts? 64 (Fall 1998): 28–37.
 Do North Carolina local governments need home rule? 72 (Fall 2006): 15–24.
 Do we have to bid this? 58 (Winter 1993): 17–23.
 Local government contracts with nonprofit organizations: Questions and answers, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Anita R. Brown-Graham. 67 (Fall 2001): 32–44.
 Local government minority- and women-owned business programs: Questions and answers. 59 (Spring 1994): 19–26.
 Mediating land-use disputes. 56 (Winter 1991): 19–25.
 North Carolina's "lowest responsible bidder" standard for awarding public contracts. 57 (Winter 1992): 10–16.
 Online clearinghouse of documents open for business. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
 Privatization: Considerations for North Carolina local governments, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Kyle Gray. 62 (Winter 1997): 2–11.
 Privatization: Legal issues for North Carolina local governments. 62 (Winter 1997): 28–40.
 Single- and multi-prime contracting in North Carolina public construction. 60 (Spring 1995): 18–25.
 Teleconference provides timely, economical look at changes in law. 67 (Spring 2002): 4.
- Bluestein named to new associate dean position, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 2.
- Board-manager performance evaluations: Questions and answers, by Margaret S. Carlson. 62 (Summer 1997): 50–55.
- Bobbitt-Cooke, Mary
 North Carolinians: A good community investment. 71 (Fall 2005): 5–11.

Boger, John Charles

Education's "perfect storm": The effect of racial resegregation, high-stakes testing, and school inequities on North Carolina's poor, minority students. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 46–56.

Future of educational diversity: Old decrees, new challenges, by John Charles Boger and Elizabeth Jean Bower. 66 (Winter 2001): 2–16.

Leandro v. State—A new era in educational reform? 63 (Spring 1998): 2–12.

Bonds

A guide to improving a local government's bond rating, by Charles K. Coe. 59 (Winter 1994): 30–36.

Support for general obligation bond issues through bond committees, by Charles K. Coe. 57 (Spring 1992): 21–23.

What drives general obligation bond ratings for North Carolina's counties? by Creighton Avila. 73 (Winter 2008): 41–45.

Book Reviews

Combining service and learning: A resource book for community and public service [by Jane C. Kendall and Associates]. Reviewed by A. John Vogt. 56 (Fall 1990): 45.

Complicated IT issues laid bare [Review of *Public information technology and e-governance: Managing the virtual state*, by G. David Garson], by Mary Maureen Brown. 72 (Winter 2007): 50–51.

A Framework of sound principles, concrete practices [Review of *Recommended budget practices: A framework for improved state and local government budgeting*, by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting], by Maureen Berner. 65 (Spring 2000): 39–42.

Hazardous waste goes to Hollywood. [Review of *A civil action*, by Jonathan Harr], by Richard Whisnant. 64 (Fall 1998): 38–43.

Healthcare facilities law: Critical issues for hospitals, HMOs, and extended care facilities [Anne M. Dellinger, general editor]. Reviewed by Claire L. Moritz. 56 (Spring 1991): 30.

An introduction to imaging systems [Review of *The local government guide to imaging systems: Planning and implementation*, by Todd Newcombe], by William A. Campbell. 62 (Fall 1996): 46–47.

A new overview of North Carolina's political culture [Review of *North Carolina government and politics*, by Jack D. Fleer], by Stephen Allred. 61 (Summer 1995): 47–48.

Outrageous ambitions, remarkable success [Review of *Terry Sanford: Politics, progress, and outrageous ambitions*, by Howard E. Covington Jr. and Marion A. Ellis], by John L. Sanders. 65 (Winter 2000): 36–38.

Public participation [Review of *Involving citizens in community decision making*, by James L. Creighton; *Public participation in public decisions*, by John Clayton Thomas; and *Dealing with an angry public*, by Lawrence Susskind and Patrick Ford], by John B. Stephens. 63 (Summer 1998): 46–49.

Rational rejection [Review of *Community, culture, and economic development: The social roots of local action*, by Meredith Ramsey], by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 62 (Winter 1997): 60–62.

A SIDS mystery [Review of *The death of innocents*, by Richard Firstman and Jamie Talan], by Jill D. Moore. 64 (Fall 1998): 43–45.

Southern roots [Review of *Speak now against the day: The generation before the civil rights movement in the South*, by John Egerton], by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 48–51.

Botts, Mark F.

Community mental health services in North Carolina: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow. 61 (Summer 1995): 18–42.

Responding to subpoenas: A guide for mental health facilities, by John Rubin and Mark Botts. 64 (Summer 1999): 27–38.

Bovid, Kristen A.

Going once, going twice...: Are local governments sold on online auctions? by Kristen A. Bovid and Brandy N. Sparks. 73 (Fall 2007): 30–34.

Bower, Elizabeth Jean

Future of educational diversity: Old decrees, new challenges, by John Charles Boger and Elizabeth Jean Bower. 66 (Winter 2001): 2–16.

Bowers, Ashley

So you want to do a survey . . . , by Maureen Berner, Ashley Bowers, and Laura Heyman. 67 (Summer 2002): 23–32.

Boyle, Phillip

Cumberland opts for county-wide planning. 67 (Winter 2002): 4.

A map, a compass, asking for directions, and visioning: Organizational tools for navigating the future. 65 (Summer 2000): 21–24.

Public problems, values, and choices. 67 (Fall 2001): 18–23.

Bradley, Scott

A calm approach to violence in the schools, by Scott Bradley and Frances Henderson. 59 (Spring 1994): 34–40.

A brief history of custody mediation in North Carolina. 60 (Winter 1995): 16.

Brannon retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 42.

A brief selection of faculty work with the General Assembly, 1949–2007, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 57–62.

Brinkhous, Carol

Hoppes joins Institute's Principals' Executive Program. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.

Bronson, Matthew

County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roylance. 65 (Winter 2000): 32–35.

- Bronson, Matthew (*continued*)
 Program evaluation in local governments: building consensus through collaboration, by Maureen Berner and Matt Bronson. 68 (Winter 2003): 29–34.
- Brookshire is Wicker scholar for 2007–8, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 40.
- Brown-Graham, Anita R.
 Adopting the “unadoptable”: One agency’s success story. 63 (Fall 1997): 2–7.
 Brown-Graham receives [Floyd B. McKissick Resident Scholar in Community Development] award. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 51.
 Building bridges—Another tool for local governments. 66 (Fall 2000): 37.
 An example of strategic visioning: Burke County, North Carolina, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Emily Williamson. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 20.
 Housing discrimination against Hispanics in private rental markets. 65 (Fall 1999): 45–51.
 Local government contracts with nonprofit organizations: Questions and answers, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Anita R. Brown-Graham. 67 (Fall 2001): 32–44.
 The missing link: Using social capital to alleviate poverty. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 32–41.
 Public leadership of Asheville’s downtown revitalization, by Leslie Anderson, Anita R. Brown-Graham, and Jennifer Lobenhofer. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 4–15.
 Questions I’m frequently asked: Do local lawmakers have legislative immunity? 64 (Winter 1999): 40–46.
 Rational rejection [Review of *Community, culture, and economic development: The social roots of local action*, by Meredith Ramsey]. 62 (Winter 1997): 60–62.
 Thinking globally, acting locally: Community-based development organizations and local governments transform troubled neighborhoods. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 2–18.
 Using community vision and capacity to direct economic change, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Susan Austin. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 14–22.
 When you can’t sue the state: State sovereign immunity. 65 (Summer 2000): 2–14.
- Brown-Graham awarded two fellowships, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 37.
- Brown-Graham joins Z. Smith Reynolds board, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Brown-Graham receives [Floyd B. McKissick Resident Scholar in Community Development] award. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 51.
- Brown joins faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Brown, Mary Maureen
 Complicated IT issues laid bare [Review of *Public information technology and e-governance: Managing the virtual state*, by G. David Garson]. 72 (Winter 2007): 50–51.
- Brownfields in a green state, by Richard Whisnant. 64 (Winter 1999): 2–11.
- Building bridges—Another tool for local governments, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 66 (Fall 2000): 37.
- Building community capacity to meet public needs, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon Whitaker. 70 (Winter 2005): 28–36.
- Building Laws
 Fire protection requirements and the state building code, by Richard D. Ducker. 60 (Summer 1994): 46–47.
- Burby, Raymond J. III
 Community planning perspectives on saving energy in urban areas: Thirty years later. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 45–46.
 Saving energy in urban areas: community planning perspectives, 1978. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 40–44.
- Burke, Brendon
 Balancing professional passions: the exemplary path of Deil Wright’s life. 67 (Summer 2002): 1–4 Web supplement.
 Former M.P.A. Program director lauded for accomplishments. 67 (Summer 2002): 3.
- Business
 Certification programs for minority- and women-owned businesses, by Mark A. Messura. 59 (Spring 1994): 27–33.
 Local government minority- and women-owned business programs: Questions and answers, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 59 (Spring 1994): 19–26.
- Byrd, Denise C.
 Unit pricing for solid waste collection, by Glenn E. Morris and Denise C. Byrd. 56 (Fall 1990): 37–44.

C

- A calm approach to violence in the schools, by Scott Bradley and Frances Henderson. 59 (Spring 1994): 34–40.
- Campbell honored as Public Official of 2007, by John B. Stephens. 73 (Winter 2008): 2.
- Campbell, William A.
 Following up on . . . “North Carolina marriage laws: Some questions” [*Popular Government*, 63 (Winter 1998)] and “No Social Security number? No license” [*Popular Government*, 64 (Spring 1999)]. 65 (Winter 2000): 40.
 In memoriam: Henry Wilkins Lewis (1916–2004). 70 (Winter 2005): 2–3.
 An introduction to imaging systems [Review of *The local government guide to imaging systems: Planning and implementation*, by Todd Newcombe]. 62 (Fall 1996): 46–47.
 1993: A new day for collecting local property taxes on automobiles. 58 (Fall 1992): 28–31.

- No Social Security number? No license. 64 (Spring 1999): 44–46.
- North Carolina marriage laws: Some questions. 63 (Winter 1998): 50–54.
- Can public employers eliminate or reduce health benefits? By Diane M. Juffras. 69 (Winter 2004): 16–26.
- Can the fate of the lottery be left to the voters? by John L. Sanders. 59 (Winter 1994): 10–17.
- Carlson, Margaret S.
 Board-manager performance evaluations: Questions and answers. 62 (Summer 1997): 50–55.
 "How are we doing?": Evaluating the performance of the chief administrator. 59 (Winter 1994): 24–29.
 A model for improving a group's effectiveness. 63 (Summer 1998): 37–45.
 360-degree feedback: The power of multiple perspectives. 63 (Winter 1998): 38–49.
 What do citizens really want? Developing a public sector model of service quality, by Margaret S. Carlson and Roger M. Schwarz. 60 (Spring 1995): 26–33.
- Carter joins capital management firm, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.
- Case study of child-custody mediation, by Leslie C. Ratliff. 60 (Winter 1995): 2, 12–23.
- Cathey, Boyd D.
 North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources: Special programs for all our citizens. 56 (Summer 1990): 23–30.
- Caver, Floun'say R.
 Searching for cost-effectiveness in emergency medical services, by Douglas J. Watson and Floun'say R. Caver. 72 (Fall 2006): 35–41.
- A celebration of service, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 36–37.
- Center and project honored with Friends of Northeast award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 39.
- Center helps organize national conference on paying for water, by Stacey Isaac Berahzer. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 2.
- Certification programs for minority- and women-owned businesses, by Mark A. Messura. 59 (Spring 1994): 27–33.
- Champion, Darl H., Sr.
 "The police are the public": Community policing in North Carolina. 63 (Summer 1998): 18–28.
- Changes in North Carolina's tax system: The last decade, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Summer 1991): 2–9.
- The changing face of poverty in North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 14–24.
- The Charlotte model for competition: A case study, by Barry M. Gullet and Douglas O. Bean. 62 (Winter 1997): 19–22.
- The Charlotte spouse abuse study, by J. David Hirschel, Ira W. Hutchison III, and Charles W. Dean. 57 (Summer 1991): 10–16.
- Charter schools: An experiment in privatizing education, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 62 (Winter 1997): 23–27.
- Cherry, Diane
 Renewable energy in North Carolina, by Diane Cherry and Shubhayu Saha. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 12–23.
- Child Abuse
 Protection of children exposed to methamphetamine production, by Laura Elmore. 71 (Fall 2005): 28–30.
 Questions about child abuse: How can an abused child be protected in an emergency? by Janet Mason. 57 (Summer 1991): 24–27.
 Questions about child abuse: Should medical providers open their records to investigators? by Janet Mason and Anne Dellinger. 56 (Spring 1991): 22–24.
 Questions about child abuse: What does the problem look like? What is North Carolina doing about it? by Janet Mason. 57 (Fall 1991): 30–35.
- Child Care
 Balancing work and family needs in government workplaces in North Carolina, by Florence Glasser. 58 (Spring 1993): 2–15.
 Helping local governments view child care as economic development, by Nam Douglass. 72 (Fall 2006): 4–14.
 How after-school programs help students do better, by Kyle Gray, Barbara Roole, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 64 (Summer 1999): 39–48.
 Rural child care in North Carolina, by Florence Glasser. 56 (Winter 1991): 10–18.
- Children and Youth. See Child Abuse; Child Care; Children—Legal Status and Laws; Custody of Children; Guardian and Ward; Juvenile Justice; Public Health.
- Children—Legal Status and Laws
 Adopting the "unadoptable": One agency's success story, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 63 (Fall 1997): 2–7.
- Christensen, Margot F.
 Acting regionally. 66 (Fall 2000): 32.
 Being Hickory by choice. 66 (Fall 2000): 33–34.
 North Carolina League of Municipalities. 62 (Fall 1996): 26–29.
 Tapping the brakes on growth. 66 (Fall 2000): 30–31.
- Citizen participation in local government budgeting, by Maureen Berner. 66 (Spring 2001): 23–30.
- City and county clerks: What they do and how they do it, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 61 (Summer 1996): 21–30.
- City officials study essentials, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Civic engagement news: Forums identify priorities for civic engagement, by Kelley O'Brien. 69 (Winter 2004): 2.

- Civic engagement news: Summit recommends strategies for supporting schools' civic mission, by Debra Henzey. 69 (Winter 2004): 2-3.
- Civil Rights
 The Civil Rights Act of 1991: An overview, by Stephen Allred. 57 (Winter 1992): 17-21.
 Southern roots [Review of *Speak now against the day: The generation before the civil rights movement in the South*, by John Egerton], by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 48-51.
- Clark, Catherine M.
 The truth about cats and dogs: Vaccinations, licenses, service, revenue. 67 (Winter 2002): 40-47.
- Clarke, Dumont, IV
 Lead poisoning in young children: What is North Carolina doing about the problem? 58 (Spring 1993): 16-25.
- Clarke, Stevens H.
 At last, some good news about violent crime. 63 (Summer 1998): 2-17.
 Combating illicit drug use: Some basic questions. 66 (Summer 2001): 2-20.
 County jail population trends, 1975-92, by Stevens H. Clarke and Emily Coleman. 59 (Summer 1993): 10-15.
 Crime: It's a serious problem, but is it really increasing? 58 (Summer 1992): 34-39.
 Criminal recidivism: How is it affected by community correctional programs and imprisonment? by Stevens H. Clarke and Anita L. Harrison. 58 (Summer 1992): 19-28.
 Evaluating court-ordered mediation, by Stevens H. Clarke, Elizabeth D. Ellen, and Kelly McCormick. 61 (Fall 1995): 33-40.
 Firearms and violence: Interpreting the connection. 65 (Winter 2000): 2-17.
 Increasing imprisonment to prevent violent crime: Is it working? 60 (Summer 1994): 16-24.
 Mandatory mediation in on-the-job injury cases. 63 (Fall 1997): 19-26.
 Mediation of interpersonal disputes: Evaluating North Carolina's programs, by Stevens H. Clarke, Ernest Valente Jr., and Robyn R. Mace. 57 (Spring 1992): 9-20.
 Murder in North Carolina. 61 (Summer 1995): 3-17.
 North Carolina's growing prison population: Is there an end in sight? 56 (Spring 1991): 9-19.
 North Carolina's prison population cap: How has it affected prisons and crime rates? 58 (Fall 1992): 11-22.
 A pilot program in court-ordered mediation, by Elizabeth D. Ellen, Kelly McCormick, and Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Winter 1995): 3-11.
- Classroom named for Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.
- Clean Water Act
 Storm-water management: Municipalities' new requirements under the Clean Water Act, by J. Mark Payne. 58 (Summer 1992): 29-33.
- Clement, Kerry
 Helping children reach their potential. 65 (Fall 1999): 52-56.
- Cline, J. Steven
 Illegal methamphetamine laboratories as a public health hazard. 71 (Fall 2005): 24-28.
- Clontz, Ann
 Seminar teaching. 56 (Fall 1990): 14-15.
- A close look at North Carolina city and county budget practices, by A. John Vogt and Charles K. Coe. 59 (Summer 1993): 16-28.
- Clotfelter, Charles T.
 What kind of lottery for North Carolina? by Charles T. Clotfelter and Philip J. Cook. 56 (Spring 1991): 25-29.
- Clusters and competitive advantage: Finding a niche in the new economy, by Jonathan Q. Morgan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 43-54.
- Coates, Gladys
 End of an era: A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates, adapted by Ann Simpson from a story by Valerie Schwartz in the *Chapel Hill News*, September 29, 2002. 68 (Fall 2002): 1. Web supplement at <http://ncinfo.iog.unc.edu/pubs/electronicversions/pg/pgfal02/coates.pdf> (last visited Dec. 12, 2005).
 Gladys Coates receives UNC's Bell Award. 60 (Fall 1994): 48.
 Gladys Hall Coates remembers . . . Text of Mrs. Coates's speech at the luncheon [November 5, 1997]. 63 (Winter 1998): 56.
- Cobb, George K.
 Protecting rights-of-way for future streets and highways, by Richard D. Ducker and George K. Cobb. 58 (Fall 1992): 32-40.
- Coe, Charles K.
 Achieving more independence in government audits, by Charles K. Coe and Martha K. Rodgers. 68 (Winter 2003): 24-28.
 Best practices in reducing waste, by Charles Coe and James Hickman. 67 (Winter 2002): 19-27.
 A close look at North Carolina city and county budget practices, by A. John Vogt and Charles K. Coe. 59 (Summer 1993): 16-28.
 A guide to improving a local government's bond rating. 59 (Winter 1994): 30-36.
 How North Carolina's cities and counties budget for community agencies, by Charles K. Coe and A. John Vogt. 58 (Winter 1993): 25-29.
 Support for general obligation bond issues through bond committees. 57 (Spring 1992): 21-23.

- Coleman, Emily
County jail population trends, 1975–92, by Stevens H. Clarke and Emily Coleman. 59 (Summer 1993): 10–15.
- Collaborative leadership in Sampson County, by Heather Scarbrough. 73 (Winter 2008): 36–40.
- Combating illicit drug use: Some basic questions, by Stevens H. Clarke. 66 (Summer 2001): 2–20.
- Coming into the University, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 40.
- Communication
Achieving better group performance, by John B. Stephens. 66 (Summer 2001): 37–44.
- Community Development
Community planning perspectives on saving energy in urban areas: Thirty years later, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 45–46.
Creating their own futures: Community visioning and North Carolina local governments, by Lydian Altman and Ricardo S. Morse. 73 (Winter 2008): 20–35.
Harambee Square: RMECDC and the City of Rocky Mount, by Kim Pearson. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 10.
Saving energy in urban areas: community planning perspectives, 1978, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 40–44.
Thinking globally, acting locally: Community-based development organizations and local governments transform troubled neighborhoods, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 2–18.
- Community Leadership
Collaborative leadership in Sampson County, by Heather Scarbrough. 73 (Winter 2008): 36–40.
- Community mental health services in North Carolina: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow, by Mark F. Botts. 61 (Summer 1995): 18–42.
- Community planning perspectives on saving energy in urban areas: Thirty years later, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 45–46.
- Company police in North Carolina: Much more than “rent-a-cops,” by Jeffrey P. Gray. 63 (Winter 1998): 25–37.
- Complicated IT issues laid bare [Review of *Public information technology and e-governance: Managing the virtual state*, by G. David Garson], by Mary Maureen Brown. 72 (Winter 2007): 50–51.
- Computer Security
Privacy and computer security: Nine questions, by Kevin FitzGerald. 67 (Spring 2002): 53–55.
- Confidentiality in juvenile delinquency proceedings, by Janet Mason. 60 (Fall 1994): 2–10.
- Conflict Management
Organizations teach consensus-building, by John B. Stephens. 67 (Winter 2002): 4.
- Consortium builds bridges between government and youth, by Debra Henzey. 67 (Spring 2002): 3.
- Consortium offers leg up on information technology, by Shannon Howle Schelin. 69 (Fall 2003): 2.
- Consortium receives grant to study best practices in civic education, by Kelley O’Brien. 70 (Fall 2004): 3.
- Construction begins on Gladys Hall Coates Garden, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 3.
- Consumer Protection
Public policy challenges of payday lending, by Michael A. Stegman. 66 (Spring 2001): 16–22.
- A consumer’s guide to hiring and working with a group facilitator, by Roger M. Schwarz. 59 (Spring 1994): 12–18.
- Contracts that bind the discretion of governing boards, by David M. Lawrence. 56 (Summer 1990): 38–42.
- Conway, Carol
North Carolina’s global position and higher education’s role. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 35–42.
- Cook, Philip J.
What kind of lottery for North Carolina? by Charles T. Clotfelter and Philip J. Cook. 56 (Spring 1991): 25–29.
- Cooke, David
Privatization and competition in Charlotte, by Pamela A. Syfert and David Cooke. 62 (Winter 1997): 12–18.
- Cordato, Roy
Face-off on tax policy, by Roy Cordato and Elaine Mejia. 69 (Winter 2004): 4–15.
- Corporate Sponsorship
What is a good name worth? Local government sponsorships and the First Amendment, by Jason Bradley Kay. 69 (Fall 2003): 30–39.
- Corrections. *See also* Prisons—Overcrowding; Recidivism
North Carolina’s community service program: Putting criminal offenders to work for the public good, by Anita L. Harrison. 58 (Winter 1993): 30–38.
- Costanza v. Bell*: Court-ordered mediation of a typical (but fictitious) civil case. 60 (Winter 1995): 8–9.
- Counties not liable for injuries sustained in criminal attacks in courthouses, by James C. Drennan. 67 (Summer 2002): 2.
- County and municipal government publication breaks new ground, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 39–40.
- County Government
North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, by Debra Henzey. 62 (Fall 1996): 22–25.

County Government (*continued*)

- Stay or go? County commissioners on social services boards, by John L. Saxon. 65 (Winter 2000): 27-31.
- County jail population trends, 1975-92, by Stevens H. Clarke and Emily Coleman. 59 (Summer 1993): 10-15.
- County jails struggle with rising costs of health care, by John Manuel. 59 (Summer 1993): 2-9.
- County Officials and Employees
Profile of county manager government in North Carolina, by Kurt Jenne. 64 (Fall 1998): 13-20.
- County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roylance. 65 (Winter 2000): 32-35.
- Court Calendars
A prosecutor's view of criminal trial calendaring, by Thomas J. Keith. 60 (Spring 1995): 2-17.
Should prosecutors control the criminal trial calendar? by Stanley Hammer. 59 (Spring 1994): 2-11.
- Courts
Evaluating court-ordered mediation, by Stevens H. Clarke, Elizabeth D. Ellen, and Kelly McCormick. 61 (Fall 1995): 33-40.
North Carolina's experiment with family court, by Cheryl Daniels Howell. 65 (Summer 2000): 15-20.
North Carolina's mental health court, by Virginia Aldigé Hiday, Marlee E. Moore, Marie Lamoureaux, and Jeffrey de Magistris. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 24-30.
Privacy and the courts, by James C. Drennan. 67 (Spring 2002): 25-32.
Responsibility for the security of North Carolina's courts, by James C. Drennan. 64 (Summer 1999): 10-18.
What do North Carolinians think of their court system? by Michael Crowell. 61 (Summer 1996): 31-33.
"Without favor, denial, or delay": The recommendations of the Commission for the Future of Justice and the Courts in North Carolina, by Michael Crowell. 62 (Spring 1997): 19-25.
- Covington, Thomas
The state of the legislature: A self-assessment by North Carolina lawmakers, by David Kiel and Thomas Covington. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 4-15.
- CPAs honor Lawrence for outstanding teaching. 59 (Summer 1993): 32.
- Crawford-Brown, Douglas
Meeting the challenge of climate change in North Carolina. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 2-11.
- Creating Belmont's home page, by Craig Lewis. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 39.

Creating their own futures: Community visioning and North Carolina local governments, by Lydian Altman and Ricardo S. Morse. 73 (Winter 2008): 20-35.

Crime

- At last, some good news about violent crime, by Stevens H. Clarke. 63 (Summer 1998): 2-17.
- Crime: It's a serious problem, but is it really increasing? by Stevens H. Clarke. 58 (Summer 1992): 34-39.
- Criminal recidivism: How is it affected by community correctional programs and imprisonment? by Stevens H. Clarke and Anita L. Harrison. 58 (Summer 1992): 19-28.
- Curfews for minors and other special responses to crime, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Fall 1995): 2-13.
- Murder in North Carolina, by Stevens H. Clarke. 61 (Summer 1995): 3-17.

Criminal Justice

- Increasing imprisonment to prevent violent crime: Is it working? by Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Summer 1994): 16-24
- Crowell, Markham, Smith join School faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 38-39.

Crowell, Michael

- Redistricting for local governments. 56 (Fall 1990): 2-7.
- What do North Carolinians think of their court system? 61 (Summer 1996): 31-33.
- "Without favor, denial, or delay": The recommendations of the Commission for the Future of Justice and the Courts in North Carolina. 62 (Spring 1997): 19-25.

Cumberland opts for county-wide planning, by Phillip Boyle. 67 (Winter 2002): 4.

Curfews for minors and other special responses to crime, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Fall 1995): 2-13.

Currin, Brenda

Are you e? 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 16-24.

Custody of Children

- A brief history of custody mediation in North Carolina. 60 (Winter 1995): 16.
- Case study of child-custody mediation, by Leslie C. Ratliff. 60 (Winter 1995): 2, 12-23.
- Visitation rights of grandparents in North Carolina, by Cheryl Daniels Howell. 63 (Spring 1998): 13-20.

Customer Relations

- Improving customer satisfaction in government, by Wally Hill. 57 (Winter 1992): 2-9.
- What do citizens really want? Developing a public sector model of service quality, by Margaret S. Carlson and Roger M. Schwarz. 60 (Spring 1995): 26-33.

D

- Daugherty, Scott
Helping small businesses after Hurricane Floyd. 66 (Summer 2001): 21–30.
- David Moore: Man of the affordable house, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 18.
- Davidson, Anne S.
One city's journey toward more responsive government: Laurinburg, North Carolina, by Anne Davidson and Richard R. McMahon. 64 (Winter 1999): 12–29.
- Davidson newest faculty member. 61 (Fall 1995): 47–48.
- Davis, Arlene M.
Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Spring 1997): 2–11.
Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, part two, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Summer 1997): 38–49.
- Day, Rosalind
How local governments work with nonprofit organizations in North Carolina, by Gordon P. Whitaker and Rosalind Day. 66 (Winter 2001): 25–32.
- Dean, Charles W.
The Charlotte spouse abuse study, by J. David Hirschel, Ira W. Hutchison III, and Charles W. Dean. 57 (Summer 1991): 10–16.
- Deciding to fund nonprofits: key questions, by Margaret Henderson, Lydian Altman-Sauer, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 67 (Summer 2002): 33–39.
- Defining performance budgeting for local government, by William C. Rivenbark. 69 (Winter 2004): 27–36.
- Dellinger, Anne M.
Following up on . . . "How we die in North Carolina" [*Popular Government*, 64 (Spring 1999)]. 65 (Winter 2000): 40.
Healthcare facilities law: Critical issues for hospitals, HMOs, and extended care facilities [Anne M. Dellinger, general editor]. Reviewed by Claire L. Moritz. 56 (Spring 1991): 30.
How we die in North Carolina. 64 (Spring 1999): 2–10.
The Institute of Government. 62 (Fall 1996): 2–15.
New guide addresses issues related to pregnant or parenting minors. 68 (Fall 2002): 2.
New legal guide available for pregnant and parenting minors. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
Questions about child abuse: Should medical providers open their records to investigators? by Janet Mason and Anne M. Dellinger. 56 (Spring 1991): 22–24.
School publishes new legal guide on pregnant students. 70 (Fall 2004): 3.
- Dellinger retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 52–53.
- de Magistris, Jeffrey
North Carolina's mental health court, by Virginia Aldigé Hiday, Marlee E. Moore, Marie Lamoureux, and Jeffrey de Magistris. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 24–30.
- Denning joins faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 40
- Denning, Shea Riggsbee
Updated analysis available of North Carolina laws and procedures on property assessment and taxation. 73 (Winter 2008): 2.
Determining whether a worker is an independent contractor or an employee, by Diane M. Juffras. 72 (Fall 2006): 25–34.
- Devlin, Leah
North Carolina public health: Priming the pump of improved health for all. 71 (Fall 2005): 2–15.
- Dewey, Melissa
Health is honored by soil and water conservation group. 58 (Winter 1993): 40.
Municipal and county administration alumni form association. 58 (Winter 1993): 40.
- Dickens, James A.
Local government liability in revoking employment offers. 57 (Summer 1991): 17–23.
- Digests of bills now available online through School of Government, by Chris Toenes. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.
- Digitally connecting local governments in North Carolina, by Philip Young. 68 (Fall 2002): 28–33.
- D'Ignazio, Janet
Growing smart about transportation. (Fall 2000): 52–56.
- The diminishing role of fault in North Carolina alimony awards, by Cheryl Daniels Howell. 61 (Summer 1996): 2–13.
- Discrimination in Employment
Emerging issues: National origin discrimination in employment, by Joanna Carey Smith. 68 (Fall 2002): 17–27.
- Dispute Resolution
Costanza v. Bell: Court-ordered mediation of a typical (but fictitious) civil case. 60 (Winter 1995): 8–9.
Evaluating court-ordered mediation, by Stevens H. Clarke, Elizabeth D. Ellen, and Kelly McCormick. 61 (Fall 1995): 33–40.
Mandatory mediation in on-the-job injury cases, by Stevens H. Clarke. 63 (Fall 1997): 19–26.
Mediating land-use disputes, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 56 (Winter 1991): 19–25.
Mediation in civil court. 60 (Winter 1995): 2.

Dispute Resolution (*continued*)

- Mediation of interpersonal disputes: Evaluating North Carolina's programs, by Stevens H. Clarke, Ernest Valente Jr., and Robyn R. Mace. 57 (Spring 1992): 9–20.
- A pilot program in court-ordered mediation, by Elizabeth D. Ellen, Kelly McCormick, and Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Winter 1995): 3–11.

Divorce—Law and Legislation

- The diminishing role of fault in North Carolina alimony awards, by Cheryl Daniels Howell. 61 (Summer 1996): 2–13.

Do local governments have to bid computer software contracts? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 64 (Fall 1998): 28–37.

Do North Carolina local governments need home rule? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 72 (Fall 2006): 15–24.

Do we have to bid this? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 58 (Winter 1993): 17–23.

Does North Carolina need a pharmaceutical assistance program for older adults? by Patrick Liedtka. 65 (Summer 2000): 37–40.

Dolge, Matthew L.

- North Carolina regional councils. 62 (Fall 1996): 30–32.

Domestic Relations

- Following up on . . . "North Carolina marriage laws: Some questions" [*Popular Government*, 63 (Winter 1998)] and "No Social Security number? No license" [*Popular Government*, 64 (Spring 1999)], by William A. Campbell. 65 (Winter 2000): 40.

Marriage in North Carolina, by Janet Mason. 71 (Winter 2006): 26–36.

North Carolina marriage laws: Some questions, by William A. Campbell. 63 (Winter 1998): 50–54.

Douglass, Nam

- Helping local governments view child care as economic development. 72 (Fall 2006): 4–14.

Drennan, Heather

- Ammons elected to ASPA council. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- Classroom named for Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.
- Loeb retires. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- Major gifts support MPA students, building, and judicial education: Stafford Local Government Scholarship established in MPA Program. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.
- MPA Program rises to top ten in news magazine ranking. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- Stenberg reelected chair of national academy. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55–56.
- Tharrington Smith supports statewide judicial education. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.

Drennan, Heather Anne

- Is your plan on the shelf? Effective implementation of strategic plans in North Carolina cities. 72 (Winter 2007): 4–8.

Drennan, James C.

- Counties not liable for injuries sustained in criminal attacks in courthouses. 67 (Summer 2002): 2.
- The Institute of Government welcomes its new director: Mike Smith. 58 (Summer 1992): 9–10.
- Obtaining record checks to reduce risk. 64 (Winter 1999): 30–39.
- Privacy and the courts. 67 (Spring 2002): 25–32.
- Responsibility for the security of North Carolina's courts. 64 (Summer 1999): 10–18.

Drennan to direct new judicial college, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 3, 42.

Drugs—Law and Legislation

- Combating illicit drug use: Some basic questions, by Stevens H. Clarke. 66 (Summer 2001): 2–20.

Ducker, Richard D.

- Fire protection requirements and the state building code. 60 (Summer 1994): 46–47.
- Protecting rights-of-way for future streets and highways, by Richard D. Ducker and George K. Cobb. 58 (Fall 1992): 32–40.
- A smart growth toolbox for local governments, by Richard D. Ducker and David W. Owens. 66 (Fall 2000): 29–41.

Dunlap, Edwin Jr.

- North Carolina School Boards Association. 62 (Fall 1996): 33–36.

E

E-government in rural North Carolina, by Shannon Howle Schelin. 67 (Winter 2002): 35–39.

Economic Assistance

- Does North Carolina need a pharmaceutical assistance program for older adults? by Patrick Liedtka. 65 (Summer 2000): 37–40.
- Helping small businesses after Hurricane Floyd, by Scott Daugherty. 66 (Summer 2001): 21–30.

Economic Development

- Clusters and competitive advantage: Finding a niche in the new economy, by Jonathan Q. Morgan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 43–54.
- Creating their own futures: Community visioning and North Carolina local governments, by Lydian Altman and Ricardo S. Morse. 73 (Winter 2008): 20–35.
- Economic development after *Maready*, by David M. Lawrence. 62 (Winter 1997): 55–59.
- Economic development in North Carolina: Moving toward innovation, by Jesse L. White Jr. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 2–13.

- Enhancing the competitiveness of North Carolina communities, by James H. Johnson Jr. 67 (Winter 2002): 6–18.
- An example of strategic visioning: Burke County, North Carolina, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Emily Williamson. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 20.
- An example of strategic visioning: The Outer Banks of North Carolina, by Susan Austin. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 19.
- Helping local governments view child care as economic development, by Nam Douglass. 72 (Fall 2006): 4–14.
- North Carolina's Institute for Rural Entrepreneurship, by Leslie Scott. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 32.
- Rational rejection [Review of *Community, culture, and economic development: The social roots of local action*, by Meredith Ramsey], 62 (Winter 1997): 60–62.
- Reporting to work: Postsecondary institutions as regional economic development actors, by Cynthia Liston, Trent Williams, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 23–30.
- Spurring entrepreneurship: Roles for local elected leaders, by Nancy Stark. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 31–34.
- Using community vision and capacity to direct economic change, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Susan Austin. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 14–22.
- Economic development after *Maready*, by David M. Lawrence. 62 (Winter 1997): 55–59.
- Economic development in North Carolina: Moving toward innovation, by Jesse L. White Jr. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 2–13.
- Edgecombe County
Harambee Square: RMECDC and the City of Rocky Mount, by Kim Pearson. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 10.
- Education—Finance
Wake County's negotiated agreement on school funding: Has it worked? by Erin S. Norfleet. 68 (Fall 2002): 34–39.
- Education, Higher
Successful multicampus governance: The North Carolina model, by John L. Sanders. 66 (Summer 2001): 45–47.
The University at Chapel Hill in public service: Community partners, by Sarah Friday. 59 (Fall 1993): 2–11.
The University of North Carolina, by Joni B. Worthington. 62 (Fall 1996): 16–21.
The University of North Carolina: The legislative evolution of public higher education, by John L. Sanders. 59 (Fall 1993): 20–29.
- Education, Higher—Economic aspects
North Carolina's global position and higher education's role, by Carol Conway. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 35–42.
- Education, Secondary
Governor's School: A student's perspective, by Brian Mesibov. 56 (Summer 1990): 4–6.
- The Governor's Schools of North Carolina, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 56 (Summer 1990): 2–7.
- Teaching the hardest cases: Alternative education at Catawba Valley High School, by Peggy Mainess. 60 (Summer 1994): 40–44.
- Educational Law and Legislation
Future of educational diversity: Old decrees, new challenges, by John Charles Boger and Elizabeth Jean Bower. 66 (Winter 2001): 2–16.
Leandro v. State—A new era in educational reform? by John Charles Boger. 63 (Spring 1998): 2–12.
Legal issues in transferring from home school to public school, by Lauralyn E. Beattie. 63 (Summer 1998): 29–36.
- Educational Technology
Great things grow in Greene County, by Steve Mazingo. 70 (Fall 2004): 2.
- Education's "perfect storm": The effect of racial resegregation, high-stakes testing, and school inequities on North Carolina's poor, minority students, by John Charles Boger. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 46–56.
- Elected officials? Your life will never be the same, by Jacquelyn Gist. 60 (Fall 1994): 44–47.
- Election Districts
1991 legislative redistricting: The starting point, by Robert P. Joyce. 56 (Spring 1991): 20–21.
Redistricting for local governments, by Michael Crowell. 56 (Fall 1990): 2–7.
Redistricting for local governments after the 2000 census, by Robert P. Joyce. 66 (Spring 2001): 2–15.
- Elections
Initiative, referendum, and recall in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 63 (Fall 1997): 8–18.
The last contested election in America, by Robert P. Joyce. 72 (Winter 2007): 43–50.
Would North Carolina have looked as bad as Florida on election night 2000? by Gary O. Bartlett and Robert P. Joyce. 68 (Fall 2002): 4–16.
- Electronic Discussion Groups
Digitally connecting local governments in North Carolina, by Philip Young. 68 (Fall 2002): 28–33.
- Electronic Government
Consortium offers leg up on information technology, by Shannon Howle Schelin. 69 (Fall 2003): 2.
- Electronic Government Information
Are you e? by Brenda Currin. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 16–24.
- Electronic Mailing Lists
Special series: Local government on the Internet, part two, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Fall 1995): 41–47.

- Ellen, Elizabeth D.
A pilot program in court-ordered mediation, by Elizabeth D. Ellen, Kelly McCormick, and Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Winter 1995): 3–11.
- Elmore, Laura
Protection of children exposed to methamphetamine production. 71 (Fall 2005): 28–30.
- Emergency department screening for domestic violence, by Emily Gamble. 66 (Spring 2001): 39–43.
- Emergency Management
Lessons in disaster recovery: MPA students in eastern Carolina, by Rob Shapard. 65 (Spring 2000): 43–46.
New law expands state authority to act in event of bioterrorism, by Jill D. Moore. 68 (Winter 2003): 3.
Preventing disasters through "hazard mitigation," by Anna K. Schwab. 65 (Spring 2000): 2–12.
Unnatural disasters: bioterrorism and the role of government, by Jill D. Moore. 67 (Summer 2002): 4–13.
- Emergency Medical Services
Searching for cost-effectiveness in emergency medical services, by Douglas J. Watson and Floun'say R. Caver. 72 (Fall 2006): 35–41.
- Emerging issues: National origin discrimination in employment, by Joanna Carey Smith. 68 (Fall 2002): 17–27.
- Emigration and Immigration
ABCs of immigration law and policy, by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 18–21.
Ensuring communication: Providing translation and interpretation services, Catherine Dyksterhouse Foca. 68 (Winter 2003): 35–39.
- Employee Motivation
Gainsharing in local government, by David N. Ammons and William C. Rivenbark. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 31–38.
- Employee privacy and workplace searches, by Stephen Allred. 67 (Spring 2002): 33–35.
- Employee Rights
Employee privacy and workplace searches, by Stephen Allred. 67 (Spring 2002): 33–35.
- Employee Selection
Hiring a city or county manager, by Kurt Jenne. 62 (Spring 1997): 26–33.
Hiring a director for a nonprofit agency: A step-by-step guide, by Kurt J. Jenne and Margaret Henderson. 65 (Summer 2000): 25–36.
Obtaining record checks to reduce risk, by James C. Drennan. 64 (Winter 1999): 30–39.
- Employees—Drug Testing of
Safety versus privacy: When may a public employer require a drug test, by Diane M. Juffras. 68 (Winter 2003): 4–16.
- Employees—Rating of
Board-manager performance evaluations: Questions and answers, by Margaret S. Carlson. 62 (Summer 1997): 50–55.
"How are we doing?": Evaluating the performance of the chief administrator, by Margaret S. Carlson. 59 (Winter 1994): 24–29.
360-degree feedback: The power of multiple perspectives, by Margaret S. Carlson. 63 (Winter 1998): 38–49.
- Employment consequences of a criminal conviction in North Carolina, by Michael G. Okun and John Rubin. 63 (Winter 1998): 12–24.
- Employment Forecasting
Who will be there to serve? Workforce planning, by Willow S. Jacobson. 72 (Winter 2007): 9–25.
- Employment Law. See Civil Rights; Employees—Rating of; Handicapped—Employment; Labor Laws and Legislation
- Enhancing the competitiveness of North Carolina communities, by James H. Johnson Jr. 67 (Winter 2002): 6–18.
- End of an era: A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates, adapted by Ann Simpson from a story by Valerie Schwartz in the *Chapel Hill News*, September 29, 2002. 68 (Fall 2002): 1. Web supplement at <http://ncinfo.iog.unc.edu/pubs/electronicversions/pg/pgfal02/coates.pdf> (last visited Dec. 12, 2005).
- Energy Conservation
A balanced strategy for meeting North Carolina's growing energy needs, by Mike Hughes. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 24–26.
Community planning perspectives on saving energy in urban areas: Thirty years later, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 45–46.
Meeting the challenge of climate change in North Carolina, by Douglas Crawford-Brown. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 2–11.
Saving energy in urban areas: community planning perspectives, 1978, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 40–44.
- Energy Consumption
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 1, Carbon dioxide emissions in North Carolina by sector, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 5.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 2, Total energy consumption in North Carolina by sector, 1960, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 6.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 3, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per dollar of state GDP), 1997–2004; Chart 4, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per capita), 1997–2004; Chart 5, Energy consumed in North Carolina, by source, 1996–2004; Chart 6, Electricity price by sector, North Carolina, the South Atlantic Region, and the United

- States, July 2007, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 10–11.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 7, Historical and projected needs for electricity-generating capacity in North Carolina, 1995, 2000–2015; Chart 8, Difference between electricity generation and capacity, by source, 1995, 2000, and 2005, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 22–23.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 9, Total expenditures on primary energy, by sector, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 29.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 10, Historical and projected vehicle miles traveled per capita, North Carolina and the United States, 1995–2011, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 30.
- A balanced strategy for meeting North Carolina's growing energy needs, by Mike Hughes. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 24–26.
- Community planning perspectives on saving energy in urban areas: Thirty years later, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 45–46.
- Meeting the challenge of climate change in North Carolina, by Douglas Crawford-Brown. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 2–11.
- Renewable energy in North Carolina, by Diane Cherry and Shubhayu Saha. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 12–23.
- Saving energy in urban areas: community planning perspectives, 1978, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 40–44.
- Transportation, energy, and the environment in North Carolina, by Anne Tazewell. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 27–39.
- Ennis, Alana M.
Should a law enforcement agency seek national accreditation? 61 (Summer 1996): 14–20.
- Ensuring communication: Providing translation and interpretation services, Catherine Dyksterhouse Foca. 68 (Winter 2003): 35–39.
- Ensuring the integrity of crucial data, by William C. Rivenbark and Carla M. Pizzarella. 67 (Winter 2002): 28–34.
- Environmental consequences of growth, by Michael Shore. 66 (Fall 2000): 46–51.
- Environmental Finance Center taps new director [Jeff Hughes], by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- Environmental Law
Brownfields in a green state, by Richard Whisnant. 64 (Winter 1999): 2–11.
- Environmental Protection
Environmental consequences of growth, by Michael Shore. 66 (Fall 2000): 46–51.
- Government financing for on-site wastewater treatment facilities in North Carolina, by Jeff Hughes and Adrienne Simonson. 71 (Fall 2005): 37–45.
- Meeting the challenge of climate change in North Carolina, by Douglas Crawford-Brown. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 2–11.
- North Carolinians' concerns about the environment, by Daniel B. German and Marvin K. Hoffman. 57 (Spring 1992): 15–20.
- Private initiatives in land conservation: A grassroots movement, by Charles E. Roe. 58 (Winter 1993): 2–10.
- Private land trusts: Partners for community conservation, by Charles E. Roe. 66 (Fall 2000): 42–45.
- Renewable energy in North Carolina, by Diane Cherry and Shubhayu Saha. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 12–23.
- Storm-water management: Municipalities' new requirements under the Clean Water Act, by J. Mark Payne. 58 (Summer 1992): 29–33.
- Essential responsibilities of local governing boards, by Vaughn Upshaw. 71 (Winter 2006): 14–25.
- Establishing mutual accountability in nonprofit-government relationships, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon P. Whitaker, and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 69 (Fall 2003): 18–29.
- Estonia, Republic of
Institute faculty members [A. Fleming Bell, II, and David M. Lawrence] volunteer time to Estonia's young democracy, by Robert P. Joyce. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
- Evaluating court-ordered mediation, by Stevens H. Clarke, Elizabeth D. Ellen, and Kelly McCormick. 61 (Fall 1995): 33–40.
- Evidence (Law)
Responding to subpoenas: A guide for mental health facilities, by John Rubin and Mark Botts. 64 (Summer 1999): 27–38.
- Evolution of a nonprofit, Part 1: Determining the organization's orientation, by Margaret Henderson. 70 (Fall 2004): 16–21.
- Evolution of state initiatives in North Carolina, by Hannah Holm. 66 (Fall 2000): 21–28.
- An example of strategic visioning: Burke County, North Carolina, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Emily Williamson. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 20.
- An example of strategic visioning: The Outer Banks of North Carolina, by Susan Austin. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 19.
- Executive Succession
Has anyone heard the alarm? Succession planning, by Christina E. Ritchie. 72 (Winter 2007): 26–33.
Who will fill the new boots? Examining the use of succession planning in farm businesses, by Brittany F. Whitmire. 72 (Winter 2007): 34–42.

F

- Face-off on tax policy, by Roy Cordato and Elaine Mejia. 69 (Winter 2004): 4–15.
- Faculty and alumna, School, earn national awards, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Faculty changes at the Institute [Margaret S. Carlson and Terry L. Roberts], by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Winter 1992): 36.
- Faculty member Stephens visits China, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- Faculty members explain ramifications of 2006 ethics and lobbying rules for local governments, by A. Fleming Bell, II, and Norma Houston. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
- Faith-Based Human Services
Faith-based social services: What are they? Do they work? Are they legal? What's happening in North Carolina? by John L. Saxon. 70 (Fall 2004): 4–15.
- Faith-based social services: What are they? Do they work? Are they legal? What's happening in North Carolina? by John L. Saxon. 70 (Fall 2004): 4–15.
- Family Violence
Addressing domestic violence in immigrant communities, by Deborah M. Weissman. 65 (Spring 2000): 13–18.
The Charlotte spouse abuse study, by J. David Hirschel, Ira W. Hutchison III, and Charles W. Dean. 57 (Summer 1991): 10–16.
Emergency department screening for domestic violence, by Emily Gamble. 66 (Spring 2001): 39–43.
Sexual assault and domestic violence: The community's role in weaving a safety net, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon Whitaker, and Lydian Altman. 73 (Winter 2008): 5–19 [Includes Deaths from domestic violence in North Carolina 2004–2007 from the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence on pp. 4, 6, 8, and the front cover].
Workshops to build community capacity to stop domestic and sexual violence, by Margaret Henderson and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Farb retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 51.
- Farb, Robert L.
The fourth amendment, privacy, and law enforcement. 67 (Spring 2002): 13–19.
- Farrell, Walter C. Jr.
Profile of Hispanic newcomers to North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr., Karen D. Johnson-Webb, and Walter C. Farrell Jr. 65 (Fall 1999): 2–12.
- The federal housing credit program, by Mark Shelburne. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 8–12.
- Feedback on property tax assessments, by W. A. (Pete) Rodda and Michael L. Walden. 69 (Winter 2004): 3.
- Ferrell, Joseph S.
The General Assembly and the budget. 56 (Summer 1990): 31–37.
Questions I am frequently asked: What forms of oath should a public officer take? 62 (Fall 1996): 43.
- Few, Paula K.
The GFOA award for distinguished budget presentation: The hallmark of a professional budget document. 57 (Winter 1992): 30–34.
Measuring public services. 61 (Fall 1995): 48.
Measuring the performance of local governments, by Paula K. Few and A. John Vogt. 62 (Winter 1997): 41–54.
- Filling the box: Responding to citizens' avoidance of jury duty, by Thomas L. Fowler. 64 (Spring 1999): 37–43.
- Finance. *See* Finance—Public; Financial Statements; Local Budgets; Local Finance; Local Revenue; North Carolina—Finance
- Finance—Public
Performance/program budgeting in North Carolina state government, by Roger L. Hart. 61 (Summer 1996): 34–40.
- Financial forecasting for North Carolina local governments, by William C. Rivenbark. 73 (Fall 2007): 6–13.
- Financial Statements
1989 awards for financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 56 (Fall 1990): 46.
North Carolina ranks high in certificate of achievement program participation, by S. Grady Fullerton. 56 (Spring 1991): 31.
- Financing government: Revenue variability and the role of rainy-day funds, by Gary A. Wagner. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 24–30.
- Fire Prevention
Fire protection requirements and the state building code, by Richard D. Ducker. 60 (Summer 1994): 46–47.
Home fire safety in North Carolina, by Carl W. Runyan and Mary A. Linzer. 60 (Summer 1994): 45–48.
- Firearms
Firearms and violence: Interpreting the connection, by Stevens H. Clarke. 65 (Winter 2000): 2–17.
- Firearms and violence: Interpreting the connection, by Stevens H. Clarke. 65 (Winter 2000): 2–17.
- First class graduates from CIO certification program, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- The fiscal impact of Medicaid on North Carolina counties, by John L. Saxon. 67 (Summer 2002): 14–22.
- FitzGerald, Kevin
Privacy and computer security: Nine questions. 67 (Spring 2002): 53–55.

- Five new faculty members join school [Ann Anderson, Ken Joyner, C. Tyler Mulligan, Jeff Welty, Eileen Youens], by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 47-48.
- Flinspach begins new program for school boards, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 47-48.
- Flinspach, Susan Leigh
Modeling good citizenship for the next generation, by Susan Leigh Flinspach and Jason Bradley Kay. 66 (Winter 2001): 17-24.
Strengthening civic education: Three strategies for school officials. 66 (Spring 2001): 31-38.
- Flory, Ingrid K.
Measuring the performance of emergency homeless shelters. 67 (Fall 2001): 2-10.
- Foca, Catherine Dyksterhouse
Ensuring communication: Providing translation and interpretation services. 68 (Winter 2003): 35-39.
- Following up on . . . "How we die in North Carolina" [*Popular Government*, 64 (Spring 1999)], by Anne Dellinger. 65 (Winter 2000): 40.
- Following up on . . . "North Carolina marriage laws: Some questions" [*Popular Government*, 63 (Winter 1998)] and "No Social Security number? No license" [*Popular Government*, 64 (Spring 1999)], by William A. Campbell. 65 (Winter 2000): 40.
- A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates, by Ann Cary Simpson. 68 (Fall 2002): 40.
- Former Institute faculty member Hinsdale dies. 60 (Spring 1995): 39-40.
- Former M.P.A. Program director lauded for accomplishments, by Brendon Burke. 67 (Summer 2002): 3.
- Former President Broad to join school faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 38.
- Foss, Tom
Team formed to disseminate best practices in IT security. 68 (Fall 2002): 3.
- The founding of the Institute, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 40.
- The fourth amendment, privacy, and law enforcement, by Robert L. Farb. 67 (Spring 2002): 13-19.
- Fowler, Thomas L.
Filling the box: Responding to citizens' avoidance of jury duty. 64 (Spring 1999): 37-43.
- A framework of sound principles, concrete practices [Review of *Recommended budget practices: A framework for improved state and local government budgeting*, by the National Advisory Council on State and Local Budgeting], by Maureen Berner. 65 (Spring 2000): 39-42.
- Friday, Sarah
The University at Chapel Hill in public service: Community partners. 59 (Fall 1993): 2-11.
- From Little Canada to Marshall: Running North Carolina's ridges, by Leslie Anderson. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 42-45.
- From rigorous researcher to fine art photographer: Stevens H. Clarke, by Eleanor Howe. 66 (Spring 2001): 46-47.
- Fuller joins Institute, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
- Fuller, L. Lynnette
ADA's reasonable accommodation requirement ten years later. 65 (Winter 2000): 18-26.
- Fullerton, S. Grady
1989 awards for financial reporting. 56 (Fall 1990): 46.
North Carolina ranks high in certificate of achievement program participation. 56 (Spring 1991): 31.
- Future of educational diversity: Old decrees, new challenges, by John Charles Boger and Elizabeth Jean Bower. 66 (Winter 2001): 2-16.

G

Gainsharing in local government, by David N. Ammons and William C. Rivenbark. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 31-38.

Gamble, Emily
Emergency department screening for domestic violence. 66 (Spring 2001): 39-43.

Gambling
Can the fate of the lottery be left to the voters? by John L. Sanders. 59 (Winter 1994): 10-17.
What kind of lottery for North Carolina? by Charles T. Clotfelter and Philip J. Cook. 56 (Spring 1991): 25-29.

Gaston County
Creating Belmont's home page, by Craig Lewis. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 39.

Gastonia mayor honored as woman municipal leader, by John B. Stephens. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.

The General Assembly and the budget, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 56 (Summer 1990): 31-37.

George Hyndman Esser Jr.—North Carolina's father of community development, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 62-64

German, Daniel B.
North Carolinians' concerns about the environment, by Daniel B. German and Marvin K. Hoffman. 57 (Spring 1992): 15-20.

The GFOA award for distinguished budget presentation: The hallmark of a professional budget document, by Paula K. Few. 57 (Winter 1992): 30-34.

- Gist, Jacquelyn
Elected officials? Your life will never be the same. 60 (Fall 1994): 44–47.
- Giving lawful and helpful job references—Without fear, by Joanna Carey Smith. 64 (Summer 1999): 19–26.
- Gladys Coates receives UNC's Bell Award. 60 (Fall 1994): 48.
- Gladys Hall Coates celebrates 100 years, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Summer 2002): 40.
- Gladys Hall Coates remembers . . . Text of Mrs. Coates's speech at the luncheon [November 5, 1997], by Gladys Hall Coates. 63 (Winter 1998): 56.
- Glasser, Florence
Balancing work and family needs in government workplaces in North Carolina. 58 (Spring 1993): 2–15.
Rural child care in North Carolina. 56 (Winter 1991): 10–18.
- Godschalk, David R.
Smart growth around the nation. 66 (Fall 2000): 12–20.
- Going once, going twice....: Are local governments sold on online auctions? by Kristen A. Bovid and Brandy N. Sparks. 73 (Fall 2007): 30–34.
- Gottschalk, Jan
Learning freedom through civic education. 64 (Spring 1999): 11–16.
- Government exceptions to bankruptcy's automatic stay, by Hope A. Root. 60 (Spring 1995): 34–38.
- Government financing for on-site wastewater treatment facilities in North Carolina, by Jeff Hughes and Adrienne Simonson. 71 (Fall 2005): 37–45.
- Governor's commission to modernize state finances, by Benjamin Russo. 69 (Winter 2004): 8–12.
- Governor's School: A student's perspective, by Brian Mesibov. 56 (Summer 1990): 4–6.
- The Governor's Schools of North Carolina, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 56 (Summer 1990): 2–7.
- Grady Fullerton retires. 59 (Summer 1993): 32.
- Grant, Cary M.
Navigating through ADA, FMLA, and Workers' Comp. 61 (Fall 1995): 20–32.
- Grant leaves IOG for private sector, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 40.
- Grantham joins Institute faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 66 (Summer 2001): 48.
- Grady, Dennis
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina:
Chart 1, Carbon dioxide emissions in North Carolina by sector, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 5.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina:
Chart 2, Total energy consumption in North Carolina by sector, 1960, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 6.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina:
Chart 3, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per dollar of state GDP), 1997–2004; Chart 4, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per capita), 1997–2004; Chart 5, Energy consumed in North Carolina, by source, 1996–2004; Chart 6, Electricity price by sector, North Carolina, the South Atlantic Region, and the United States, July 2007, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 10–11.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 7, Historical and projected needs for electricity-generating capacity in North Carolina, 1995, 2000–2015; Chart 8, Difference between electricity generation and capacity, by source, 1995, 2000, and 2005, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 22–23.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina:
Chart 9, Total expenditures on primary energy, by sector, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 29.
- Gray, Jeffrey P.
Company police in North Carolina: Much more than "rent-a-cops." 63 (Winter 1998): 25–37.
- Gray, Kyle
How after-school programs help students do better, by Kyle Gray, Barbara Roole, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 64 (Summer 1999): 39–48.
Privatization: Considerations for North Carolina local governments, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Kyle Gray. 62 (Winter 1997): 2–11.
- Great things grow in Greene County, by Steve Mazingo. 70 (Fall 2004): 2.
- Growing pains: A tale of two cities and a farm in between, by Richard Whisnant. 66 (Fall 2000): 2–11.
- Growing smart about transportation, by Janet D'Ignazio. 66 (Fall 2000): 52–56.
- Guardian and Ward
Adoptions in North Carolina: An interview with Robin Peacock, by Mason P. Thomas Jr. 57 (Fall 1991): 2–12.
- A guide to improving a local government's bond rating, by Charles K. Coe. 59 (Winter 1994): 30–36.
- Guide to pronouncing county names, by John L. Sanders. 63 (Spring 1998): 38.
- Gulati-Partee, Gita
Primer on nonprofit organizations. 66 (Summer 2001): 31–36.
- Gullet, Barry M.
The Charlotte model for competition: A case study, by Barry M. Gullet and Douglas O. Bean. 62 (Winter 1997): 19–22.

H

- Hall, Billy Ray
Poverty's enduring tradition in rural North Carolina: How do we respond? 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 25-31.
- Hammer, Stanley
Should prosecutors control the criminal trial calendar? 59 (Spring 1994): 2-11.
- Handicap discrimination in employment, by Stephen Allred. 56 (Summer 1990): 8-15.
- Handicapped—Employment
Handicap discrimination in employment, by Stephen Allred. 56 (Summer 1990): 8-15.
- Hands on the pulse, eyes on future [John B. Stephens, editor]. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 43-50.
- Harambee Square: RMECDC and the City of Rocky Mount, by Kim Pearson. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 10.
- Hargrove, Donn
North Carolina's juvenile court counselors, by Donn Hargrove and Janet Mason. 63 (Winter 1998): 2-11.
- Harrington, Randy Jay
Smile, red-light runners . . . You're on automated camera. 66 (Winter 2001): 40-48.
- Harris becomes director of Legislative Reporting Service, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Harrison, Anita L.
Criminal recidivism: How is it affected by community correctional programs and imprisonment? by Stevens H. Clarke and Anita L. Harrison. 58 (Summer 1992): 19-28.
North Carolina's community service program: Putting criminal offenders to work for the public good. 58 (Winter 1993): 30-38.
- Harrison, Jodi
New mental health screening introduced in county jails. 73 (Winter 2008): 3.
Project assists government and jail personnel with jail health law. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 3.
- Hart, Roger L.
Performance/program budgeting in North Carolina state government. 61 (Summer 1996): 34-40.
- Has anyone heard the alarm? Succession planning, by Christina E. Ritchie. 72 (Winter 2007): 26-33.
- Hazardous waste goes to Hollywood. [Review of *A civil action*, by Jonathan Harr], by Richard Whisnant. 64 (Fall 1998): 38-43.
- Health Law. See Child Abuse; Medical Records; Public Health
- Health privacy: The new federal framework, by Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Spring 2002): 44-52.
- Healthcare facilities law: Critical issues for hospitals, HMOs, and extended care facilities [Anne M. Dellinger, general editor]. Reviewed by Claire L. Moritz. 56 (Spring 1991): 30.
- Heath elected to conservation Hall of Fame, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- Heath is honored by groundwater professionals of North Carolina, by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Spring 1991): 32.
- Heath is honored by soil and water conservation group, by Melissa Dewey. 58 (Winter 1993): 40.
- Heath is honored for work with coastal resources, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Spring 1992): 36.
- Heath, Milton S. Jr.
Interbasin transfers: Back in the news. 60 (Fall 1994): 21-29.
- Heath receives public health award, by Melanie Stepp. 59 (Winter 1994): 36.
- Heath receives 2007 Newton Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 38.
- Heath retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 46-47.
- Helping children reach their potential, by Kerry Clement. 65 (Fall 1999): 52-56.
- Helping Hispanics in transition: An interview with H. Nolo Martinez, by Eleanor Howe. 65 (Fall 1999): 13-17.
- Helping local governments view child care as economic development, by Nam Douglass. 72 (Fall 2006): 4-14.
- Helping small businesses after Hurricane Floyd, by Scott Daugherty. 66 (Summer 2001): 21-30.
- Henderson, Frances
A calm approach to violence in the schools, by Scott Bradley and Frances Henderson. 59 (Spring 1994): 34-40.
- Henderson, Jennifer
Three join Institute faculty [Phillip Boyle, William Rivenbark, and Jessica Smith]. 65 (Spring 2000): 47-48.
"To provide a service": Don Liner's career at the Institute of Government. 65 (Winter 2000): 39-40.
- Henderson, Margaret
Building community capacity to meet public needs, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon Whitaker. 70 (Winter 2005): 28-36.
Deciding to fund nonprofits: Key questions, by Margaret Henderson, Lydian Altman-Sauer, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 67 (Summer 2002): 33-39.
Establishing mutual accountability in nonprofit-government relationships, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon P. Whitaker, and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 69 (Fall 2003): 18-29.
Evolution of a nonprofit, Part 1: Determining the organization's orientation. 70 (Fall 2004): 16-21.

Henderson, Margaret (*continued*)

Hiring a director for a nonprofit agency: A step-by-step guide, by Kurt J. Jenne and Margaret Henderson. 65 (Summer 2000): 25–36.

School receives grant to promote partnerships in community improvement. 68 (Winter 2003): 2–3.

Sexual assault and domestic violence: The community's role in weaving a safety net, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon Whitaker, and Lydian Altman. 73 (Winter 2008): 5–19 [Includes Deaths from domestic violence in North Carolina 2004–2007 from the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence on pp. 4, 6, 8, and the front cover].

Strengthening relationships between local governments and nonprofits, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 66 (Winter 2001): 33–39.

Training on relationships between nonprofits and governments. 68 (Fall 2002): 3.

Workshops to build community capacity to stop domestic and sexual violence, by Margaret Henderson and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.

Henzey, Debra

Civic engagement news: Summit recommends strategies for supporting schools' civic mission. 69 (Winter 2004): 2–3.

Consortium builds bridges between government and youth. 67 (Spring 2002): 3.

Listening to citizens: County commissioners on the road, by Debra Henzey, John B. Stephens, and Patrick Liedtka. 64 (Spring 1999): 17–28.

North Carolina Association of County Commissioners. 62 (Fall 1996): 22–25.

Hetzel, F. R.

Law enforcement's response to the spread of methamphetamine use. 71 (Fall 2005): 31–35.

Heyman, Laura

So you want to do a survey . . . , by Maureen Berner, Ashley Bowers, and Laura Heyman. 67 (Summer 2002): 23–32.

Hickman, James

Best practices in reducing waste, by Charles Coe and James Hickman. 67 (Winter 2002): 19–27.

Hicks, Charles N.

State treasurer's governmental accounting/financial management awards program, by Donald E. Horton and Charles N. Hicks. 57 (Summer 1991): 28–30.

Hiday, Virginia Aldigé

North Carolina's mental health court, by Virginia Aldigé Hiday, Marlee E. Moore, Marie Lamoureaux, and Jeffrey de Magistris. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 24–30.

Higgins, Erin

Weidemaier and Upshaw join school faculty. 70 (Fall 2004): 40.

Hill, Wally

Improving customer satisfaction in government. 57 (Winter 1992): 2–9.

Hinsdale, Charles Edwin

Former Institute faculty member Hinsdale dies. 60 (Spring 1995): 39–40.

Hinson, Christie

Teachers receive training in civics and the environment. 73 (Fall 2007): 5.

Hiring a city or county manager, by Kurt Jenne. 62 (Spring 1997): 26–33.

Hiring a director for a nonprofit agency: A step-by-step guide, by Kurt J. Jenne and Margaret Henderson. 65 (Summer 2000): 25–36.

Hirschel, J. David

The Charlotte spouse abuse study, by J. David Hirschel, Ira W. Hutchison III, and Charles W. Dean. 57 (Summer 1991): 10–16.

Hispanic Americans

Helping Hispanics in transition: An interview with H. Nolo Martinez, by Eleanor Howe. 65 (Fall 1999): 13–17.

Leaders visit Mexico to study issues affecting local immigrants, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 67 (Winter 2002): 3.

Profile of Hispanic newcomers to North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr., Karen D. Johnson-Webb, and Walter C. Farrell Jr. 65 (Fall 1999): 2–12.

Hobbs, Jennifer

Awards honor Campbell and Bell. 63 (Fall 1997): 40.

Carter joins capital management firm. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.

A celebration of service. 63 (Spring 1998): 36–37.

Grant leaves IOG for private sector. 63 (Spring 1998): 40.

Hunt and Stevens receive awards. 63 (Spring 1998): 39.

IOG hires Simpson as first development director. 62 (Summer 1997): 56.

Jenne teaches in Croatia. 63 (Fall 1997): 39–40.

McMahon retires. 62 (Winter 1997): 64.

Moore and Allison join Institute faculty. 63 (Winter 1998): 54–55.

Original Institute building named for Albert and Gladys Coates. 63 (Winter 1998): 55.

Sanders receives state's highest civilian honor. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.

Schwarz and Koeze leave Institute for private sector. 62 (Fall 1996): 47–48.

Stephens, Ammons join Institute faculty. 62 (Winter 1997): 63.

Terry Sanford's early ties to the Institute of Government. 63 (Summer 1998): 50.

Three Institute faculty members [Joseph S. Ferrell, Janet Mason, Laurie L. Mesibov] take UNC posts. 62 (Fall 1996): 48.

Whisnant joins Institute faculty. 63 (Summer 1998): 51.

- Whitaker joins IOG. 63 (Fall 1997): 38–39.
Williamson takes leave, joins DENR. 63 (Spring 1998): 39–40.
- Hoffman, Marvin K.
North Carolinians' concerns about the environment, by Daniel B. German and Marvin K. Hoffman. 57 (Spring 1992): 15–20.
- Holm, Hannah
Evolution of state initiatives in North Carolina. 66 (Fall 2000): 21–28.
- Home fire safety in North Carolina, by Carl W. Runyan and Mary A. Linzer. 60 (Summer 1994): 45–48.
- Honeycutt, John
The influence of organized employees in North Carolina's twenty-five largest cities. 73 (Fall 2007): 26–29.
- Hoppes joins Institute's Principals' Executive Program, by Carol Brinkhous. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
- Horton, Donald E.
State treasurer's governmental accounting/financial management awards program, by Donald E. Horton and Charles N. Hicks. 57 (Summer 1991): 28–30.
- Horton, Sherry L.
"The widest possible access": Wake County's approach to computerized records, open government, and privacy. 58 (Winter 1993): 11–16.
- Housing
Affordable housing at its best: The Charlotte-Mecklenburg housing partnership, by Kim Pearson. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 8.
The federal housing credit program, by Mark Shelburne. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 8–12.
Housing discrimination against Hispanics in private rental markets, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 65 (Fall 1999): 45–51.
- Houston assists new university commission, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 52–53.
- Houston, Norma
Faculty members explain ramifications of 2006 ethics and lobbying rules for local governments, by A. Fleming Bell, II, and Norma Houston. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
- Housing discrimination against Hispanics in private rental markets, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 65 (Fall 1999): 45–51.
- How after-school programs help students do better, by Kyle Gray, Barbara Roole, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 64 (Summer 1999): 39–48.
- "How are we doing?": Evaluating the performance of the chief administrator, by Margaret S. Carlson. 59 (Winter 1994): 24–29.
- How local governments work with nonprofit organizations in North Carolina, by Gordon P. Whitaker and Rosalind Day. 66 (Winter 2001): 25–32.
- How North Carolina's cities and counties budget for community agencies, by Charles K. Coe and A. John Vogt. 58 (Winter 1993): 25–29.
- How to evaluate Internet resources. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part four, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Summer 1996): 41–48.
- How to read governmental financial statements, part 1, by Gregory S. Allison. 65 (Spring 2000): 23–34.
- How to read governmental financial statements, part 2, by Gregory S. Allison. 67 (Fall 2001): 24–31.
- How we die in North Carolina, by Anne Dellinger. 64 (Spring 1999): 2–10.
- Howe, Eleanor
The art of public art. 64 (Summer 1999): 2–9.
Becky Anderson: Western Carolina trailblazer. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 44.
Bill McNeal: Helmsman in a storm. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 50.
David Moore: Man of the affordable house. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 18.
From rigorous researcher to fine art photographer: Stevens H. Clarke. 66 (Spring 2001): 46–47.
Helping Hispanics in transition: An interview with H. Nolo Martinez. 65 (Fall 1999): 13–17.
Incredible productivity amid calm orderliness: William A. Campbell. 66 (Spring 2001): 47–48.
Ivan Parra: An asset to the Latino community. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 22.
Kel Landis: A CEO who remembers his roots. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 35.
Valeria Lee: From farmer to foundation builder. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 27.
- Howell, Cheryl Daniels
The diminishing role of fault in North Carolina alimony awards. 61 (Summer 1996): 2–13.
North Carolina's experiment with family court. 65 (Summer 2000): 15–20.
Visitation rights of grandparents in North Carolina. 63 (Spring 1998): 13–20.
- Howell joins Institute in courts area, by Liz McGeachy. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
- Hoyle, Jason
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 1, Carbon dioxide emissions in North Carolina by sector, 1990, 1995, 2000, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 5.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 2, Total energy consumption in North Carolina by sector, 1960, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 6.
Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 3, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption

- Hoyle, Jason (*continued*)
 per dollar of state GDP), 1997–2004; Chart 4, Energy intensity in North Carolina (consumption per capita), 1997–2004; Chart 5, Energy consumed in North Carolina, by source, 1996–2004; Chart 6, Electricity price by sector, North Carolina, the South Atlantic Region, and the United States, July 2007, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 10–11.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 7, Historical and projected needs for electricity-generating capacity in North Carolina, 1995, 2000–2015; Chart 8, Difference between electricity generation and capacity, by source, 1995, 2000, and 2005, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 22–23.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 9, Total expenditures on primary energy, by sector, 1975, 1990, and 2004, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 29.
- Aspects of energy use and capacity in North Carolina: Chart 10, Historical and projected vehicle miles traveled per capita, North Carolina and the United States, 1995–2011, by Dennis Grady and Jason Hoyle. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 30.
- Hughes, Jeff
 Government financing for on-site wastewater treatment facilities in North Carolina, by Jeff Hughes and Adrienne Simonson. 71 (Fall 2005): 37–45.
- The painful art of setting water and sewer rates. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 4–14.
- Paying up front for disposal of special wastes. 68 (Winter 2003): 17–23.
- Hughes, Mike
 A balanced strategy for meeting North Carolina's growing energy needs. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 24–26.
- Human Services
 How North Carolina's cities and counties budget for community agencies, by Charles K. Coe and A. John Vogt. 58 (Winter 1993): 25–29.
- Hunt and Stevens receive awards, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 39.
- Hunt receives Lewis Award, is appointed international committee chair, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 38–39.
- Hutchison, Ira W. III
 The Charlotte spouse abuse study, by J. David Hirschel, Ira W. Hutchison III, and Charles W. Dean. 57 (Summer 1991): 10–16.
- Illegal methamphetamine laboratories as a public health hazard, by J. Steven Cline. 71 (Fall 2005): 24–28.
- Immigrants' access to public benefits: A guide to immigrants' eligibility for public benefits in North Carolina, by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 35–37.
- Immigrants' access to public benefits: When should agencies inquire about immigration status? by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 29–34.
- Immigrants' access to public benefits: Who remains eligible for what? by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 22–29.
- Implementing results-based management in local government, by James E. Swiss and Stephen K. Straus. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 31–41.
- Implementing the Solid Waste Management Act of 1989, by Stephen S. Jenks. 60 (Winter 1995): 24–33.
- Improving customer satisfaction in government, by Wally Hill. 57 (Winter 1992): 2–9.
- Improving revenue flows from the property tax, by Michael L. Walden. 69 (Fall 2003): 13–17.
- Improving service through innovations in technology, by Michael R. Smith. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
- In memoriam: Henry Wilkins Lewis (1916–2004), by William A. Campbell. 70 (Winter 2005): 2–3.
- In memoriam: Warren Jake Wicker, Philip P. Green Jr., by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 2–3.
- In memoriam: William McWhorter Cochrane (1917–2004), by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 37.
- In the pursuit of excellence: Mecklenburg County begins implementing total quality management, by Gary R. Rassel and Sharon Kugelmass. 58 (Fall 1992): 23–27.
- Increasing imprisonment to prevent violent crime: Is it working? by Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Summer 1994): 16–24.
- Incredible productivity amid calm orderliness: William A. Campbell, by Eleanor Howe. 66 (Spring 2001): 47–48.
- The influence of organized employees in North Carolina's twenty-five largest cities, by John Honeycutt. 73 (Fall 2007): 26–29.
- Informed Consent
 Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Spring 1997): 2–11.
- Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, part two, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Summer 1997): 38–49.
- Initiative, referendum, and recall in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 63 (Fall 1997): 8–18.
- IAAO honors Hunt as most valuable member, 1998, by Ann Simpson and Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Spring 1999): 47–48.

- Installment financing under G.S. 160A-20: New opportunities and procedures, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 56 (Summer 1990): 16-21.
- Institute celebrates groundbreaking, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 46.
- Institute construction moves forward, by Ann Simpson. 65 (Spring 2000): 48.
- Institute embarks on a future search, by Garnet Bass. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 28-37.
- Institute faculty members [A. Fleming Bell, II, and David M. Lawrence] volunteer time to Estonia's young democracy, by Robert P. Joyce. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
- Institute faculty receive awards, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 47-48.
- Institute launches Center for Public Technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 66 (Summer 2001): 48.
- Institute mourns death of longtime staff member [Phillip Monroe Andrews Jr.], by Kay T. Spivey. 62 (Winter 1997): 64.
- Institute of Government
- Ammons appointed to lead MPA Program: Former director Allred moves to associate provost position, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Winter 2002): 47-48.
 - Awards honor Campbell and Bell, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 40.
 - Balancing professional passions: The exemplary path of Deil Wright's life, by Brendon Burke. 67 (Summer 2002): 1-4 Web supplement.
 - Berner joins IOG, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 47.
 - Brown-Graham joins Z. Smith Reynolds board, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
 - Brown-Graham receives [Floyd B. McKissick Resident Scholar in Community Development] award. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 51.
 - Brown joins faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
 - Carter joins capital management firm, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.
 - A celebration of service, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 36-37.
 - Consortium builds bridges between government and youth, by Debra Henzey. 67 (Spring 2002): 3.
 - CPAs honor Lawrence for outstanding teaching. 59 (Summer 1993): 32.
 - Davidson newest faculty member. 61 (Fall 1995): 47-48.
 - Faculty changes at the Institute [Margaret S. Carlson and Terry L. Roberts], by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Winter 1992): 36.
 - Flinspach begins new program for school boards, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 47-48.
 - Former Institute faculty member Hinsdale dies. 60 (Spring 1995): 39-40.
 - Former M.P.A. Program director lauded for accomplishments, by Brendon Burke. 67 (Summer 2002): 3.
 - From rigorous researcher to fine art photographer: Stevens H. Clarke, by Eleanor Howe. 66 (Spring 2001): 46-47.
 - Fuller joins Institute, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
 - Gladys Coates receives UNC's Bell Award. 60 (Fall 1994): 48.
 - Gladys Hall Coates celebrates 100 years, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Summer 2002): 40.
 - Gladys Hall Coates remembers . . . Text of Mrs. Coates's speech at the luncheon [November 5, 1997], by Gladys Hall Coates. 63 (Winter 1998): 56.
 - Grady Fullerton retires. 59 (Summer 1993): 32.
 - Grant leaves IOG for private sector, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 40.
 - Grantham joins Institute faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 66 (Summer 2001): 48.
 - Heath is honored by groundwater professionals of North Carolina, by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Spring 1991): 32.
 - Heath is honored by soil and water conservation group, by Melissa Dewey. 58 (Winter 1993): 40.
 - Heath is honored for work with coastal resources, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Spring 1992): 36.
 - Heath receives public health award, by Melanie Stepp. 59 (Winter 1994): 36.
 - Hoppes joins Institute's Principals' Executive Program, by Carol Brinkhous. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
 - Howell joins Institute in courts area, by Liz McGeachy. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
 - Hunt and Stevens receive awards, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 39.
 - IAAO honors Hunt as most valuable member, 1998, by Ann Simpson and Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Spring 1999): 47-48.
 - Incredible productivity amid calm orderliness: William A. Campbell, by Eleanor Howe. 66 (Spring 2001): 47-48.
 - Institute celebrates groundbreaking, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 46.
 - Institute construction moves forward, by Ann Simpson. 65 (Spring 2000): 48.
 - Institute embarks on a future search, by Garnet Bass. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 28-37.
 - Institute faculty members [A. Fleming Bell, II, and David M. Lawrence] volunteer time to Estonia's young democracy, by Robert P. Joyce. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
 - Institute faculty receive awards [Frayda S. Bluestein, Joan G. Brannon, and Robert P. Joyce], by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 47-48.
 - Institute launches Center for Public Technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 66 (Summer 2001): 48.
 - Institute mourns death of longtime staff member [Phillip Monroe Andrews Jr.], by Kay T. Spivey. 62 (Winter 1997): 64.
 - The Institute of Government, by Anne M. Dellinger. 62 (Fall 1996): 2-15.
 - The Institute of Government in The University of North Carolina, by John L. Sanders. 59 (Fall 1993): 12-19.

Institute of Government (*continued*)

- Institute receives Public Health Partners Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- The Institute of Government welcomes its new director: Mike Smith, by James C. Drennan. 58 (Summer 1992): 9–10.
- Institute publication wins award, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Summer 1991): 23.
- Institute publishes 1994–95 annual report. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 52.
- Institute receives award from bar association, by Jennifer Litzen and Jason Stanek. 64 (Winter 1999): 47.
- IUG hires Simpson as first development director, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Summer 1997): 56.
- Jenne teaches in Croatia, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 39–40.
- John Sanders, advisor to leaders past and future, by Robert P. Joyce. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 19–27.
- John Sanders steps down as director of the Institute of Government, by Warren Jake Wicker. 58 (Summer 1992): 8.
- Johnson and Botts join Institute faculty, by Christina E. Self. 58 (Fall 1992): 40.
- Juffras to teach employment law, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Winter 2002): 48.
- Kale heads NCINFO, municipal and county course. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 51–52.
- Knapp Foundation announces \$1 million challenge, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Fall 2001): 48.
- Law firm makes lead gift to judicial endowment fund, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Listserve connects local governments, by Philip Young. 67 (Spring 2002): 5.
- Lynch retires from Institute of Government. 58 (Spring 1993): 43–44.
- Management services at the Institute of Government, by Roger M. Schwarz and Richard R. McMahon. 57 (Spring 1992): 29–35.
- Mason Thomas retires, by Janet Mason. 57 (Winter 1992): 35–36.
- McMahon retires, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Winter 1997): 64.
- Moore and Allison join Institute faculty, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Winter 1998): 54–55.
- More than thirty years of Institute internships in state government, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 48.
- MPA students present results of practical research, by Jessica Russell. 67 (Spring 2002): 5.
- Municipal and county administration alumni form association, by Melissa Dewey. 58 (Winter 1993): 40.
- Municipal and county administration course honors Jake Wicker with scholarship fund, by Barbara G. Johnson. 56 (Summer 1990): 42.
- N.C. Bar Association honors Mesibov. 58 (Spring 1993): 44.
- New Environmental Finance Center focuses on real-world issues, by Richard Whisnant. 67 (Spring 2002): 2–3.
- New faculty at the Institute [Frayda S. Bluestein and John Rubin], by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Fall 1991): 36.
- New faculty join Institute in law and accounting [Cary M. Grant and K. Lee Carter Jr.]. 59 (Summer 1993): 32.
- New faculty members join the Institute of Government [Anita R. Brown-Graham and Michael L. Williamson]. 60 (Fall 1994): 48.
- New scholarships available for Institute classes, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 4.
- A note from the director: Renovation and expansion of Knapp Building under way, by Michael R. Smith. 63 (Summer 1998): 52.
- Oettinger receives First Amendment award, by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Fall 1990): 47.
- Original Institute building named for Albert and Gladys Coates, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Winter 1998): 55.
- Phay is honored by North Carolina Bar Association, by Christina E. Self. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
- Phil Andrews retires. 61 (Summer 1995): 48.
- Principals' Executive Program graduates. 58 (Winter 1993): 39.
- Rubin becomes editor of *Popular Government*, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
- Sanders, Institute's former director, retires. 60 (Spring 1995): 39.
- Sanders receives state's highest civilian honor, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.
- Sanders receives UNC's highest award. 61 (Fall 1995): 47.
- Saxon joins Institute faculty, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Spring 1992): 36.
- Schwarz and Koeze leave Institute for private sector, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Fall 1996): 47–48.
- Shreve joins Institute faculty, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Summer 1991): 32.
- Stephens, Ammons join Institute faculty, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Winter 1997): 63.
- Students in environmental teaching honor Heath. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
- Teaching at the Institute of Government: The first sixty years, by Stephen Allred. 57 (Spring 1992): 2–8.
- Terry Sanford's early ties to the Institute of Government, by Jennifer Litzen Hobbs. 63 (Summer 1998): 50.
- Three Institute faculty members take UNC posts [Joseph S. Ferrell, Janet Mason, and Laurie L. Mesibov], by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Fall 1996): 48.
- Three join Institute faculty [Phillip Boyle, William Rivenbark, and Jessica Smith], by Jennifer Henderson. 65 (Spring 2000): 47–48.
- "To provide a service": Don Liner's career at the Institute of Government, by Jennifer Henderson. 65 (Winter 2000): 39–40.
- Two long-time Institute employees retire [Luther Atwater Jr. and Robert Carver], by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Winter 1991): 31–32.
- Two new faculty members join the Institute [Janine M. Crawley and Thomas H. Thornburg], by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Fall 1990): 47.

- Vogt named to national budgeting task force. 59 (Winter 1994): 36.
- Wall joins public health law faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Winter 2002): 48.
- Watts scholarship established, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 56 (Summer 1990): 48.
- Whisnant joins Institute faculty, by Jennifer Litzen Hobbs. 63 (Summer 1998): 51.
- Whitaker joins IOG, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 38-39.
- Wicker receives Chancellor's Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Summer 2002): 40.
- Wicker retires from the Institute, by David M. Lawrence. 57 (Summer 1991): 31-32.
- Williamson takes leave, joins DENR, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 39-40.
- The Institute of Government, by Anne M. Dellinger. 62 (Fall 1996): 2-15.
- The Institute of Government in The University of North Carolina, by John L. Sanders. 59 (Fall 1993): 12-19.
- The Institute of Government welcomes its new director: Mike Smith, by James C. Drennan. 58 (Summer 1992): 9-10.
- Institute publication wins award, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Summer 1991): 23.
- Institute publishes 1994-95 annual report. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 52.
- Institute receives award from bar association, by Jennifer Litzen and Jason Stanek. 64 (Winter 1999): 47.
- Institute receives Public Health Partners Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- Institutes to offer training in new medical privacy rule, by Jill D. Moore and Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Winter 2002): 5.
- Insurance
- Rate plan for automobile liability insurance: An update, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 60 (Winter 1995): 35-42.
- Insurance, Health
- Can public employers eliminate or reduce health benefits? by Diane M. Juffras. 69 (Winter 2004): 16-26.
- Interbasin transfers: Back in the news, by Milton S. Heath Jr. 60 (Fall 1994): 21-29.
- Internet
- Appropriate use of the Internet. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part five, by Patricia A. Langelier. 62 (Spring 1997): 34-39.
- Are you e? by Brenda Currin. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 16-24.
- Creating Belmont's home page, by Craig Lewis. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 39.
- Electronic mailing lists. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part two, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Fall 1995): 41-47.
- How to evaluate Internet resources. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part four, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Summer 1996): 41-48.
- An introduction to imaging systems [Review of *The local government guide to imaging systems: Planning and implementation*, by Todd Newcombe], by William A. Campbell. 62 (Fall 1996): 46-47.
- Kale heads NCINFO, municipal and county course. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 51-52.
- Local government and the Internet: Key issues and best practices for nontechnical officials, by Philip Young. 70 (Winter 2005): 20-27.
- Local government home pages. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part three, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 38-45.
- NCINFO: The Internet and local government applications, by Terry Kale. 62 (Fall 1996): 41-42.
- What you can find, how to get on, and how to get around. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part one, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Summer 1995): 43-45.
- Internet Auctions
- Going once, going twice.... Are local governments sold on online auctions? by Kristen A. Bovid and Brandy N. Sparks. 73 (Fall 2007): 30-34.
- Internet in Public Administration
- Are you e? by Brenda Currin. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 16-24.
- E-government in rural North Carolina, by Shannon Howle Schelin. 67 (Winter 2002): 35-39.
- An introduction to imaging systems [Review of *The local government guide to imaging systems: Planning and implementation*, by Todd Newcombe], by William Campbell. 62 (Fall 1996): 46-47.
- IOG hires Simpson as first development director, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Summer 1997): 56.
- Is your plan on the shelf? Effective implementation of strategic plans in North Carolina cities, by Heather Anne Drennan. 72 (Winter 2007): 4-8.
- Ivan Parra: An asset to the Latino community, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 22.

J

Jacobson, Willow S.

Two's company, three's a crowd, and four's a lot to manage: supervising in today's intergenerational workplace. 73 (Fall 2007): 18-23.

Who will be there to serve? Workforce planning. 72 (Winter 2007): 9-25.

- Jailers must determine U.S. residency status of certain detainees, by Jamie Markham. 73 (Fall 2007): 4.
- Jails
 County jail population trends, 1975–92, by Stevens H. Clarke and Emily Coleman. 59 (Summer 1993): 10–15.
 County jails struggle with rising costs of health care, by John Manuel. 59 (Summer 1993): 2–9.
- Jenks, Stephen S.
 Implementing the Solid Waste Management Act of 1989. 60 (Winter 1995): 24–33.
- Jenne, Kurt
 Hiring a city or county manager. 62 (Spring 1997): 26–33.
 Hiring a director for a nonprofit agency: A step-by-step guide, by Kurt J. Jenne and Margaret Henderson. 65 (Summer 2000): 25–36.
 Profile of county manager government in North Carolina. 64 (Fall 1998): 13–20.
- Jenne teaches in Croatia, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 39–40.
- Johansen, Ingrid M.
 New legal protection for volunteers. 64 (Fall 1998): 2–12.
- John Sanders, advisor to leaders past and future, by Robert P. Joyce. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 19–27.
- Johnson and Botts join Institute faculty, by Christina E. Self. 58 (Fall 1992): 40.
- Johnson, Barbara G.
 Municipal and county administration course honors Jake Wicker with scholarship fund. 56 (Summer 1990): 42.
- Johnson, James H. Jr.
 The changing face of poverty in North Carolina. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 14–24.
 Enhancing the competitiveness of North Carolina communities. 67 (Winter 2002): 6–18.
 Profile of Hispanic newcomers to North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr., Karen D. Johnson-Webb, and Walter C. Farrell Jr. 65 (Fall 1999): 2–12.
- Johnson, Jana
 Putting research and best practices into action to prevent and control tobacco use in North Carolina, by Sally Hendon Malek and Jana Johnson. 71 (Fall 2005): 46–58.
- Johnson-Webb, Karen D.
 Profile of Hispanic newcomers to North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr., Karen D. Johnson-Webb, and Walter C. Farrell Jr. 65 (Fall 1999): 2–12.
- Jones-Roe, Charlotte
 Living with the plant kingdom at the North Carolina Botanical Garden, by Peter S. White and Charlotte Jones-Roe. 64 (Fall 1998): 22–27.
- Joyce, Ammons, Owens awarded endowed professorships, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 2–3.
- Joyce, Robert P.
 Institute faculty members [A. Fleming Bell, II, and David M. Lawrence] volunteer time to Estonia's young democracy. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
 John Sanders, advisor to leaders past and future. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 19–27.
 The last contested election in America. 72 (Winter 2007): 43–50.
 1991 legislative redistricting: The starting point. 56 (Spring 1991): 20–21.
 Redistricting for local governments after the 2000 census. 66 (Spring 2001): 2–15.
 The University, desegregation, and racial duality. 59 (Fall 1993): 30–40.
 Would North Carolina have looked as bad as Florida on election night 2000? by Gary O. Bartlett and Robert P. Joyce. 68 (Fall 2002): 4–16.
- Judges
 Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: Judge Thomas W. Ross, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 60 (Winter 1995): 43–44.
- Juffras, Diane M.
 Can public employers eliminate or reduce health benefits? 69 (Winter 2004): 16–26.
 Determining whether a worker is an independent contractor or an employee. 72 (Fall 2006): 25–34.
 Safety versus privacy: When may a public employer require a drug test. 68 (Winter 2003): 4–16.
- Juffras to teach employment law, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Winter 2002): 48.
- Jury
 Filling the box: Responding to citizens' avoidance of jury duty, by Thomas L. Fowler. 64 (Spring 1999): 37–43.
 The verdict is in: Citizens' views on jury service, by Miriam S. Saxon. 64 (Spring 1999): 29–36.
- Jury Selection
 What constitutes an impartial jury? by Thomas H. Thornburg. 59 (Winter 1994): 2–9.
- Justice, Administration of
 The Charlotte spouse abuse study, by J. David Hirschel, Ira W. Hutchison III, and Charles W. Dean. 57 (Summer 1991): 10–16.
 The Office of the Attorney General and the North Carolina Department of Justice, by John R. McArthur. 62 (Fall 1996): 37–40.
 A prosecutor's view of criminal trial calendaring, by Thomas J. Keith. 60 (Spring 1995): 2–17.
 Should prosecutors control the criminal trial calendar? by Stanley Hammer. 59 (Spring 1994): 2–11.

Juvenile curfews: Constitutional concerns and recommended remedies, by Daniel M. Blau. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 25-33.

Juvenile Justice

Confidentiality in juvenile delinquency proceedings, by Janet Mason. 60 (Fall 1994): 2-10.

Curfews for minors and other special responses to crime, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Fall 1995): 2-13.

Juvenile curfews: Constitutional concerns and recommended remedies, by Daniel M. Blau. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 25-33.

North Carolina's juvenile court counselors, by Donn Hargrove and Janet Mason. 63 (Winter 1998): 2-11.

Questions I am frequently asked: At what age may a minor leave home? by Janet Mason. 61 (Summer 1995): 46-47.

Knapp-Sanders Building reopens for business, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 37-38.

Knapp's influence felt in adopted home, by Valarie Schwartz [reprinted from the *Chapel Hill News*, December 10, 2006, page A3]. 72 (Winter 2007): 53-54.

Koeze, Jeffrey S.

Paying for public health services in North Carolina. 60 (Fall 1994): 11-20.

Prospects for the future of North Carolina's public health system. 61 (Fall 1995): 14-32.

Kugelmass, Sharon

In the pursuit of excellence: Mecklenburg County begins implementing total quality management, by Gary R. Rassel and Sharon Kugelmass. 58 (Fall 1992): 23-27.

K

Kale heads NCINFO, municipal and county course. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 51-52.

Kale, Terry

NCINFO: The Internet and local government applications. 62 (Fall 1996): 41-42.

Kay, Jason Bradley

Modeling good citizenship for the next generation, by Susan Leigh Flinspach and Jason Bradley Kay. 66 (Winter 2001): 17-24.

What is a good name worth? Local government sponsorships and the First Amendment. 69 (Fall 2003): 30-39.

Keith, Thomas J.

A prosecutor's view of criminal trial calendaring. 60 (Spring 1995): 2-17.

Kel Landis: A CEO who remembers his roots, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 35.

Kiel, David

The state of the legislature: A self-assessment by North Carolina lawmakers, by David Kiel and Thomas Covington. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 4-15.

King, Nancy M. P.

Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Spring 1997): 2-11.

Advance directives for medical decision making in North Carolina: Rights, duties, and questions, part two, by Nancy M. P. King and Arlene M. Davis. 62 (Summer 1997): 38-49.

Knapp Building renamed, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 40.

Knapp Foundation announces \$1 million challenge, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Fall 2001): 48.

L

Labor Laws and Legislation

ADA's reasonable accommodation requirement ten years later, by L. Lynnette Fuller. 65 (Winter 2000): 18-26.

Determining whether a worker is an independent contractor or an employee, by Diane M. Juffras. 72 (Fall 2006): 25-34.

Employment consequences of a criminal conviction in North Carolina, by Michael G. Okun and John Rubin. 63 (Winter 1998): 12-24.

The influence of organized employees in North Carolina's twenty-five largest cities, by John Honeycutt. 73 (Fall 2007): 26-29.

To tell the truth: How much in benefits are governments promising retirees? by Gregory S. Allison. 73 (Fall 2007): 14-17.

Local government liability in revoking employment offers, by James A. Dickens. 57 (Summer 1991): 17-23.

Navigating through ADA, FMLA, and Workers' Comp, by Cary M. Grant. 61 (Fall 1995): 20-32.

Questions I am frequently asked: Do we have to advertise this position? by Stephen Allred. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 46.

Lambe, Will

Report to offer practical ideas for small-town economic development. 73 (Fall 2007): 3-4.

Lamoureaux, Marie

North Carolina's mental health court, by Virginia Aldigé Hiday, Marlee E. Moore, Marie Lamoureaux, and Jeffrey de Magistris. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 24-30.

Land Use

Amortization: An old land-use controversy heats up, by David W. Owens. 57 (Fall 1991): 20-29.

Growing pains: A tale of two cities and a farm in between, by Richard Whisnant. 66 (Fall 2000): 2-11.

Land Use (*continued*)

- Land-use and development moratoria, by David W. Owens. 56 (Fall 1990): 31–36.
- Mediating land-use disputes, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 56 (Winter 1991): 19–25.
- Private initiatives in land conservation: A grassroots movement, by Charles E. Roe. 58 (Winter 1993): 2–10.
- Land Use—Law and Legislation
- Acting regionally, by Margot F. Christensen. 66 (Fall 2000): 32.
- Being Hickory by choice, by Margot F. Christensen. 66 (Fall 2000): 33–34.
- Building bridges—Another tool for local governments, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 66 (Fall 2000): 37.
- Evolution of state initiatives in North Carolina, by Hannah Holm. 66 (Fall 2000): 21–28.
- North Carolina's conservation tax-credit program, by Bonny A. Moellenbrock. 62 (Summer 1997): 28–37.
- Smart growth around the nation, by David R. Godschalk. 66 (Fall 2000): 12–20.
- A smart growth toolbox for local governments, by Richard D. Ducker and David W. Owens. 66 (Fall 2000): 29–41.
- Tapping the brakes on growth, by Margot F. Christensen. 66 (Fall 2000): 30–31.
- Langelier, Patricia A.
- Appropriate use of the Internet. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part five. 62 (Spring 1997): 34–39.
- Electronic mailing lists. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part two. 61 (Fall 1995): 41–47.
- How to evaluate Internet resources. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part four. 61 (Summer 1996): 41–48.
- Local government home pages. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part three. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 38–45.
- What you can find, how to get on, and how to get around. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part one. 61 (Summer 1995): 43–45.
- The last contested election in America, by Robert P. Joyce. 72 (Winter 2007): 43–50.
- Law Enforcement
- Company police in North Carolina: Much more than "rent-a-cops," by Jeffrey P. Gray. 63 (Winter 1998): 25–37.
- Curfews for minors and other special responses to crime, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Fall 1995): 2–13.
- Law enforcement's response to the spread of methamphetamine use, by F. R. Hetzel. 71 (Fall 2005): 31–35.
- "The police are the public": Community policing in North Carolina, by Darl H. Champion Sr. 63 (Summer 1998): 18–28.
- Should a law enforcement agency seek national accreditation? by Alana M. Ennis. 61 (Summer 1996): 14–20.

- Law enforcement's response to the spread of methamphetamine use, by F. R. Hetzel. 71 (Fall 2005): 31–35.
- Law firm makes lead gift to judicial endowment fund, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Law firm supports training and publications, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- Lawrence, David M.
- Access to computerized local records. 56 (Fall 1990): 18–25.
- Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: City attorney Henry Underhill. 60 (Winter 1995): 43–44.
- Contracts that bind the discretion of governing boards. 56 (Summer 1990): 38–42.
- Economic development after Maready. 62 (Winter 1997): 55–59.
- Initiative, referendum, and recall in North Carolina. 63 (Fall 1997): 8–18.
- Institute faculty members [A. Fleming Bell, II, and David M. Lawrence] volunteer time to Estonia's young democracy, by Robert P. Joyce. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
- Overview of protected and public information in North Carolina. 67 (Spring 2002): 20–24.
- Questions I am frequently asked: May we fill a vacancy before it occurs (and may a board member participate in filling his or her own vacancy)? 62 (Fall 1996): 44.
- The small-town exception to the self-dealing statute: How towns really use it. 59 (Summer 1993): 29–31.
- Wicker retires from the Institute. 57 (Summer 1991): 31–32.
- Lead poisoning in young children: What is North Carolina doing about the problem?, by Dumont Clarke IV. 58 (Spring 1993): 16–25.
- Leaders visit Mexico to study issues affecting local immigrants, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 67 (Winter 2002): 3.
- Leadership
- Gastonia mayor honored as woman municipal leader, by John B. Stephens. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.
- Has anyone heard the alarm? Succession planning, by Christina E. Ritchie. 72 (Winter 2007): 26–33.
- North Carolina leaders at the national level, by A. John Vogt. 67 (Fall 2001): 45–47.
- Public leadership of Asheville's downtown revitalization, by Leslie Anderson, Anita R. Brown-Graham, and Jennifer Lobenhofer. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 4–15.
- School expands leadership programs for local government boards, by Donna Warner. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
- Who will fill the new boots? Examining the use of succession planning in farm businesses, by Brittany F. Whitmire. 72 (Winter 2007): 34–42.
- Leadership and politics in the war on poverty: The case of the North Carolina Fund, by James L. Leloudis. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 2–13.

- Leandro v. State*—A new era in educational reform? by John Charles Boger. 63 (Spring 1998): 2–12.
- Learning freedom through civic education, by Jan Gottschalk. 64 (Spring 1999): 11–16.
- Legal issues in transferring from home school to public school, by Lauralyn E. Beattie. 63 (Summer 1998): 29–36.
- Legislative Bodies
- A brief selection of faculty work with the General Assembly, 1949–2007, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 57–62.
- The General Assembly and the budget, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 56 (Summer 1990): 31–37.
- 1991 legislative redistricting: The starting point, by Robert P. Joyce. 56 (Spring 1991): 20–21.
- Redistricting for local governments, by Michael Crowell. 56 (Fall 1990): 2–7.
- The School of Government and the North Carolina General Assembly, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 55–57.
- The state of the legislature: A self-assessment by North Carolina lawmakers, by David Kiel and Thomas Covington. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 4–15.
- Leloudis, James L.
- Leadership and politics in the war on poverty: The case of the North Carolina Fund. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 2–13.
- Lessons in disaster recovery: MPA students in eastern Carolina, by Rob Shapard. 65 (Spring 2000): 43–46.
- Lewis, Craig
- Creating Belmont's home page. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 39.
- Lewis estate makes major endowment gift to school and museum, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 59.
- Liability (Law)
- Counties not liable for injuries sustained in criminal attacks in courthouses, by James C. Drennan. 67 (Summer 2002): 2.
- Questions I'm frequently asked: Do local law makers have legislative immunity? by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 64 (Winter 1999): 40–46.
- When can a state be sued? by William Van Alstyne. 66 (Spring 2001): 44–46.
- When you can't sue the state: State sovereign immunity, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 65 (Summer 2000): 2–14.
- Libraries
- The State Library of North Carolina: Helping the state enter the information age, by Howard F. McGinn. 58 (Summer 1992): 11–18.
- Liedtka, Patrick
- Does North Carolina need a pharmaceutical assistance program for older adults? 65 (Summer 2000): 37–40.
- Listening to citizens: County commissioners on the road, by Debra Henzey, John B. Stephens, and Patrick Liedtka. 64 (Spring 1999): 17–28.
- Liner, Charles D.
- Alternative revenue sources for local governments. 57 (Winter 1992): 22–29.
- Changes in North Carolina's tax system: The last decade. 57 (Summer 1991): 2–9.
- North Carolina's fiscal policy. 57 (Spring 1992): 24–28.
- North Carolina's most regressive taxes. 65 (Spring 2000): 19–22.
- Twelve years and \$3 billion later: School construction in North Carolina. 60 (Fall 1994): 30–43.
- Linzer, Mary A.
- Home fire safety in North Carolina, by Carl W. Runyan and Mary A. Linzer. 60 (Summer 1994): 45–48.
- Listening to citizens: County commissioners on the road, by Debra Henzey, John B. Stephens, and Patrick Liedtka. 64 (Spring 1999): 17–28.
- Liston, Cynthia
- Reporting to work: Postsecondary institutions as regional economic development actors, by Cynthia Liston, Trent Williams, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 23–30.
- Listservs connect local governments, by Philip Young. 67 (Spring 2002): 5.
- Litzen, Jennifer. *See also* Hobbs, Jennifer
- Berner joins IOG. 64 (Fall 1998): 47.
- Flinspach begins new program for school boards. 64 (Winter 1999): 47–48.
- Fuller joins Institute. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
- IAAO honors Hunt as most valuable member, 1998, by Ann Simpson and Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Spring 1999): 47–48.
- Institute celebrates groundbreaking. 64 (Fall 1998): 46.
- Institute faculty receive awards. 64 (Fall 1998): 47–48.
- Institute receives award from bar association, by Jennifer Litzen and Jason Stanek. 64 (Winter 1999): 47.
- More than thirty years of Institute internships in state government. 64 (Fall 1998): 48.
- Rubin becomes editor of *Popular Government*. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
- Living with the plant kingdom at the North Carolina Botanical Garden, by Peter S. White and Charlotte Jones-Roe. 64 (Fall 1998): 22–27.
- Lobenhofer, Jennifer
- Public leadership of Asheville's downtown revitalization, by Leslie Anderson, Anita R. Brown-Graham, and Jennifer Lobenhofer. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 4–15.
- Local Budgets
- Citizen participation in local government budgeting, by Maureen Berner. 66 (Spring 2001): 23–30.
- A close look at North Carolina city and county budget practices, by A. John Vogt and Charles K. Coe. 59 (Summer 1993): 16–28.

Local Budgets (*continued*)

Financial forecasting for North Carolina local governments, by William C. Rivenbark. 73 (Fall 2007): 6–13.

The GFOA award for distinguished budget presentation: The hallmark of a professional budget document, by Paula K. Few. 57 (Winter 1992): 30–34.

How North Carolina's cities and counties budget for community agencies, by Charles K. Coe and A. John Vogt. 58 (Winter 1993): 25–29.

Zero-base budgeting in Mecklenburg County, by Gary R. Rassel. 56 (Summer 1990): 43–47.

Local Finance

Financial forecasting for North Carolina local governments, by William C. Rivenbark. 73 (Fall 2007): 6–13.

A guide to improving a local government's bond rating, by Charles K. Coe. 59 (Winter 1994): 30–36.

Support for general obligation bond issues through bond committees, by Charles K. Coe. 57 (Spring 1992): 1–23.

Survey reveals impact of budget cutting, by Kristi Neal. 69 (Fall 2003): 3.

What drives general obligation bond ratings for North Carolina's counties? by Creighton Avila. 73 (Winter 2008): 41–45.

Local Government

Building community capacity to meet public needs, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon Whitaker. 70 (Winter 2005): 28–36.

Do North Carolina local governments need home rule? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 72 (Fall 2006): 15–24.

Essential responsibilities of local governing boards, by Vaughn Upshaw. 71 (Winter 2006): 14–25.

How local governments work with nonprofit organizations in North Carolina, by Gordon P. Whitaker and Rosalind Day. 66 (Winter 2001): 25–32.

Local government and the Internet: Key issues and best practices for nontechnical officials, by Philip Young. 70 (Winter 2005): 20–27.

Local government home pages. Special series: Local government on the Internet, part three, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 38–45.

Measuring public services, by Paula K. Few. 61 (Fall 1995): 48.

Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part one: Guidelines for good practices, by John Stephens and A. Fleming Bell, II. 62 (Summer 1997): 2–14.

Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part two: Common practices and legal standards, by A. Fleming Bell, II, John B. Stephens, and Christopher M. Bass. 63 (Fall 1997): 27–37.

Questions I am frequently asked: May we fill a vacancy before it occurs (and may a board member participate in filling his or her own vacancy)? by David M. Lawrence. 62 (Fall 1996): 44.

Strengthening relationships between local governments and nonprofits, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 66 (Winter 2001): 33–39.

Local government and the Internet: Key issues and best practices for nontechnical officials, by Philip Young. 70 (Winter 2005): 20–27.

Local government contracts with nonprofit organizations: Questions and answers, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Anita R. Brown-Graham. 67 (Fall 2001): 32–44.

Local government liability in revoking employment offers, by James A. Dickens. 57 (Summer 1991): 17–23.

Local government minority- and women-owned business programs: Questions and answers, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 59 (Spring 1994): 19–26.

Local Revenue

Alternative revenue sources for local governments, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Winter 1992): 22–29.

Financing government: Revenue variability and the role of rainy-day funds, by Gary A. Wagner. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 24–30.

Loeb, Ben F. Jr.

ABC law: The rise and fall of local option. 58 (Spring 1993): 36–42.

The beaver of the Old North State. 59 (Winter 1994): 18–23.

Rate plan for automobile liability insurance: An update. 60 (Winter 1995): 35–42.

Watts scholarship established. 56 (Summer 1990): 48.

Loeb retires, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.

Lynch retires from Institute of Government. 58 (Spring 1993): 43–44.

M

Mace, Robyn R.

Mediation of interpersonal disputes: Evaluating North Carolina's programs, by Stevens H. Clarke, Ernest Valente Jr., and Robyn R. Mace. 57 (Spring 1992): 9–20.

Mainess, Peggy

Teaching the hardest cases: Alternative education at Catawba Valley High School. 60 (Summer 1994): 40–44.

Major gifts support MPA students, building, and judicial education: Stafford Local Government Scholarship established in MPA Program, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.

Malek, Sally Hendon

Putting research and best practices into action to prevent and control tobacco use in North Carolina, by Sally Hendon Malek and Jana Johnson. 71 (Fall 2005): 46–58.

Management

A consumer's guide to hiring and working with a group facilitator, by Roger M. Schwarz. 59 (Spring 1994): 12–18.

- Implementing results-based management in local government, by James E. Swiss and Stephen K. Straus. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 31-41.
- In the pursuit of excellence: Mecklenburg County begins implementing total quality management, by Gary R. Rassel and Sharon Kugelmass. 58 (Fall 1992): 23-27.
- The influence of organized employees in North Carolina's twenty-five largest cities, by John Honeycutt. 73 (Fall 2007): 26-29.
- Management services at the Institute of Government, by Roger M. Schwarz and Richard R. McMahon. 57 (Spring 1992): 29-35.
- Measuring public services, by Paula K. Few. 61 (Fall 1995): 48.
- The policy role of the local government manager: Changing views over seventy-five years, by James H. Svara. 56 (Fall 1990): 26-30.
- Rewarding greater accountability with increased managerial flexibility in Davidson County, by William C. Rivenbark and David N. Ammons. 70 (Winter 2005): 12-19.
- The use of management tools in North Carolina local governments, by Lee M. Mandell. 57 (Fall 1991): 13-19.
- Two's company, three's a crowd, and four's a lot to manage: supervising in today's intergenerational workplace, by Willow S. Jacobson. 73 (Fall 2007): 18-23.
- Managing and accounting for fixed assets, by William C. Rivenbark. 65 (Spring 2000): 35-38.
- Mandates, money, and welfare: Financing social services programs, by John L. Saxon. 60 (Summer 1994): 2-15.
- Mandatory mediation in on-the-job injury cases, by Stevens H. Clarke. 63 (Fall 1997): 19-26.
- Mandell, Lee M.
The use of management tools in North Carolina local governments. 57 (Fall 1991): 13-19.
- Manuel, John
County jails struggle with rising costs of health care. 59 (Summer 1993): 2-9.
- A map, a compass, asking for directions, and visioning: Organizational tools for navigating the future, by Phillip Boyle. 65 (Summer 2000): 21-24.
- Markham, Jamie
Jailers must determine U.S. residency status of certain detainees. 73 (Fall 2007): 4.
- Marriage in North Carolina, by Janet Mason. 71 (Winter 2006): 26-36.
- Mason, Janet
Confidentiality in juvenile delinquency proceedings. 60 (Fall 1994): 2-10.
Marriage in North Carolina. 71 (Winter 2006): 26-36.
Mason Thomas retires. 57 (Winter 1992): 35-36.
North Carolina's juvenile court counselors, by Donn Hargrove and Janet Mason. 63 (Winter 1998): 2-11.
- Questions about child abuse: How can an abused child be protected in an emergency? 57 (Summer 1991): 24-27.
- Questions about child abuse: Should medical providers open their records to investigators? by Janet Mason and Anne Dellinger. 56 (Spring 1991): 22-24.
- Questions about child abuse: What does the problem look like? What is North Carolina doing about it? 57 (Fall 1991): 30-35.
- Questions I am frequently asked: At what age may a minor leave home? 61 (Summer 1995): 46-47.
- Mason Thomas retires. 57 (Winter 1992): 35-36.
- The Master of Public Administration Program: Celebrating forty years of educating public service leaders, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 54-56.
- Mazingo, Steve
Great things grow in Greene County. 70 (Fall 2004): 2.
- McArthur, John R.
The Office of the Attorney General and the North Carolina Department of Justice. 62 (Fall 1996): 37-40.
- McCull, Ann
Access to medical records: A guide to patients' rights. 56 (Winter 1991): 2-9.
- McCormick, Kelly
A pilot program in court-ordered mediation, by Elizabeth D. Ellen, Kelly McCormick, and Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Winter 1995): 3-11.
- McGeachy, Liz
Faculty changes at the Institute [Margaret S. Carlson and Terry L. Roberts]. 57 (Winter 1992): 36.
Heath is honored by groundwater professionals of North Carolina. 56 (Spring 1991): 32.
Heath is honored for work with coastal resources. 57 (Spring 1992): 36.
Howell joins Institute in courts area. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
Institute publication wins award. 57 (Summer 1991): 23.
New faculty at the Institute [Frayda S. Bluestein and John Rubin]. 57 (Fall 1991): 36.
Oettinger receives First Amendment award. 56 (Fall 1990): 47.
Saxon joins the Institute faculty. 57 (Spring 1992): 36.
Shreve joins Institute faculty. 57 (Summer 1991): 32.
Two long-time Institute employees retire [Luther Atwater Jr. and Robert Carver]. 56 (Winter 1991): 31-32.
Two new faculty members join the Institute [Janine M. Crawley and Thomas H. Thornburg]. 56 (Fall 1990): 47.
- McGinn, Howard F.
The State Library of North Carolina: Helping the state enter the information age. 58 (Summer 1992): 11-18.
- McMahon retires, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Winter 1997): 64.

- McMahon, Richard R.
 Management services at the Institute of Government, by Roger M. Schwarz and Richard R. McMahon. 57 (Spring 1992): 29-35.
 One city's journey toward more responsive government: Laurinburg, North Carolina, by Anne Davidson and Richard R. McMahon. 64 (Winter 1999): 12-29.
- Measuring citizen engagement: The North Carolina Civic Index, by Kelley O'Brien. 69 (Fall 2003): 4-12.
- Measuring public services, by Paula K. Few. 61 (Fall 1995): 48.
- Measuring the performance of emergency homeless shelters, by Ingrid K. Flory. 67 (Fall 2001): 2-10.
- Measuring the performance of local governments, by Paula K. Few and A. John Vogt. 62 (Winter 1997): 41-54.
- Mecklenburg County
 Affordable housing at its best: The Charlotte-Mecklenburg housing partnership, by Kim Pearson. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 8.
 In the pursuit of excellence: Mecklenburg County begins implementing total quality management, by Gary R. Rassel and Sharon Kugelmass. 58 (Fall 1992): 23-27.
 Zero-base budgeting in Mecklenburg County, by Gary R. Rassel. 56 (Summer 1990): 43-47.
- Mediating land-use disputes, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 56 (Winter 1991): 19-25.
- Mediation in civil court. 60 (Winter 1995): 2.
- Mediation of interpersonal disputes: Evaluating North Carolina's programs, by Stevens H. Clarke, Ernest Valente Jr., and Robyn R. Mace. 57 (Spring 1992): 9-20.
- Medicaid
 The fiscal impact of Medicaid on North Carolina counties, by John L. Saxon. 67 (Summer 2002): 14-22.
- Medical Care
 County jails struggle with rising costs of health care, by John Manuel. 59 (Summer 1993): 2-9.
 Following up on . . . "How we die in North Carolina" [*Popular Government*, 64 (Spring 1999)], by Anne Dellinger. 65 (Winter 2000): 40.
 How we die in North Carolina, by Anne Dellinger. 64 (Spring 1999): 2-10.
 Overcoming language barriers to health care, by Jane Perkins. 65 (Fall 1999): 38-44.
 Searching for cost-effectiveness in emergency medical services, by Douglas J. Watson and Floun'say R. Caver. 72 (Fall 2006): 35-41.
- Medical Records
 Access to medical records: A guide to patients' rights, by Ann McColl. 56 (Winter 1991): 2-9.
 Health privacy: The new federal framework, by Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Spring 2002): 44-52.
- Institutes to offer training in new medical privacy rule, by Jill D. Moore and Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Winter 2002): 5.
 October 2002 deadline for HIPAA compliance plans, by Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Summer 2002): 3.
 Questions about child abuse: Should medical providers open their records to investigators? by Janet Mason and Anne Dellinger. 56 (Spring 1991): 22-24.
- Meet the Foundation's Board of Directors, 2005, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 3, 41-42.
- Meet the Foundation's Board of Directors, 2005, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 38-39.
- Meeting the challenge of climate change in North Carolina, by Douglas Crawford-Brown. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 2-11.
- Mental Health
 Community mental health services in North Carolina: Yesterday, today, and tomorrow, by Mark F. Borts. 61 (Summer 1995): 18-42.
- Mejia, Elaine
 Face-off on tax policy, by Roy Cordato and Elaine Mejia. 69 (Winter 2004): 4-15.
- Mesibov appointed university ombuds, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Mesibov, Brian
 Governor's School: A student's perspective. 56 (Summer 1990): 4-6.
- Mesibov, Laurie L.
 Charter schools: An experiment in privatizing education. 62 (Winter 1997): 23-27.
 The Governor's Schools of North Carolina. 56 (Summer 1990): 2-7.
 N.C. Bar Association honors Mesibov. 58 (Spring 1993): 44.
 Privacy and public school students. 67 (Spring 2002): 36-43.
 Schools' legal obligations to gay students. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 16-23.
 What's so special about special education? 60 (Summer 1994): 25-39.
- Messura, Mark A.
 Certification programs for minority- and women-owned businesses. 59 (Spring 1994): 27-33.
- A metamorphosis in the maintenance of land records, by Charles A. Szypszak. 71 (Winter 2006): 4-13.
- Michel, Matthew J.
 County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roylance. 65 (Winter 2000): 32-35.
- Miller, Joseph
 The school improvement project. 56 (Fall 1990): 10-11.

- Millonzi, Kara
Model ordinance on solid waste fees available online. 73 (Winter 2008): 3.
- Millonzi, Mills, Morse join School faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 3, 38.
- The missing link: Using social capital to alleviate poverty, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 32-41.
- A model for improving a group's effectiveness, by Margaret S. Carlson. 63 (Summer 1998): 37-45.
- Model ordinance on solid waste fees available online, by Kara Millonzi. 73 (Winter 2008): 3.
- Modeling good citizenship for the next generation, by Susan Leigh Flinspach and Jason Bradley Kay. 66 (Winter 2001): 17-24.
- Moellenbrock, Bonny A.
North Carolina's conservation tax-credit program. 62 (Summer 1997): 28-37.
- Moore and Allison join Institute faculty, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Winter 1998): 54-55.
- Moore, Jill D.
ABCs of immigration law and policy. 65 (Fall 1999): 18-21.
Immigrants' access to public benefits: A guide to immigrants' eligibility for public benefits in North Carolina. 65 (Fall 1999): 35-37.
Immigrants' access to public benefits: When should agencies inquire about immigration status? 65 (Fall 1999): 29-34.
Immigrants' access to public benefits: Who remains eligible for what? 65 (Fall 1999): 22-29.
Institutes to offer training in new medical privacy rule, by Jill D. Moore and Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Winter 2002): 5.
Public health behind bars: Health care for jail inmates. 71 (Fall 2005): 16-23.
New bulletin explains law on immigrants' eligibility for benefits. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 2.
New law expands state authority to act in event of bioterrorism. 68 (Winter 2003): 3.
North Carolina responds to bioterrorism. 67 (Winter 2002): 2.
A SIDS mystery [Review of *The death of innocents*, by Richard Firstman and Jamie Talan]. 64 (Fall 1998): 43-45.
Unnatural disasters: Bioterrorism and the role of government. 67 (Summer 2002): 4-13.
- Moore, Marlee E.
North Carolina's mental health court, by Virginia Aldigé Hiday, Marlee E. Moore, Marie Lamoureux, and Jeffrey de Magistris. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 24-30.
- More than thirty years of Institute internships in state government, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Fall 1998): 48.
- Morgan, Jonathan Q.
Clusters and competitive advantage: Finding a niche in the new economy. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 43-54.
- Moritz, Claire L.
A review of *Healthcare facilities law: Critical issues for hospitals, HMOs, and extended care facilities* [Anne M. Dellinger, general editor]. 56 (Spring 1991): 30.
- Morris, Glenn E.
Unit pricing for solid waste collection, by Glenn E. Morris and Denise C. Byrd. 56 (Fall 1990): 37-44.
- Morse, Margaret L.
Aging: Challenges and opportunities for North Carolina, by Dennis W. Streets and Margaret L. Morse. 56 (Spring 1991): 2-8.
- Morse, Ricardo S.
Creating their own futures: Community visioning and North Carolina local governments, by Lydian Altman and Ricardo S. Morse. 73 (Winter 2008): 20-35.
- Motor Vehicles
1993: A new day for collecting local property taxes on automobiles, by William A. Campbell. 58 (Fall 1992): 28-31.
Smile red-light runners . . . You're on automated camera, by Randy Jay Harrington. 66 (Winter 2001): 40-48.
- MPA graduation [2008], by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- MPA Program graduates twenty-six, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 38.
- MPA Program honors Kitchen, Vogt, Allred, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 46-47.
- MPA Program rises to top ten in news magazine ranking, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- MPA students complete 2005 capstone research and receive degrees, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 42-44.
- MPA students present results of practical research, by Jessica Russell. 67 (Spring 2002): 5.
- Municipal and county administration alumni form association, by Melissa Dewey. 58 (Winter 1993): 40.
- Municipal and county administration course honors Jake Wicker with scholarship fund, by Barbara G. Johnson. 56 (Summer 1990): 42.
- Municipal and county administration courses graduate ninety-four, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 38-39.
- Municipal Government
North Carolina League of Municipalities, by Margot F. Christensen. 62 (Fall 1996): 26-29.
- Murder in North Carolina, by Stevens H. Clarke. 61 (Summer 1995): 3-17.

N

- Natural Resources
Living with the plant kingdom at the North Carolina Botanical Garden, by Peter S. White and Charlotte Jones-Roe. 64 (Fall 1998): 22–27.
- Navigating through ADA, FMLA, and Workers' Comp, by Cary M. Grant. 61 (Fall 1995): 20–32.
- N.C. Bar Association honors Mesibov. 58 (Spring 1993): 44.
- NCINFO: The Internet and local government applications, by Terry Kale. 62 (Fall 1996): 41–42.
- Neal, Kristi
Survey reveals impact of budget cutting. 69 (Fall 2003): 3.
- Negotiating about power: Hydropower relicensing in North Carolina, by L. Steven Smutko. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 15–23.
- New bulletin explains law on immigrants' eligibility for benefits, by Jill Moore. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 2.
- New Environmental Finance Center focuses on real-world issues, by Richard Whisnant. 67 (Spring 2002): 2–3.
- New faculty at the Institute [Frayda S. Bluestein and John Rubin], by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Fall 1991): 36.
- New faculty join Institute in law and accounting [Cary M. Grant and K. Lee Carter Jr.]. 59 (Summer 1993): 32.
- New faculty members join the Institute of Government [Anita R. Brown-Graham and Michael L. Williamson]. 60 (Fall 1994): 48.
- New guide addresses issues related to pregnant or parenting minors, by Anne M. Dellinger. 68 (Fall 2002): 2.
- New law expands state authority to act in event of bioterrorism, by Jill D. Moore. 68 (Winter 2003): 3.
- New legal guide available for pregnant and parenting minors, by Anne M. Dellinger. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
- New legal protection for volunteers, by Ingrid M. Johansen. 64 (Fall 1998): 2–12.
- New mental health screening introduced in county jails, by Jodi Harrison. 73 (Winter 2008): 3.
- A new overview of North Carolina's political culture. [Review of *North Carolina government and politics*, by Jack D. Flear], by Stephen Allred. 61 (Summer 1995): 47–48.
- New program evaluation workshops offered, by Maureen Berner. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
- New scholarships available for Institute classes, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Spring 2002): 4.
- Nicolet joins School as associate dean for information technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 51–52.
- 1989 awards for financial reporting, by S. Grady Fullerton. 56 (Fall 1990): 46.
- 1991 legislative redistricting: The starting point, by Robert P. Joyce. 56 (Spring 1991): 20–21.
- 1993: A new day for collecting local property taxes on automobiles, by William A. Campbell. 58 (Fall 1992): 28–31.
- Ninety-five graduate from 2007–2008 Municipal and County Administration courses, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- No Social Security number? No license, by William A. Campbell. 64 (Spring 1999): 44–46.
- Nonprofit Organizations
Building community capacity to meet public needs, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon Whitaker. 70 (Winter 2005): 28–36.
- Deciding to fund nonprofits: Key questions, by Margaret Henderson, Lydian Altman-Sauer, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 67 (Summer 2002): 33–39.
- Establishing mutual accountability in nonprofit-government relationships, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon P. Whitaker, and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 69 (Fall 2003): 18–29.
- Evolution of a nonprofit, Part 1: Determining the organization's orientation, by Margaret Henderson. 70 (Fall 2004): 16–21.
- Primer on nonprofit organizations, by Gita Gulati-Partee. 66 (Summer 2001): 31–36.
- Norfleet, Erin S.
Wake County's negotiated agreement on school funding: Has it worked? 68 (Fall 2002): 34–39.
- North Carolina Association of County Commissioners, by Debra Henzey. 62 (Fall 1996): 22–25.
- North Carolina by county population: A different way of seeing North Carolina, by John B. Stephens. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 2.
- North Carolina Department of Cultural Resources: Special programs for all our citizens, by Boyd D. Cathey. 56 (Summer 1990): 23–30.
- North Carolina—Description and Travel
Guide to pronouncing county names, by John L. Sanders. 63 (Spring 1998): 38.
- North Carolina by county population: A different way of seeing North Carolina, by John B. Stephens. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 2.
- North Carolina—Finance
Changes in North Carolina's tax system: The last decade, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Summer 1991): 2–9.

- The General Assembly and the budget, by Joseph S. Ferrell. 56 (Summer 1990): 31–37.
- Governor's commission to modernize state finances, by Benjamin Russo. 69 (Winter 2004): 8–12.
- North Carolina's fiscal policy, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Spring 1992): 24–28.
- Performance/program budgeting in North Carolina state government, by Roger L. Hart. 61 (Summer 1996): 34–40.
- North Carolina General Assembly—Information Services
Digests of bills now available online through School of Government, by Chris Toenes. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.
- Harris becomes director of Legislative Reporting Service, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- The North Carolina Institute for Public Health, by Edward L. Baker. 71 (Fall 2005): 12–15.
- North Carolina leaders at the national level, by A. John Vogt. 67 (Fall 2001): 45–47.
- North Carolina League of Municipalities, by Margot F. Christensen. 62 (Fall 1996): 26–29.
- North Carolina marriage laws: Some questions, by William A. Campbell. 63 (Winter 1998): 50–54.
- North Carolina—Politics and Government
A new overview of North Carolina's political culture. [Review of *North Carolina government and politics*, by Jack D. Fleer], by Stephen Allred. 61 (Summer 1995): 47–48.
- North Carolina public health: Priming the pump of improved health for all, by Leah Devlin. 71 (Fall 2005): 2–15.
- North Carolina ranks high in certificate of achievement program participation, by S. Grady Fullerton. 56 (Spring 1991): 31.
- North Carolina regional councils, by Matthew L. Dolge. 62 (Fall 1996): 30–32.
- North Carolina responds to bioterrorism, by Jill D. Moore. 67 (Winter 2002): 2.
- North Carolina School Boards Association, by Edwin Dunlap Jr. 62 (Fall 1996): 33–36.
- North Carolina's community service program: Putting criminal offenders to work for the public good, by Anita L. Harrison. 58 (Winter 1993): 30–38.
- North Carolina's conservation tax-credit program, by Bonny A. Moellenbrock. 62 (Summer 1997): 28–37.
- North Carolina's experiment with family court, by Cheryl Daniels Howell. 65 (Summer 2000): 15–20.
- North Carolina's fiscal policy, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Spring 1992): 24–28.
- North Carolina's global position and higher education's role, by Carol Conway. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 35–42.
- North Carolina's growing prison population: Is there an end in sight? by Stevens H. Clarke. 56 (Spring 1991): 9–19.
- North Carolina's Institute for Rural Entrepreneurship, by Leslie Scott. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 32.
- North Carolina's juvenile court counselors, by Donn Hargrove and Janet Mason. 63 (Winter 1998): 2–11.
- North Carolina's "lowest responsible bidder" standard for awarding public contracts, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 57 (Winter 1992): 10–16.
- North Carolina's mental health court, by Virginia Aldigé Hiday, Marlee E. Moore, Marie Lamoureux, and Jeffrey de Magistris. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 24–30.
- North Carolina's most regressive taxes, by Charles D. Liner. 65 (Spring 2000): 19–22.
- North Carolina's prison population cap: How has it affected prisons and crime rates? by Stevens H. Clarke. 58 (Fall 1992): 11–22.
- North Carolinians: A good community investment, by Mary Bobbitt-Cooke. 71 (Fall 2005): 5–11.
- North Carolinians' concerns about the environment, by Daniel B. German and Marvin K. Hoffman. 57 (Spring 1992): 15–20.
- A note from the director: Renovation and expansion of Knapp Building under way, by Michael R. Smith. 63 (Summer 1998): 52.

O

Oaths

- Questions I am frequently asked: What forms of oath should a public officer take? by Joseph S. Ferrell. 62 (Fall 1996): 43.

O'Brien, Kelley

- Civic engagement news: Forums identify priorities for civic engagement. 69 (Winter 2004): 2.
- Consortium receives grant to study best practices in civic education. 70 (Fall 2004): 3.
- Measuring citizen engagement: The North Carolina Civic Index. 69 (Fall 2003): 4–12.

O'Brien named director of N.C. Civic Education Consortium, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 39.

Obtaining record checks to reduce risk, by James C. Drennan. 64 (Winter 1999): 30–39.

October 2002 deadline for HIPAA compliance plans, by Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Summer 2002): 3.

Oettinger receives First Amendment award, by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Fall 1990): 47.

The Office of the Attorney General and the North Carolina Department of Justice, by John R. McArthur. 62 (Fall 1996): 37–40.

- Okun, Michael G.
Employment consequences of a criminal conviction in North Carolina, by Michael G. Okun and John Rubin. 63 (Winter 1998): 12-24.
- Olson, Kirsten
Responsibility for human resource management in North Carolina municipalities: Findings and recommendations. 70 (Fall 2004): 32-37.
- One city's journey toward more responsive government: Laurinburg, North Carolina, by Anne Davidson and Richard R. McMahon. 64 (Winter 1999): 12-29.
- One member returns to foundation board, two new members join, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 47.
- "The one thing you've got to have is air conditioning": Year-round schools in North Carolina, by Terry Roberts and Patricia Weiss. 58 (Fall 1992): 2-10.
- Online clearinghouse of documents open for business, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
- Online tool available for comparing water and sewer rates in North Carolina, by Andrew Westbrook. 73 (Fall 2007): 3.
- Organization
One city's journey toward more responsive government: Laurinburg, North Carolina, by Anne Davidson and Richard R. McMahon. 64 (Winter 1999): 12-29.
- Organizational Change
A map, a compass, asking for directions, and visioning: Organizational tools for navigating the future, by Phillip Boyle. 65 (Summer 2000): 21-24.
- Organizations teach consensus-building, by John B. Stephens. 67 (Winter 2002): 4.
- Original Institute building named for Albert and Gladys Coates, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Winter 1998): 55.
- Outrageous ambitions, remarkable success [Review of *Terry Sanford: Politics, progress, and outrageous ambitions*, by Howard E. Covington Jr. and Marion A. Ellis], by John L. Sanders. 65 (Winter 2000): 36-38.
- Overcoming language barriers to health care, by Jane Perkins. 65 (Fall 1999): 38-44.
- Overview of protected and public information in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 67 (Spring 2002): 20-24.
- Owens, David W.
Amortization: An old land-use controversy heats up. 57 (Fall 1991): 20-29.
Land-use and development moratoria. 56 (Fall 1990): 31-36.
A smart growth toolbox for local governments, by Richard D. Ducker and David W. Owens. 66 (Fall 2000): 29-41.
Zoning affects 90 percent of N.C. citizens. 69 (Winter 2004): 2.
Zoning hearings: Knowing which rules to apply. 58 (Spring 1993): 26-35.
- Owens, M. Michael
County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roycastle. 65 (Winter 2000): 32-35.

P

- The painful art of setting water and sewer rates, by Jeff Hughes. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 4-14.
- Paying for public health services in North Carolina, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 60 (Fall 1994): 11-20.
- Paying up front for disposal of special wastes, by Jeff Hughes. 68 (Winter 2003): 17-23.
- Payne, J. Mark
Storm-water management: Municipalities' new requirements under the Clean Water Act. 58 (Summer 1992): 29-33.
- Peacock, Robin
Adoptions in North Carolina: An interview with Robin Peacock, by Mason P. Thomas Jr. 57 (Fall 1991): 2-12.
- Pearson, Kim
Affordable housing at its best: The Charlotte-Mecklenburg housing partnership. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 8.
Harambee Square: RMECDC and the City of Rocky Mount. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 10.
- Performance—Measurement
Implementing results-based management in local government, by James E. Swiss and Stephen K. Straus. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 31-41.
Rewarding greater accountability with increased managerial flexibility in Davidson County, by William C. Rivenbark and David N. Ammons. 70 (Winter 2005): 12-19.
- Performance measurement in North Carolina cities and towns, by David N. Ammons. 67 (Fall 2001): 11-17.
- Performance/program budgeting in North Carolina state government, by Roger L. Hart. 61 (Summer 1996): 34-40.
- Performance Standards
Benefiting from comparative performance statistics in local government, by William C. Rivenbark, David N. Ammons, and Dale J. Roenigk. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 34-42.
Ensuring the integrity of crucial data, by William C. Rivenbark and Carla M. Pizzarella. 67 (Winter 2002): 28-34.
Measuring the performance of emergency homeless shelters, by Ingrid K. Flory. 67 (Fall 2001): 2-10.
Performance measurement in North Carolina cities and towns, by David N. Ammons. 67 (Fall 2001): 11-17.
- Perkins, Jane
Overcoming language barriers to health care. 65 (Fall 1999): 38-44.

Personnel Management

"How are we doing?": Evaluating the performance of the chief administrator, by Margaret S. Carlson. 59 (Winter 1994): 24-29.

Responsibility for human resource management in North Carolina municipalities: Findings and recommendations, by Kirsten Olson. 70 (Fall 2004): 32-37.

Personnel Records

Giving lawful and helpful job references—Without fear, by Joanna Carey Smith. 64 (Summer 1999): 19-26.

Pervine is 2006-2007 Wicker scholar, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 45.

Phay is honored by North Carolina Bar Association, by Christina E. Self. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.

Phil Andrews retires. 61 (Summer 1995): 48.

A pilot program in court-ordered mediation, by Elizabeth D. Ellen, Kelly McCormick, and Stevens H. Clarke. 60 (Winter 1995): 3-11.

Pizzarella, Carla M.

Ensuring the integrity of crucial data, by William C. Rivenbark and Carla M. Pizzarella. 67 (Winter 2002): 28-34.

Planning, Zoning, and Land Use. *See* Land Use; Zoning

"The police are the public": Community policing in North Carolina, by Darl H. Champion Sr. 63 (Summer 1998): 18-28.

The policy role of the local government manager: Changing views over seventy-five years, by James H. Svava. 56 (Fall 1990): 26-30.

Political Participation

Civic engagement news: Forums identify priorities for civic engagement, by Kelley O'Brien. 69 (Winter 2004): 2.

Civic engagement news: Summit recommends strategies for supporting schools' civic mission, by Debra Henzey. 69 (Winter 2004): 2-3.

Consortium receives grant to study best practices in civic education, by Kelley O'Brien. 70 (Fall 2004): 3.

Learning freedom through civic education, by Jan Gottschalk. 64 (Spring 1999): 11-16.

Listening to citizens: County commissioners on the road, by Debra Henzey, John B. Stephens, and Patrick Liedtka. 64 (Spring 1999): 17-28.

Measuring citizen engagement: The North Carolina Civic Index, by Kelley O'Brien. 69 (Fall 2003): 4-12.

Modeling good citizenship for the next generation, by Susan Leigh Flinspach and Jason Bradley Kay. 66 (Winter 2001): 17-24.

Public problems, values, and choices, by Phillip Boyle. 67 (Fall 2001): 18-23.

Strengthening civic education: Three strategies for school officials, by Susan Leigh Flinspach. 66 (Spring 2001): 31-38.

Politics

Elected officials? Your life will never be the same, by Jacquelyn Gist. 60 (Fall 1994): 44-47.

A portrait of Elmer R. Oettinger Jr., by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 36-38.

Postemployment Benefits

To tell the truth: How much in benefits are governments promising retirees? by Gregory S. Allison. 73 (Fall 2007): 14-17.

Poverty

Becky Anderson: Western Carolina trailblazer, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 44.

The changing face of poverty in North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 14-24.

David Moore: Man of the affordable house, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 18.

From Little Canada to Marshall: Running North Carolina's ridges, by Leslie Anderson. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 42-45.

Ivan Parra: An asset to the Latino community, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 22.

Kel Landis: A CEO who remembers his roots, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 35.

Leadership and politics in the war on poverty: The case of the North Carolina Fund, by James L. Leloudis. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 2-13.

The missing link: Using social capital to alleviate poverty, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 32-41.

Poverty's enduring tradition in rural North Carolina: How do we respond? by Billy Ray Hall. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 25-31.

Valeria Lee: From farmer to foundation builder, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 27.

Poverty's enduring tradition in rural North Carolina: How do we respond? by Billy Ray Hall. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 25-31.

Prefabricated Houses

Transforming trailers into assets, by Peter Skillern and Tanya Wolfram. 70 (Winter 2005): 4-11.

Preventing disasters through "hazard mitigation," by Anna K. Schwab. 65 (Spring 2000): 2-12.

Primer on nonprofit organizations, by Gita Gulati-Partee. 66 (Summer 2001): 31-36.

The Principals' Executive Program: A new road to educational excellence, by Margaret Taylor. 56 (Fall 1990): 8-17.

Principals' Executive Program graduates. 58 (Winter 1993): 39.

Prisoners—Medical Care

County jails struggle with rising costs of health care, by John Manuel. 59 (Summer 1993): 2-9.

Public health behind bars: Health care for jail inmates, by Jill D. Moore. 71 (Fall 2005): 16-23.

Prisons—Overcrowding

North Carolina's growing prison population: Is there an end in sight? by Stevens H. Clarke. 56 (Spring 1991): 9-19.

North Carolina's prison population cap: How has it affected prisons and crime rates? by Stevens H. Clarke. 58 (Fall 1992): 11-22.

Privacy

Privacy and the law, by John L. Saxon. 67 (Spring 2002): 6-12.

Privacy and computer security: Nine questions, by Kevin FitzGerald. 67 (Spring 2002): 53-55.

Privacy and public school students, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 67 (Spring 2002): 36-43.

Privacy and the courts, by James C. Drennan. 67 (Spring 2002): 25-32.

Privacy and the law, by John L. Saxon. 67 (Spring 2002): 6-12.

Private initiatives in land conservation: A grassroots movement, by Charles E. Roe. 58 (Winter 1993): 2-10.

Private land trusts: Partners for community conservation, by Charles E. Roe. 66 (Fall 2000): 42-45.

Privatization

The Charlotte model for competition: A case study, by Barry M. Gullet and Douglas O. Bean. 62 (Winter 1997): 19-22.

Charter schools: An experiment in privatizing education, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 62 (Winter 1997): 23-27.

Privatization and competition in Charlotte, by Pamela A. Syfert and David Cooke. 62 (Winter 1997): 12-18.

Privatization: Considerations for North Carolina local governments, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Kyle Gray. 62 (Winter 1997): 2-11.

Privatization: Legal issues for North Carolina local governments, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 62 (Winter 1997): 28-40.

Taking a pragmatic view of privatization, by David N. Ammons. 62 (Spring 1997): 12-18.

Privatization and competition in Charlotte, by Pamela A. Syfert and David Cooke. 62 (Winter 1997): 12-18.

Privatization: Considerations for North Carolina local governments, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Kyle Gray. 62 (Winter 1997): 2-11.

Privatization: Legal issues for North Carolina local governments, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 62 (Winter 1997): 28-40.

Professional associations and businesses join challenge for building renovation and expansion, by Ann Cary Simpson. 68 (Winter 2003): 40.

Profile of county manager government in North Carolina, by Kurt Jenne. 64 (Fall 1998): 13-20.

Profile of Hispanic newcomers to North Carolina, by James H. Johnson Jr., Karen D. Johnson-Webb, and Walter C. Farrell Jr. 65 (Fall 1999): 2-12.

Program Budgeting

Defining performance budgeting for local government, by William C. Rivenbark. 69 (Winter 2004): 27-36.

Program Evaluation

New program evaluation workshops offered, by Maureen Berner. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.

Program evaluation in local governments: Building consensus through collaboration, by Maureen Berner and Matt Bronson. 68 (Winter 2003): 29-34.

Program evaluation in local governments: Building consensus through collaboration, by Maureen Berner and Matt Bronson. 68 (Winter 2003): 29-34.

Project assists government and jail personnel with jail health law, by Jodi Harrison. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 3.

Property Tax

Feedback on property tax assessments, by W. A. (Pete) Rodda and Michael L. Walden. 69 (Winter 2004): 3.

Improving revenue flows from the property tax, by Michael L. Walden. 69 (Fall 2003): 13-17.
1993: A new day for collecting local property taxes on automobiles, by William A. Campbell. 58 (Fall 1992): 28-31.

A prosecutor's view of criminal trial calendaring, by Thomas J. Keith. 60 (Spring 1995): 2-17.

Prospects for the future of North Carolina's public health system, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 61 (Fall 1995): 14-32.

Protecting rights-of-way for future streets and highways, by Richard D. Ducker and George K. Cobb. 58 (Fall 1992): 32-40.

Protection of children exposed to methamphetamine production, by Laura Elmore. 71 (Fall 2005): 28-30.

Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part one: Guidelines for good practices, by John B. Stephens and A. Fleming Bell, II. 62 (Summer 1997): 2-14.

Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part two: Common practices and legal standards, by A. Fleming Bell, II, John B. Stephens, and Christopher M. Bass. 63 (Fall 1997): 27-37.

Public construction contracting: Choosing the right project-delivery method, by Valerie Rose Riecke. 70 (Fall 2004): 22-31.

Public Contracts

Bidding on buildings: The requirements of G.S. 143-128, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 56 (Winter 1991): 26-30.

Contracts that bind the discretion of governing boards, by David M. Lawrence. 56 (Summer 1990): 38-42.

Do local governments have to bid computer software contracts? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 64 (Fall 1998): 28-37.

- Do we have to bid this? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 58 (Winter 1993): 17-23.
- Local government contracts with nonprofit organizations: Questions and answers, by Frayda S. Bluestein and Anita R. Brown-Graham. 67 (Fall 2001): 32-44.
- North Carolina's "lowest responsible bidder" standard for awarding public contracts, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 57 (Winter 1992): 10-16.
- Public construction contracting: Choosing the right project-delivery method, by Valerie Rose Riecke. 70 (Fall 2004): 22-31.
- Single- and multi-prime contracting in North Carolina public construction, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 60 (Spring 1995): 18-25.
- Teleconference provides timely, economical look at changes in law, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 67 (Spring 2002): 4.
- Public Health**
- Heath receives public health award, by Melanie Stepp. 59 (Winter 1994): 36.
- Illegal methamphetamine laboratories as a public health hazard, by J. Steven Cline. 71 (Fall 2005): 24-28.
- Lead poisoning in young children: What is North Carolina doing about the problem? by Dumont Clarke IV. 58 (Spring 1993): 16-25.
- The North Carolina Institute for Public Health, by Edward L. Baker. 71 (Fall 2005): 12-15.
- North Carolina public health: Priming the pump of improved health for all, by Leah Devlin. 71 (Fall 2005): 2-15.
- North Carolina responds to bioterrorism, by Jill D. Moore. 67 (Winter 2002): 2.
- North Carolinians: A good community investment, by Mary Bobbitt-Cooke. 71 (Fall 2005): 5-11.
- Paying for public health services in North Carolina, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 60 (Fall 1994): 11-20.
- Prospects for the future of North Carolina's public health system, by Jeffrey S. Koeze. 61 (Fall 1995): 14-32.
- Protection of children exposed to methamphetamine production, by Laura Elmore. 71 (Fall 2005): 28-30.
- Public health's front line on the methamphetamine problem, by Danny Staley. 71 (Fall 2005): 35-36.
- Putting research and best practices into action to prevent and control tobacco use in North Carolina, by Sally Hendon Malek and Jana Johnson. 71 (Fall 2005): 46-58.
- Public health behind bars: Health care for jail inmates, by Jill D. Moore. 71 (Fall 2005): 16-23.
- Public health's front line on the methamphetamine problem, by Danny Staley. 71 (Fall 2005): 35-36.
- Public leadership of Asheville's downtown revitalization, by Leslie Anderson, Anita R. Brown-Graham, and Jennifer Lobenhofer. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 4-15.
- Public Officials**
- Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: City attorney Henry Underhill, by David M. Lawrence. 60 (Winter 1995): 43-44.
- The policy role of the local government manager: Changing views over seventy-five years, by James H. Svava. 56 (Fall 1990): 26-30.
- Public participation [Review of *Involving citizens in community decision making*, by James L. Creighton; *Public participation in public decisions*, by John Clayton Thomas; and *Dealing with an angry public*, by Lawrence Susskind and Patrick Ford], by John B. Stephens. 63 (Summer 1998): 46-49.
- Public policy challenges of payday lending, by Michael A. Stegman. 66 (Spring 2001): 16-22.
- Public problems, values, and choices, by Phillip Boyle. 67 (Fall 2001): 18-23.
- Public Records**
- Access to computerized local records, by David M. Lawrence. 56 (Fall 1990): 18-25.
- Overview of protected and public information in North Carolina, by David M. Lawrence. 67 (Spring 2002): 20-24.
- "The widest possible access": Wake County's approach to computerized records, open government, and privacy, by Sherry L. Horton. 58 (Winter 1993): 11-16.
- Public Services. See Customer Relations**
- Public Welfare**
- Mandates, money, and welfare: Financing social services programs, by John L. Saxon. 60 (Summer 1994): 2-15.
- Public Welfare—Law and Legislation**
- Immigrants' access to public benefits: A guide to immigrants' eligibility for public benefits in North Carolina, by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 35-37.
- Immigrants' access to public benefits: When should agencies inquire about immigration status? by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 29-34.
- Immigrants' access to public benefits: Who remains eligible for what? by Jill D. Moore. 65 (Fall 1999): 22-29.
- Welfare reform: What will it mean for North Carolina? by John L. Saxon. 62 (Summer 1997): 15-27.
- Public Works**
- County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roynance. 65 (Winter 2000): 32-35.
- Storm-water management: Municipalities' new requirements under the Clean Water Act, by J. Mark Payne. 58 (Summer 1992): 29-33.
- Unit pricing for solid waste collection, by Glenn E. Morris and Denise C. Byrd. 56 (Fall 1990): 37-44.
- Publications staff receives editing and design awards, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 39-40.
- Purchasing**
- Bidding on buildings: The requirements of G.S. 143-128, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 56 (Winter 1991): 26-30.

Purchasing (*continued*)

- Do we have to bid this? by Frayda S. Bluestein. 58 (Winter 1993): 17-23.
- Installment financing under G.S. 160A-20: New opportunities and procedures, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 56 (Summer 1990): 16-21.
- North Carolina's "lowest responsible bidder" standard for awarding public contracts, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 57 (Winter 1992): 10-16.
- The small-town exception to the self-dealing statute: How towns really use it, by David M. Lawrence. 59 (Summer 1993): 29-31.
- Putting research and best practices into action to prevent and control tobacco use in North Carolina, by Sally Hendon Malek and Jana Johnson. 71 (Fall 2005): 46-58.
- Q**
- Questions about child abuse: How can an abused child be protected in an emergency? by Janet Mason. 57 (Summer 1991): 24-27.
- Questions about child abuse: Should medical providers open their records to investigators? by Janet Mason and Anne Dellinger. 56 (Spring 1991): 22-24.
- Questions about child abuse: What does the problem look like? What is North Carolina doing about it? by Janet Mason. 57 (Fall 1991): 30-35.
- Questions I am frequently asked: At what age may a minor leave home? by Janet Mason. 61 (Summer 1995): 46-47.
- Questions I am frequently asked: Do we have to advertise this position? by Stephen Allred. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 46.
- Questions I am frequently asked: May we fill a vacancy before it occurs (and may a board member participate in filling his or her own vacancy)? by David M. Lawrence. 62 (Fall 1996): 44.
- Questions I am frequently asked: What forms of oath should a public officer take? by Joseph S. Ferrell. 62 (Fall 1996): 43.
- Questions I'm frequently asked: Do local lawmakers have legislative immunity? by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 64 (Winter 1999): 40-46.
- R**
- Raising the performance bar . . . locally, by David N. Ammons. 63 (Spring 1998): 29-35.
- Rassel, Gary R.
In the pursuit of excellence: Mecklenburg County begins implementing total quality management, by Gary R. Rassel and Sharon Kugelmass. 58 (Fall 1992): 23-27.
- Zero-base budgeting in Mecklenburg County. 56 (Summer 1990): 43-47.
- Rate plan for automobile liability insurance: An update, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 60 (Winter 1995): 35-42.
- Rational rejection [Review of *Community, culture, and economic development: The social roots of local action*, by Meredith Ramsey], by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 62 (Winter 1997): 60-62.
- Ratliff, Leslie C.
A case study of child-custody mediation. 60 (Winter 1995): 2, 12-23.
- Recidivism
Criminal recidivism: How is it affected by community correctional programs and imprisonment? by Stevens H. Clarke and Anita L. Harrison. 58 (Summer 1992): 19-28.
- Recording and Registration
A metamorphosis in the maintenance of land records, by Charles A. Szypszak. 71 (Winter 2006): 4-13.
- Records—Management
City and county clerks: What they do and how they do it, by A. Fleming Bell, II. 61 (Summer 1996): 21-30.
No Social Security number? No license, by William A. Campbell. 64 (Spring 1999): 44-46.
- Redistricting for local governments. by Michael Crowell. 56 (Fall 1990): 2-7.
- Redistricting for local governments after the 2000 census, by Robert P. Joyce. 66 (Spring 2001): 2-15.
- Refuse and Refuse Disposal
Best practices in reducing waste, by Charles Coe and James Hickman. 67 (Winter 2002): 19-27.
Implementing the Solid Waste Management Act of 1989, by Stephen S. Jenks. 60 (Winter 1995): 24-33.
Paying up front for disposal of special wastes, by Jeff Hughes. 68 (Winter 2003): 17-23.
Unit pricing for solid waste collection, by Glenn E. Morris and Denise C. Byrd. 56 (Fall 1990): 37-44.
- Regional councils as linchpins in North Carolina, by James H. Svara. 63 (Spring 1998): 21-28.
- Regional Planning
Cumberland opts for county-wide planning, by Phillip Boyle. 67 (Winter 2002): 4.
North Carolina regional councils, by Matthew L. Dolge. 62 (Fall 1996): 30-32.
Regional councils as linchpins in North Carolina, by James H. Svara. 63 (Spring 1998): 21-28.
- Renewable Energy
A balanced strategy for meeting North Carolina's growing energy needs, by Mike Hughes. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 24-26.

- Meeting the challenge of climate change in North Carolina, by Douglas Crawford-Brown. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 2–11.
- Renewable energy in North Carolina, by Diane Cherry and Shubhayu Saha. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 12–23.
- Renewable energy in North Carolina, by Diane Cherry and Shubhayu Saha. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 12–23.
- Report to offer practical ideas for small-town economic development, by Will Lambe. 73 (Fall 2007): 3–4.
- Reporting to work: Postsecondary institutions as regional economic development actors, by Cynthia Liston, Trent Williams, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 23–30.
- Responding to subpoenas: A guide for mental health facilities, by John Rubin and Mark Botts. 64 (Summer 1999): 27–38.
- Responsibility for human resource management in North Carolina municipalities: Findings and recommendations, by Kirsten Olson. 70 (Fall 2004): 32–37.
- Responsibility for the security of North Carolina's courts, by James C. Drennan. 64 (Summer 1999): 10–18.
- A review of *Combining service and learning: A resource book for community and public service* [by Jane C. Kendall and Associates]. Reviewed by A. John Vogt. 56 (Fall 1990): 45.
- Rewarding greater accountability with increased managerial flexibility in Davidson County, by William C. Rivenbark and David N. Ammons. 70 (Winter 2005): 12–19.
- Riecke, Valerie Rose
Public construction contracting: Choosing the right project-delivery method. 70 (Fall 2004): 22–31.
- Ritchie, Christina E.
Has anyone heard the alarm? Succession planning. 72 (Winter 2007): 26–33.
- Rivenbark earns achievement award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 3.
- Rivenbark, William C.
Benefiting from comparative performance statistics in local government, by William C. Rivenbark, David N. Ammons, and Dale J. Roenigk. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 34–42.
Defining performance budgeting for local government. 69 (Winter 2004): 27–36.
Ensuring the integrity of crucial data, by William C. Rivenbark and Carla M. Pizzarella. 67 (Winter 2002): 28–34.
Financial forecasting for North Carolina local governments. 73 (Fall 2007): 6–13.
Gainsharing in local government, by David N. Ammons and William C. Rivenbark. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 31–38.
Managing and accounting for fixed assets. 65 (Spring 2000): 35–38.
Rewarding greater accountability with increased managerial flexibility in Davidson County, by William C. Rivenbark and David N. Ammons. 70 (Winter 2005): 12–19.
- Robert E. Stipe, 1929–2007, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 46–47.
- Roberts, Terry L.
"The one thing you've got to have is air conditioning": Year-round schools in North Carolina, by Terry L. Roberts and Patricia Weiss. 58 (Fall 1992): 2–10.
- Rodda, W. A. (Pete)
Feedback on property tax assessments, by W. A. (Pete) Rodda and Michael L. Walden. 69 (Winter 2004): 3.
- Rodgers, Martha K.
Achieving more independence in government audits, by Charles K. Coe and Martha K. Rodgers. 68 (Winter 2003): 24–28.
- Roe, Charles E.
Private initiatives in land conservation: A grassroots movement. 58 (Winter 1993): 2–10.
Private land trusts: Partners for community conservation. 66 (Fall 2000): 42–45.
- Roenigk, Dale J.
Benefiting from comparative performance statistics in local government, by William C. Rivenbark, David N. Ammons, and Dale J. Roenigk. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 34–42.
- Roole, Barbara
How after-school programs help students do better, by Kyle Gray, Barbara Roole, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 64 (Summer 1999): 39–48.
- Root, Hope A.
Government exceptions to bankruptcy's automatic stay. 60 (Spring 1995): 34–38.
- Rosenfeld, Stuart
Reporting to work: Postsecondary institutions as regional economic development actors, by Cynthia Liston, Trent Williams, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 23–30.
- Ross, Thomas W.
Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: Judge Thomas W. Ross, by Thomas H. Thornburg. 60 (Winter 1995): 43–44.
- Roylance, Matthew
County vehicle services: Preventing wear, repairing tear, by Matthew J. Michel, Nathan Bell, Matthew Bronson, M. Michael Owens, and Matthew Roylance. 65 (Winter 2000): 32–35.
- Rubin becomes editor of *Popular Government*, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
- Rubin, John
Employment consequences of a criminal conviction in North Carolina, by Michael G. Okun and John Rubin. 63 (Winter 1998): 12–24.
Responding to subpoenas: A guide for mental health facilities, by John Rubin and Mark Botts. 64 (Summer 1999): 27–38.

- Rubin, John (*continued*)
 Rubin becomes editor of *Popular Government*, by Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Winter 1999): 48.
 Study of juvenile representation in delinquency proceedings under way. 68 (Winter 2003): 2.
- Runyan, Carl W.
 Home fire safety in North Carolina, by Carl W. Runyan and Mary A. Linzer. 60 (Summer 1994): 45-48.
- Rural child care in North Carolina, by Florence Glasser. 56 (Winter 1991): 10-18.
- Russell, Jessica
 MPA students present results of practical research. 67 (Spring 2002): 5.
- Russo, Benjamin
 Governor's commission to modernize state finances. 69 (Winter 2004): 8-12.

S

- Saha, Shubhayu
 Renewable energy in North Carolina, by Diane Cherry and Shubhayu Saha. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 12-23.
- Safety versus privacy: When may a public employer require a drug test? by Diane M. Juffras. 68 (Winter 2003): 4-16.
- Sanders honored for contributions to state constitution, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Sanders, Institute's former director, retires. 60 (Spring 1995): 39.
- Sanders, John L.
 Can the fate of the lottery be left to the voters? 59 (Winter 1994): 10-17.
 Guide to pronouncing county names. 63 (Spring 1998): 38.
 The Institute of Government in The University of North Carolina. 59 (Fall 1993): 12-19.
 Outrageous ambitions, remarkable success [Review of *Terry Sanford: Politics, progress, and outrageous ambitions*, by Howard E. Covington Jr. and Marion A. Ellis]. 65 (Winter 2000): 36-38.
 Sanders receives state's highest civilian honor, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.
 Sanders receives UNC's highest award. 61 (Fall 1995): 47.
 Successful multicampus governance: The North Carolina model. 66 (Summer 2001): 45-47.
 The University of North Carolina: The legislative evolution of public higher education. 59 (Fall 1993): 20-29.
- Sanders receives state's highest civilian honor, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Spring 1997): 40.
- Sanders receives UNC's highest award. 61 (Fall 1995): 47.
- Saving energy in urban areas: community planning perspectives, 1978, by Raymond J. Burby III. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 40-44.
- Saxon, John L.
 Faith-based social services: What are they? Do they work? Are they legal? What's happening in North Carolina? 70 (Fall 2004): 4-15.
 The fiscal impact of Medicaid on North Carolina counties. 67 (Summer 2002): 14-22.
 Mandates, money, and welfare: Financing social services programs. 60 (Summer 1994): 2-15.
 Privacy and the law. 67 (Spring 2002): 6-12.
 Stay or go? County commissioners on social services boards. 65 (Winter 2000): 27-31.
 Welfare reform: What will it mean for North Carolina? 62 (Summer 1997): 15-27.
- Saxon joins the Institute faculty, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Spring 1992): 36.
- Saxon, Miriam S.
 The verdict is in: Citizens' views on jury service. 64 (Spring 1999): 29-36.
- Scarborough, Heather
 Collaborative leadership in Sampson County. 73 (Winter 2008): 36-40.
- Schelin, Shannon Howle
 Consortium offers leg up on information technology. 69 (Fall 2003): 2.
 E-government in rural North Carolina. 67 (Winter 2002): 35-39.
- Schelin to direct Center for Public Technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 44.
- Scholarship fund to honor Aycock, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 58.
- School Administrators
 North Carolina School Boards Association, by Edwin Dunlap Jr. 62 (Fall 1996): 33-36.
 The Principals' Executive Program: A new road to educational excellence, by Margaret Taylor. 56 (Fall 1990): 8-17.
 Principals' Executive Program graduates. 58 (Winter 1993): 39.
- School Buildings
 Twelve years and \$3 billion later: School construction in North Carolina, by Charles D. Liner. 60 (Fall 1994): 30-43.
- School completes challenge, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 40.
- School dedicates Knapp-Sanders Building, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Fall 2004): 38-40.

- School expands leadership programs for local government boards, by Donna Warner. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
- The school improvement project, by Joseph Miller. 56 (Fall 1990): 10-11.
- School Integration
- Education's "perfect storm": The effect of racial resegregation, high-stakes testing, and school inequities on North Carolina's poor, minority students, by John Charles Boger. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 46-56.
- The University, desegregation, and racial duality, by Robert P. Joyce. 59 (Fall 1993): 30-40.
- School Management and Organization
- "The one thing you've got to have is air conditioning": Year-round schools in North Carolina, by Terry L. Roberts and Patricia Weiss. 58 (Fall 1992): 2-10.
- The school improvement project, by Joseph Miller. 56 (Fall 1990): 10-11.
- Teaching the hardest cases: Alternative education at Catawba Valley High School, by Peggy Mainess. 60 (Summer 1994): 40-44.
- School of Government
- Academy to prepare local elected leaders for Twenty-first Century, by Donna Warner. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
- Ammons elected to ASPA council, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Business Operations, Facility Services, and Human Resources], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 54.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Development and Communications, Legislative Reporting Service, and Program Management], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 54.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government, [Information Technology, Instructional Technology and NCINFO, Media Technician, Reception, and Registration, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 39.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Library and Publications], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 42-43.
- Berner, Szypszak, Wagner join faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 59-60.
- Bland Simpson gives Coates Lecture, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- Bluestein named to new associate dean position, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 2.
- Brannon retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 42.
- A brief selection of faculty work with the General Assembly, 1949-2007, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 57-62.
- Brookshire is Wicker scholar for 2007-8, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 40.
- Brown-Graham awarded two fellowships, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 37.
- Campbell honored as Public Official of 2007, by John B. Stephens. 73 (Winter 2008): 2.
- Center and project honored with Friends of Northeast Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 39.
- Center helps organize national conference on paying for water, by Stacey Isaac Berahzer. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 2.
- City officials study essentials, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Classroom named for Parker, Poe, Adams & Bernstein by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.
- Coming into the University, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 40.
- Construction begins on Gladys Hall Coates Garden, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 3.
- County and municipal government publication breaks new ground, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 39-40.
- Crowell, Markham, Smith join School faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 38-39.
- Dellinger retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 52-53.
- Denning joins faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- Digests of bills now available online through School of Government, by Chris Toenes. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.
- Drennan to direct new judicial college, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 3, 42.
- End of an era: A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates, adapted by Ann Simpson from a story by Valerie Schwartz in the *Chapel Hill News*, September 29, 2002. 68 (Fall 2002): 1 Web supplement at <http://ncinfo.iog.unc.edu/pubs/electronicversions/pg/pgfal02/coates.pdf> (last visited Dec. 12, 2005).
- Environmental Finance Center taps new director [Jeff Hughes], by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- Faculty and alumna, School, earn national awards, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Faculty members explain ramifications of 2006 ethics and lobbying rules for local governments, by A. Fleming Bell, II, and Norma Houston. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
- Faculty member Stephens visits China, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- Farb retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 51.
- First class graduates from CIO certification program, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Five new faculty members join school [Ann Anderson, Ken Joyner, C. Tyler Mulligan, Jeff Welty, Eileen Youens], by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 47-48.
- A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates, by Ann Cary Simpson. 68 (Fall 2002): 40.
- Former President Broad to join school faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 38.
- The founding of the Institute, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 40.

School of Government (*continued*)

- George Hyndman Esser Jr.—North Carolina's father of community development, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 62–64.
- Hands on the pulse, eyes on future [John B. Stephens, editor]. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 43–50.
- Harris becomes director of Legislative Reporting Service, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Heath elected to conservation hall of fame, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- Heath receives 2007 Newton Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 38.
- Heath retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 46–47.
- Houston assists new university commission, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 52–53.
- Hunt receives Lewis Award, is appointed international committee chair, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 38–39.
- Improving service through innovations in technology, by Michael R. Smith. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
- In memoriam: Henry Wilkins Lewis (1916–2004), by William A. Campbell. 70 (Winter 2005): 2–3.
- In memoriam: Warren Jake Wicker, Philip P. Green Jr., by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 2–3.
- In memoriam: William McWhorter Cochrane (1917–2004), by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 37.
- Institute receives Public Health Partners Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- Jailers must determine U.S. residency status of certain detainees, by Jamie Markham. 73 (Fall 2007): 4.
- Joyce, Ammons, Owens awarded endowed professorships, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 2–3.
- Knapp Building renamed, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 40.
- Knapp-Sanders Building reopens for business, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 37–38.
- Knapp's influence felt in adopted home, by Valarie Schwartz [reprinted from the Chapel Hill News, December 10, 2006, page A3]. 72 (Winter 2007): 53–54.
- Law firm supports training and publications, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- Lewis estate makes major endowment gift to school and museum, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 59.
- Loeb retires, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- Major gifts support MPA students, building, and judicial education: Stafford Local Government Scholarship established in MPA Program, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.
- The Master of Public Administration Program: Celebrating forty years of educating public service leaders, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 54–56.
- Meet the Foundation's Board of Directors, 2005, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 3, 41–42.
- Meet the Foundation's Board of Directors, 2005, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 38–39.
- Mesibov appointed university ombuds, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Millonzi, Mills, Morse join School faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 3, 38.
- Model ordinance on solid waste fees available online, by Kara Millonzi. 73 (Winter 2008): 3.
- MPA graduation [2008], by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- MPA Program graduates twenty-six, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 38.
- MPA Program honors Kitchen, Vogt, Allred, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 46–47.
- MPA Program rises to top ten in news magazine ranking, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55.
- MPA students complete 2005 capstone research and receive degrees, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 42–44.
- Municipal and county administration courses graduate ninety-four, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 38–39.
- New bulletin explains law on immigrants' eligibility for benefits, by Jill Moore. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 2.
- New mental health screening introduced in county jails, by Jodi Harrison. 73 (Winter 2008): 3.
- New program evaluation workshops offered, by Maureen Berner. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
- Nicolet joins School as associate dean for information technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 51–52.
- Ninety-five graduate from 2007–2008 Municipal and County Administration courses, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- O'Brien named director of N.C. Civic Education Consortium, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 39.
- One member returns to foundation board, two new members join, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 47.
- Online clearinghouse of documents open for business, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
- Online tool available for comparing water and sewer rates in North Carolina, by Andrew Westbrook. 73 (Fall 2007): 3.
- Pervine is 2006–2007 Wicker scholar, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 45.
- A portrait of Elmer R. Oettinger Jr., by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 36–38.
- Project assists government and jail personnel with jail health law, by Jodi Harrison. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 3.
- Professional associations and businesses join challenge for building renovation and expansion, by Ann Cary Simpson. 68 (Winter 2003): 40.
- Publications staff receives editing and design awards, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 39–40.
- Report to offer practical ideas for small-town economic development, by Will Lambe. 73 (Fall 2007): 3–4.

- Rivenbark earns achievement award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 3.
- Robert E. Stipe, 1929-2007, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 46-47.
- Sanders honored for contributions to state constitution, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Schelin to direct Center for Public Technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 44.
- Scholarship fund to honor Aycock, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 58.
- School completes challenge, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 40.
- School dedicates Knapp-Sanders Building, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Fall 2004): 38-40.
- School expands leadership programs for local government boards, by Donna Warner. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
- The School of Government and the North Carolina General Assembly, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 55-57.
- School of Government annual report wins PICA award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- School of Government Foundation welcomes new board members, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 52.
- School of Government launches new online bookstore, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 35.
- School receives grant to promote partnerships in community improvement, by Margaret Henderson. 68 (Winter 2003): 2-3.
- School welcomes new faculty [Willow S. Jacobson, Jonathan Q. Morgan, Carl W. Stenberg, and Jessie L. White Jr.], by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 39-40.
- School welcomes new faculty members [Dona Lewandowski and Dale Roenigk], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 45.
- School's lobby named for former Governor Hodges, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 37-38.
- School's website gets new look; See it at www.sog.unc.edu, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 35.
- Six cities complete pilot of citizen-informed performance measurement, by Maureen Berner. 73 (Winter 2008): 2-3.
- Smith named vice chancellor, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 3.
- Smith recognized for teaching excellence, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 44-45.
- SOG publications earn two national awards, by Angela L. Williams. 73 (Fall 2007): 24-25.
- Special gifts honor Brannon and Vogt, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 3, 52.
- Spivey honored for many years of service, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 54-55.
- Stenberg reelected chair of national academy, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55-56.
- Stenberg to lead MPA Program, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 38-39.
- Study of juvenile representation in delinquency proceedings under way, by John Rubin. 68 (Winter 2003): 2.
- Teachers receive training in civics and the environment, by Christie Hinson. 73 (Fall 2007): 5.
- Teaching North Carolina government, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 46-48.
- Team formed to disseminate best practices in IT security, by Tom Foss. 68 (Fall 2002): 3.
- Tharrington Smith supports statewide judicial education, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.
- Three North Carolina counties assist in immigration enforcement, by John B. Stephens. 73 (Fall 2007): 4.
- Tide turning on smoking in public places, by Aimee Wall. 73 (Fall 2007): 5.
- Training on relationships between nonprofits and governments, by Margaret Henderson. 68 (Fall 2002): 3.
- A treasure chest of practical knowledge, by Michael R. Smith. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- 2005-06 Wicker scholar selected, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- 2006 Essentials of Municipal Government course held, with major support from Food Lion, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 37-38.
- Updated analysis available of North Carolina laws and procedures on property assessment and taxation, by Shea Riggsbee Denning. 73 (Winter 2008): 2.
- Visiting professor McColl to assist with education law, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 40.
- Vogt receives national award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 38.
- Vogt retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 44.
- Volk becomes head of finance and information technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 39.
- Weidemaier and Upshaw join school faculty, by Erin Higgins. 70 (Fall 2004): 40.
- Wicker scholarship available to student with ties to N.C. local government, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Wunsche is new Legislative Reporting Service director, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 48.
- Zoller hired to head business and finance, by Ann Cary Simpson. 68 (Winter 2003): 40.
- The School of Government and the North Carolina General Assembly, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 55-57.
- School of Government annual report wins PICA award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- School of Government Foundation welcomes new board members, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 52.
- School of Government launches new online bookstore, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 35.
- School publishes new legal guide on pregnant students, by Anne M. Dellinger. 70 (Fall 2004): 3.
- School receives grant to promote partnerships in community improvement, by Margaret Henderson. 68 (Winter 2003): 2-3.

- School Violence
A calm approach to violence in the schools, by Scott Bradley and Frances Henderson. 59 (Spring 1994): 34-40.
- School welcomes new faculty [Willow S. Jacobson, Jonathan Q. Morgan, Carl W. Stenberg, and Jessie L. White Jr.], by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Fall 2003): 39-40.
- School welcomes new faculty members [Dona Lewandowski and Dale Roenigk], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 45.
- Schools and Education. *See* Education, Higher; Education, Secondary; School Administrators; School Buildings; School Integration; School Management and Organization; School Violence; Special Education; Teachers
- Schools' legal obligations to gay students, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 16-23.
- School's lobby named for former Governor Hodges, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 37-38.
- School's website gets new look; See it at www.sog.unc.edu, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 35.
- Schwab, Anna K.
Preventing disasters through "hazard mitigation." 65 (Spring 2000): 2-12.
- Schwarz and Koeze leave Institute for private sector, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Fall 1996): 47-48.
- Schwarz, Roger M.
A consumer's guide to hiring and working with a group facilitator. 59 (Spring 1994): 12-18.
Management services at the Institute of Government, by Roger M. Schwarz and Richard R. McMahan. 57 (Spring 1992): 29-35.
What do citizens really want? Developing a public-sector model of service quality, by Margaret S. Carlson and Roger M. Schwarz. 60 (Spring 1995): 26-31.
- Schwartz, Valarie
Knapp's influence felt in adopted home [reprinted from the *Chapel Hill News*, December 10, 2006, page A3]. 72 (Winter 2007): 53-54.
- Scott, Leslie
North Carolina's Institute for Rural Entrepreneurship. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 32.
- Searches and Seizures
The fourth amendment, privacy, and law enforcement, by Robert L. Farb. 67 (Spring 2002): 13-19.
- Searching for cost-effectiveness in emergency medical services, by Douglas J. Watson and Floun'say R. Caver. 72 (Fall 2006): 35-41.
- Self, Christina E.
Johnson and Botts join Institute faculty. 58 (Fall 1992): 40.
Phay is honored by North Carolina Bar Association. 58 (Summer 1992): 40.
- Seminar teaching, by Ann Clontz. 56 (Fall 1990): 14-15.
- Sewage Disposal
Government financing for on-site wastewater treatment facilities in North Carolina, by Jeff Hughes and Adrienne Simonson. 71 (Fall 2005): 37-45.
The painful art of setting water and sewer rates, by Jeff Hughes. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 4-14.
- Sex Crimes
Workshops to build community capacity to stop domestic and sexual violence, by Margaret Henderson and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Sexual assault and domestic violence: The community's role in weaving a safety net, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon Whitaker, and Lydian Altman. 73 (Winter 2008): 5-19 [Includes Deaths from domestic violence in North Carolina 2004-2007 from the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence on pp. 4, 6, 8, and the front cover].
- Shapard, Rob
Lessons in disaster recovery: MPA students in Eastern Carolina. 65 (Spring 2000): 43-46.
- Shelburne, Mark
The federal housing credit program. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 8-12.
- Shore, Michael
Environmental consequences of growth. 66 (Fall 2000): 46-51.
- Should a law enforcement agency seek national accreditation? by Alana M. Ennis. 61 (Summer 1996): 14-20.
- Should prosecutors control the criminal trial calendar? by Stanley Hammer. 59 (Spring 1994): 2-11.
- Shreve joins Institute faculty, by Liz McGeachy. 57 (Summer 1991): 32.
- A SIDS mystery [Review of *The death of innocents*, by Richard Firstman and Jamie Talan], by Jill D. Moore. 64 (Fall 1998): 43-45.
- Simonson, Adrienne
Government financing for on-site wastewater treatment facilities in North Carolina, by Jeff Hughes and Adrienne Simonson. 71 (Fall 2005): 37-45.
- Simpson, Ann Cary
Ammons appointed to lead MPA Program: Former director Allred moves to associate provost position. 67 (Winter 2002): 47-48.
Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Business Operations, Facility Services, and Human Resources]. 72 (Winter 2007): 54.
Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Development and Communications, Legislative Reporting Service, and Program Management], by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 54.

- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Information Technology, Instructional Technology and NCINFO, Media Technician, Reception, and Registration], 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 39.
- Behind the scenes at the School of Government [Library and Publications], 72 (Fall 2006): 42–43.
- Berner, Szypszak, Wagner join faculty. 71 (Fall 2005): 59–60.
- Bland Simpson gives Coates Lecture. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- Blustein named to new associate dean position. 72 (Winter 2007): 2.
- Brannon retires. 72 (Fall 2006): 42.
- A brief selection of faculty work with the General Assembly, 1949–2007. 72 (Winter 2007): 57–62.
- Brookshire is Wicker scholar for 2007–8. 73 (Fall 2007): 40.
- Brown-Graham awarded two fellowships. 71 (Winter 2006): 37.
- Brown-Graham joins Z. Smith Reynolds board. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Brown joins faculty. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Center and project honored with Friends of Northeast Award. 69 (Winter 2004): 39.
- City officials study essentials. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Coming into the University. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 40.
- Construction begins on Gladys Hall Coates Garden. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 3.
- County and municipal government publication breaks new ground. 73 (Fall 2007): 39–40.
- Crowell, Markham, Smith join School faculty. 73 (Fall 2007): 38–39.
- Dellinger retires. 72 (Winter 2007): 52–53.
- Denning joins faculty. 69 (Winter 2004) 40.
- Drennan to direct new judicial college. 72 (Fall 2006): 3, 42.
- End of an era: A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates, adapted by Ann Simpson from a story by Valerie Schwartz in the *Chapel Hill News*, September 29, 2002. 68 (Fall 2002): 1
Web supplement at <http://ncinfo.iog.unc.edu/pubs/electronicversions/pg/pgfal02/coates.pdf> (last visited Dec. 12, 2005).
- Environmental Finance Center taps new director [Jeff Hughes]. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- Faculty and alumna, School, earn national awards. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Faculty member Stephens visits China. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- Farb retires. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 51.
- First class graduates from CIO certification program. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Five new faculty members join school [Ann Anderson, Ken Joyner, C. Tyler Mulligan, Jeff Welty, Eileen Youens]. 73 (Winter 2008): 47–48.
- A fond farewell to Gladys Hall Coates. 68 (Fall 2002): 40.
- Former President Broad to join school faculty. 71 (Winter 2006): 38.
- The founding of the Institute. 71 (Winter 2006): 40.
- George Hyndman Esser Jr.—North Carolina's father of community development. 72 (Winter 2007): 62–64.
- Gladys Hall Coates celebrates 100 years. 67 (Summer 2002): 40.
- Grantham joins Institute faculty. 66 (Summer 2001): 48.
- Harris becomes director of Legislative Reporting Service. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Heath elected to conservation hall of fame. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- Heath receives 2007 Newton Award. 73 (Fall 2007): 38.
- Heath retires. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 46–47.
- Houston assists new university commission. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 52–53.
- Hunt receives Lewis Award, is appointed international committee chair. 69 (Winter 2004): 38–39.
- IAAO honors Hunt as most valuable member, 1998, by Ann Simpson and Jennifer Litzen. 64 (Spring 1999): 47–48.
- In memoriam: Warren Jake Wicker, Philip P. Green Jr. 69 (Fall 2003): 2–3.
- In memoriam: William McWhorter Cochrane (1917–2004). 70 (Winter 2005): 37.
- Institute construction moves forward. 65 (Spring 2000): 48.
- Institute launches Center for Public Technology. 66 (Summer 2001): 48.
- Institute receives Public Health Partners Award. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 53.
- Joyce, Ammons, Owens awarded endowed professorships. 72 (Winter 2007): 2–3.
- Juffras to teach employment law. 67 (Winter 2002): 48.
- Knapp Building renamed. 69 (Fall 2003): 40.
- Knapp Foundation announces \$1 million challenge. 67 (Fall 2001): 48.
- Knapp-Sanders Building reopens for business. 69 (Winter 2004): 37–38.
- Law firm makes lead gift to judicial endowment fund. 67 (Spring 2002): 56.
- Law firm supports training and publications. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- Lewis estate makes major endowment gift to school and museum. 71 (Fall 2005): 59.
- The Master of Public Administration Program: Celebrating forty years of educating public service leaders. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 54–56.
- Meet the Foundation's Board of Directors, 2005. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 3, 41–42.
- Meet the Foundation's Board of Directors, 2005. 70 (Winter 2005): 38–39.
- Mesibov appointed university ombuds. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Millonzi, Mills, Morse join School faculty. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 3, 38.
- MPA graduation [2008]. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- MPA Program graduates twenty-six. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 38.
- MPA Program honors Kitchen, Vogt, Allred. 73 (Winter 2008): 46–47.

Simpson, Ann Cary (*continued*)

- MPA students complete 2005 capstone research and receive degrees. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 42–44.
- Municipal and county administration courses graduate ninety-four. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 38–39.
- New scholarships available for Institute classes. 67 (Spring 2002): 4.
- Nicolet joins School as associate dean for information technology. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 51–52.
- Ninety-five graduate from 2007–2008 Municipal and County Administration courses. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 48.
- O'Brien named director of N.C. Civic Education Consortium. 71 (Winter 2006): 39.
- One member returns to foundation board, two new members join. 73 (Winter 2008): 47.
- Pervine is 2006–2007 Wicker scholar. 72 (Fall 2006): 45.
- A portrait of Elmer R. Oettinger Jr. 73 (Fall 2007): 36–38.
- Professional associations and businesses join challenge for building renovation and expansion. 68 (Winter 2003): 40.
- Publications staff receives editing and design awards. 69 (Winter 2004): 39–40.
- Rivenbark earns achievement award. 72 (Winter 2007): 3.
- Robert E. Stipe, 1929–2007. 73 (Winter 2008): 46–47.
- Sanders honored for contributions to state constitution. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 47.
- Schelin to direct Center for Public Technology. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 44.
- Scholarship fund to honor Aycock. 71 (Fall 2005): 58.
- School completes challenge. 69 (Fall 2003): 40.
- School dedicates Knapp-Sanders Building. 70 (Fall 2004): 38–40.
- The School of Government and the North Carolina General Assembly. 72 (Winter 2007): 55–57.
- School of Government annual report wins PICA award. 69 (Winter 2004): 40.
- School of Government Foundation welcomes new board members. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 52.
- School of Government launches new online bookstore. 73 (Fall 2007): 35.
- School welcomes new faculty [Willow S. Jacobson, Jonathan Q. Morgan, Carl W. Stenberg, and Jessie L. White Jr.]. 69 (Fall 2003): 39–40.
- School welcomes new faculty members [Dona Lewandowski and Dale Roenigk]. 72 (Fall 2006): 45.
- School's lobby named for former Governor Hodges. 70 (Winter 2005): 37–38.
- School's website gets new look; See it at www.sog.unc.edu. 73 (Fall 2007): 35.
- Smith named vice chancellor. 72 (Fall 2006): 3.
- Smith recognized for teaching excellence. 72 (Fall 2006): 44–45.
- Special gifts honor Brannon and Vogt. 72 (Winter 2007): 3, 52.
- Spivey honored for many years of service. 72 (Winter 2007): 54–55.
- Stenberg to lead MPA Program. 71 (Winter 2006): 38–39.
- Teaching North Carolina government. 72 (Fall 2006): 46–48.
- 2005–06 Wicker scholar selected. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.
- 2006 Essentials of Municipal Government course held, with major support from Food Lion. 71 (Winter 2006): 37–38.
- Visiting professor McColl to assist with education law. 73 (Fall 2007): 40.
- Vogt receives national award. 69 (Winter 2004): 38.
- Vogt retires. 72 (Fall 2006): 44.
- Volk becomes head of finance and information technology. 71 (Winter 2006): 39.
- Wall joins public health law faculty. 67 (Winter 2002): 48.
- Wicker receives Chancellor's Award. 67 (Summer 2002): 40.
- Wicker scholarship available to student with ties to N.C. local government. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Wunsche is new Legislative Reporting Service director. 73 (Winter 2008): 48.
- Zoller hired to head business and finance. 68 (Winter 2003): 40.
- Single- and multi-prime contracting in North Carolina public construction, by Frayda S. Blustein. 60 (Spring 1995): 18–25.
- Six cities complete pilot of citizen-informed performance measurement, by Maureen Berner. 73 (Winter 2008): 2–3.
- Skilern, Peter
Transforming trailers into assets, by Peter Skilern and Tanya Wolfram. 70 (Winter 2005): 4–11.
- The small-town exception to the self-dealing statute: How towns really use it, by David M. Lawrence. 59 (Summer 1993): 29–31.
- Smart growth around the nation, by David R. Godschalk. 66 (Fall 2000): 12–20.
- A smart growth toolbox for local governments, by Richard D. Ducker and David W. Owens. 66 (Fall 2000): 29–41.
- Smile, red-light runners . . . You're on automated camera, by Randy Jay Harrington. 66 (Winter 2001): 40–48.
- Smith, Joanna Carey
Emerging issues: National origin discrimination in employment. 68 (Fall 2002): 17–27.
Giving lawful and helpful job references—Without fear. 64 (Summer 1999): 19–26.
- Smith, Michael R.
Improving service through innovations in technology. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
A note from the director: Renovation and expansion of Knapp Building under way. 63 (Summer 1998): 52.
A treasure chest of practical knowledge. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Smith named vice chancellor, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 3.
- Smith recognized for teaching excellence, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 44–45.
- Smutko, L. Steven
Negotiating about power: Hydropower relicensing in North Carolina. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 15–23.

- So you want to do a survey . . . , by Maureen Berner, Ashley Bowers, and Laura Heyman. 67 (Summer 2002): 23-32.
- Social Services. See Aged; Child Abuse; Child Care; Family Violence; Guardian and Ward; Human Services
- Social Surveys
So you want to do a survey . . . , by Maureen Berner, Ashley Bowers, and Laura Heyman. 67 (Summer 2002): 23-32.
- SOG publications earn two national awards, by Angela L. Williams. 73 (Fall 2007): 24-25.
- Solid Waste Management Act of 1989
Implementing the Solid Waste Management Act of 1989, by Stephen S. Jenks. 60 (Winter 1995): 24-33.
- Southern roots [Review of *Speak now against the day: The generation before the civil rights movement in the South*, by John Egerton], by Thomas H. Thornburg. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 48-51.
- Sparks, Brandy N.
Going once, going twice...: Are local governments sold on online auctions? by Kristen A. Bovid and Brandy N. Sparks. 73 (Fall 2007): 30-34.
- Special Education
What's so special about special education? by Laurie L. Mesibov. 60 (Summer 1994): 25-39.
- Special gifts honor Brannon and Vogt, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 3, 52.
- Spivey honored for many years of service, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Winter 2007): 54-55.
- Spivey, Kay T.
Institute mourns death of longtime staff member [Phillip Monroe Andrews Jr.]. 62 (Winter 1997): 64.
- Spurring entrepreneurship: Roles for local elected leaders, by Nancy Stark. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 31-34.
- Staley, Danny
Public health's front line on the methamphetamine problem. 71 (Fall 2005): 35-36.
- Stanek, Jason
Institute receives award from bar association, by Jennifer Litzen and Jason Stanek. 64 (Winter 1999): 47.
- Stark, Nancy
Spurring entrepreneurship: Roles for local elected leaders. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 31-34.
- State Finance
Performance/program budgeting in North Carolina state government, by Roger L. Hart. 61 (Summer 1996): 34-40.
- The State Library of North Carolina: Helping the state enter the information age, by Howard F. McGinn. 58 (Summer 1992): 11-18.
- The state of the legislature: A self-assessment by North Carolina lawmakers, by David Kiel and Thomas Covington. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 4-15.
- State treasurer's governmental accounting/financial management awards program, by Donald E. Horton and Charles N. Hicks. 57 (Summer 1991): 28-30.
- Stay or go? County commissioners on social services boards, by John L. Saxon. 65 (Winter 2000): 27-31.
- Stegman, Michael A.
Public policy challenges of payday lending. 66 (Spring 2001): 16-22.
- Stenberg reelected chair of national academy, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 55-56.
- Stenberg to lead MPA Program, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 38-39.
- Teaching North Carolina Government. 72 (Fall 2007): 40
- Stephens, Ammons join Institute faculty, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Winter 1997): 63.
- Stephens, John B.
Achieving better group performance. 66 (Summer 2001): 37-44.
Campbell honored as Public Official of 2007. 73 (Winter 2008): 2.
Gastonia mayor honored as woman municipal leader. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.
Hands on the pulse, eyes on future [John B. Stephens, editor]. 72 (Spring/Summer 2007): 43-50.
Listening to citizens: County commissioners on the road, by Debra Henzey, John B. Stephens, and Patrick Liedtka. 64 (Spring 1999): 17-28.
North Carolina by county population: A different way of seeing North Carolina. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 2.
Organizations teach consensus-building. 67 (Winter 2002): 4.
Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part one: Guidelines for good practices, by John B. Stephens and A. Fleming Bell, II. 62 (Summer 1997): 2-14.
Public comment at meetings of local government boards. Part two: Common practices and legal standards, by A. Fleming Bell, II; John B. Stephens; and Christopher M. Bass. 63 (Fall 1997): 27-37.
Public participation [Review of *Involving citizens in community decision making*, by James L. Creighton; *Public participation in public decisions*, by John Clayton Thomas; and *Dealing with an angry public*, by Lawrence Susskind and Patrick Ford]. 63 (Summer 1998): 46-49.
Stephens, Ammons join Institute faculty, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Winter 1997): 63.
Three North Carolina counties assist in immigration enforcement. 73 (Fall 2007): 4.
- Stepp, Melanie
Heath receives public health award. 59 (Winter 1994): 36.

- Storm-water management: Municipalities' new requirements under the Clean Water Act, by J. Mark Payne. 58 (Summer 1992): 29–33.
- Strategic Planning
 Creating their own futures: Community visioning and North Carolina local governments, by Lydian Altman and Ricardo S. Morse. 73 (Winter 2008): 20–35.
 Is your plan on the shelf? Effective implementation of strategic plans in North Carolina cities, by Heather Anne Drennan. 72 (Winter 2007): 4–8.
 Who will be there to serve? Workforce planning, by Willow S. Jacobson. 72 (Winter 2007): 9–25.
- Straus, Stephen K.
 Implementing results-based management in local government, by James E. Swiss and Stephen K. Straus. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 31–41.
- Streets, Dennis W.
 Aging: Challenges and opportunities for North Carolina, by Dennis W. Streets and Margaret L. Morse. 56 (Spring 1991): 2–8.
- Strengthening civic education: Three strategies for school officials, by Susan Leigh Flinspach. 66 (Spring 2001): 31–38.
- Strengthening relationships between local governments and nonprofits, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 66 (Winter 2001): 33–39.
- Students
 Helping children reach their potential, by Kerry Clement. 65 (Fall 1999): 52–56.
- Students in environmental teaching honor Heath. 58 (Spring 1993): 43.
- Students—Legal Status and Laws
 Privacy and public school students, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 67 (Spring 2002): 36–43.
 Schools' legal obligations to gay students, by Laurie L. Mesibov. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 16–23.
- Study of juvenile representation in delinquency proceedings under way, by John Rubin. 68 (Winter 2003): 2.
- Successful multicampus governance: The North Carolina model, by John L. Sanders. 66 (Summer 2001): 45–47.
- Support for general obligation bond issues through bond committees, by Charles K. Coe. 57 (Spring 1992): 1–23.
- Surplus Government Property
 Going once, going twice.... Are local governments sold on online auctions? by Kristen A. Bovid and Brandy N. Sparks. 73 (Fall 2007): 30–34.
- Survey reveals impact of budget cutting, by Kristi Neal. 69 (Fall 2003): 3.
- Svara, James H.
 The policy role of the local government manager: Changing views over seventy-five years. 56 (Fall 1990): 26–30.
 Regional councils as linchpins in North Carolina. 63 (Spring 1998): 21–28.
- Swiss, James E.
 Implementing results-based management in local government, by James E. Swiss and Stephen K. Straus. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 31–41.
- Syfert, Pamela A.
 Privatization and competition in Charlotte, by Pamela A. Syfert and David Cooke. 62 (Winter 1997): 12–18.
- Szypszak, Charles A.
 A metamorphosis in the maintenance of land records. 71 (Winter 2006): 4–13.
- ## T
- Taking a pragmatic view of privatization, by David N. Ammons. 62 (Spring 1997): 12–18.
- Tapping the brakes on growth, by Margot F. Christensen. 66 (Fall 2000): 30–35.
- Taxation. *See also* North Carolina—Finance
 Property Tax Changes in North Carolina's tax system: The last decade, by Charles D. Liner. 57 (Summer 1991): 2–9.
 Face-off on tax policy, by Roy Cordato and Elaine Mejia. 69 (Winter 2004): 4–15.
 North Carolina's most regressive taxes, by Charles D. Liner. 65 (Spring 2000): 19–22.
- Taylor, Margaret
 The Principals' Executive Program: A new road to educational excellence. 56 (Fall 1990): 8–17.
- Tazewell, Anne
 Transportation, energy, and the environment in North Carolina. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 27–39.
- Teachers
 Seminar teaching, by Ann Clontz. 56 (Fall 1990): 14–15.
- Teachers receive training in civics and the environment, by Christie Hinson. 73 (Fall 2007): 5.
- Teaching at the Institute of Government: The first sixty years, by Stephen Allred. 57 (Spring 1992): 2–8.
- Teaching the hardest cases: Alternative education at Catawba Valley High School, by Peggy Mainess. 60 (Summer 1994): 40–44.
- Teaching North Carolina government, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 46–48.
- Team formed to disseminate best practices in IT security, by Tom Foss. 68 (Fall 2002): 3.

Teenage Pregnancy

- New guide addresses issues related to pregnant or parenting minors, by Anne M. Dellinger. 68 (Fall 2002): 2.
 New legal guide available for pregnant and parenting minors, by Anne M. Dellinger. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 2.
 School publishes new legal guide on pregnant students, by Anne M. Dellinger. 70 (Fall 2004): 3.

Teleconference provides timely, economical look at changes in law, by Frayda S. Bluestein. 67 (Spring 2002): 4.

Terry Sanford's early ties to the Institute of Government, by Jennifer Litzen Hobbs. 63 (Summer 1998): 50.

Tharrington Smith supports statewide judicial education, by Heather Drennan. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 56.

Thinking globally, acting locally: Community-based development organizations and local governments transform troubled neighborhoods, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 2-18.

Thomas, Mason P. Jr.

Adoptions in North Carolina: An interview with Robin Peacock. 57 (Fall 1991): 2-12.

Thornburg, Thomas H.

Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: Judge Thomas W. Ross. 60 (Winter 1995): 43-44.

Curfews for minors and other special responses to crime. 61 (Fall 1995): 2-13.

Leaders visit Mexico to study issues affecting local immigrants. 67 (Winter 2002): 3.

Southern roots [Review of *Speak now against the day: The generation before the civil rights movement in the South*, by John Egerton]. 61 (Winter/Spring 1996): 48-51.

What constitutes an impartial jury? 59 (Winter 1994): 2-9.

360-degree feedback: The power of multiple perspectives, by Margaret S. Carlson. 63 (Winter 1998): 38-49.

Three Institute faculty members [Joseph S. Ferrell, Janet Mason, Laurie L. Mesibov] take UNC posts, by Jennifer Hobbs. 62 (Fall 1996): 48.

Three join Institute faculty [Phillip Boyle, William Rivenbark, and Jessica Smith], by Jennifer Henderson. 65 (Spring 2000): 47-48.

Three North Carolina counties assist in immigration enforcement, by John B. Stephens. 73 (Fall 2007): 4.

Tide turning on smoking in public places, by Aimee Wall. 73 (Fall 2007): 5.

To tell the truth: How much in benefits are governments promising retirees? by Gregory S. Allison. 73 (Fall 2007): 14-17.

Tobacco Use—Prevention

Putting research and best practices into action to prevent and control tobacco use in North Carolina, by Sally Hendon Malek and Jana Johnson. 71 (Fall 2005): 46-58.

Toenes, Chris

Digests of bills now available online through School of Government. 71 (Winter 2006): 2.

"To provide a service": Don Liner's career at the Institute of Government, by Jennifer Henderson. 65 (Winter 2000): 39-40.

Training on relationships between nonprofits and governments, by Margaret Henderson. 68 (Fall 2002): 3.

Transforming trailblazers into assets, by Peter Skillern and Tanya Wolfram. 70 (Winter 2005): 4-11.

Transportation

Growing smart about transportation, by Janet D'Ignazio. 66 (Fall 2000): 52-56.

Transportation, energy, and the environment in North Carolina, by Anne Tazewell. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 27-39.

Transportation, energy, and the environment in North Carolina, by Anne Tazewell. 73 (Spring/Summer 2008): 27-39.

A treasure chest of practical knowledge, by Michael R. Smith. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.

The truth about cats and dogs: Vaccinations, licenses, service, revenue, by Catherine M. Clark. 67 (Winter 2002): 40-47.

Twelve years and \$3 billion later: School construction in North Carolina, by Charles D. Liner. 60 (Fall 1994): 30-43.

Two long-time Institute employees retire [Luther Atwater Jr. and Robert Carver], by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Winter 1991): 31-32.

Two new faculty members join the Institute [Janine M. Crawley and Thomas H. Thornburg], by Liz McGeachy. 56 (Fall 1990): 47.

2005-06 Wicker scholar selected, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Fall 2005): 60.

2006 Essentials of Municipal Government course held, with major support from Food Lion, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 37-38.

Two's company, three's a crowd, and four's a lot to manage: supervising in today's intergenerational workplace, by Willow S. Jacobson. 73 (Fall 2007): 18-23.

U

Underhill, Henry

Around the state: National recognition for North Carolina public servants: City attorney Henry Underhill, by David M. Lawrence. 60 (Winter 1995): 43-44.

Unit pricing for solid waste collection, by Glenn E. Morris and Denise C. Byrd. 56 (Fall 1990): 37-44.

The University at Chapel Hill in public service: Community partners, by Sarah Friday. 59 (Fall 1993): 2-11.

- The University, desegregation, and racial duality, by Robert P. Joyce. 59 (Fall 1993): 30–40.
- The University of North Carolina, by Joni B. Worthington. 62 (Fall 1996): 16–21.
- The University of North Carolina: The legislative evolution of public higher education, by John L. Sanders. 59 (Fall 1993): 20–29.
- Unnatural disasters: Bioterrorism and the role of government, by Jill D. Moore. 67 (Summer 2002): 4–13.
- Updated analysis available of North Carolina laws and procedures on property assessment and taxation, by Shea Riggsbee Denning. 73 (Winter 2008): 2.
- Upshaw, Vaughn
Essential responsibilities of local governing boards. 71 (Winter 2006): 14–25.
- The use of management tools in North Carolina local governments, by Lee M. Mandell. 57 (Fall 1991): 13–19.
- Using community vision and capacity to direct economic change, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Susan Austin. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 14–22.

V

- Valente, Ernest Jr.
Mediation of interpersonal disputes: Evaluating North Carolina's programs, by Stevens H. Clarke, Ernest Valente Jr., and Robyn R. Mace. 57 (Spring 1992): 9–20.
- Valeria Lee: From farmer to foundation builder, by Eleanor Howe. 68 (Spring/Summer 2003): 27.
- Van Alstyne, William
When can a state be sued? 66 (Spring 2001): 44–46.
- The verdict is in: Citizens' views on jury service, by Miriam S. Saxon. 64 (Spring 1999): 29–36.
- Visitation rights of grandparents in North Carolina, by Cheryl Daniels Howell. 63 (Spring 1998): 13–20.
- Visiting professor McColl to assist with education law, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Fall 2007): 40.
- Vogt, A. John
A close look at North Carolina city and county budget practices, by A. John Vogt and Charles K. Coe. 59 (Summer 1993): 16–28.
- How North Carolina's cities and counties budget for community agencies, by Charles K. Coe and A. John Vogt. 58 (Winter 1993): 25–29.
- Measuring the performance of local governments, by Paula K. Few and A. John Vogt. 62 (Winter 1997): 41–54.
- North Carolina leaders at the national level. 67 (Fall 2001): 45–47.
- A review of *Combining service and learning: A resource book for community and public service* [by Jane C. Kendall and Associates]. 56 (Fall 1990): 45.
- Vogt named to national budgeting task force. 59 (Winter 1994): 36.
- Vogt receives national award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 69 (Winter 2004): 38.
- Vogt retires, by Ann Cary Simpson. 72 (Fall 2006): 44.
- Volk becomes head of finance and information technology, by Ann Cary Simpson. 71 (Winter 2006): 39.
- Volunteers
New legal protection for volunteers, by Ingrid M. Johansen. 64 (Fall 1998): 2–12.

W

- Wagner, Gary A.
Financing government: Revenue variability and the role of rainy-day funds. 71 (Spring/Summer 2006): 24–30.
- Wake County
"The widest possible access": Wake County's approach to computerized records, open government, and privacy, by Sherry L. Horton. 58 (Winter 1993): 11–16.
- Wake County's negotiated agreement on school funding: Has it worked? by Erin S. Norfleet. 68 (Fall 2002): 34–39.
- Walden, Michael L.
Feedback on property tax assessments, by W. A. (Pete) Rodda and Michael L. Walden. 69 (Winter 2004): 3.
- Improving revenue flows from the property tax. 69 (Fall 2003): 13–17.
- Wall, Aimee N.
Health privacy: The new federal framework. 67 (Spring 2002): 44–52.
- Institutes to offer training in new medical privacy rule, by Jill D. Moore and Aimee N. Wall. 67 (Winter 2002): 5.
- October 2002 deadline for HIPAA compliance plans. 67 (Summer 2002): 3.
- Tide turning on smoking in public places. 73 (Fall 2007): 5.
- Wall joins public health law faculty, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Winter 2002): 48.
- Warner, Donna
Academy to prepare local elected leaders for Twenty-first Century. 73 (Fall 2007): 2.
- School expands leadership programs for local government boards. 72 (Fall 2006): 2.
- Water Resources Development
Negotiating about power: Hydropower relicensing in North Carolina, by L. Steven Smutko. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 15–23.

- Water—Supply
 Interbasin transfers: Back in the news, by Milton S. Heath Jr. 60 (Fall 1994): 21–29.
 The painful art of setting water and sewer rates, by Jeff Hughes. 70 (Spring/Summer 2005): 4–14.
 Storm-water management: Municipalities' new requirements under the Clean Water Act, by J. Mark Payne. 58 (Summer 1992): 29–33.
- Watson, Douglas J.
 Searching for cost-effectiveness in emergency medical services, by Douglas J. Watson and Floun'say R. Caver. 72 (Fall 2006): 35–41.
- Watts, L. Poindexter
 Watts scholarship established, by Ben F. Loeb Jr. 56 (Summer 1990): 48.
- Weidemaier and Upshaw join school faculty, by Erin Higgins. 70 (Fall 2004): 40.
- Weiss, Patricia F.
 "The one thing you've got to have is air conditioning": Year-round schools in North Carolina, by Terry Roberts and Patricia F. Weiss. 58 (Fall 1992): 2–10.
- Weissman, Deborah M.
 Addressing domestic violence in immigrant communities. 65 (Spring 2000): 13–18.
- Welfare reform: What will it mean for North Carolina? by John L. Saxon. 62 (Summer 1997): 15–27.
- Westbrook, Andrew
 Online tool available for comparing water and sewer rates in North Carolina. 73 (Fall 2007): 3.
- What constitutes an impartial jury? by Thomas H. Thornburg. 59 (Winter 1994): 2–9.
- What do citizens really want? Developing a public sector model of service quality, by Margaret S. Carlson and Roger M. Schwarz. 60 (Spring 1995): 26–33.
- What do North Carolinians think of their court system? by Michael Crowell. 61 (Summer 1996): 31–33.
- What drives general obligation bond ratings for North Carolina's counties? by Creighton Avila. 73 (Winter 2008): 41–45.
- What is a good name worth? Local government sponsorships and the First Amendment, by Jason Bradley Kay. 69 (Fall 2003): 30–39.
- What kind of lottery for North Carolina? by Charles T. Clotfelter and Philip J. Cook. 56 (Spring 1991): 25–29.
- What you can find, how to get on, and how to get around.
 Special series: Local government on the Internet, part one, by Patricia A. Langelier. 61 (Summer 1995): 43–45.
- What's so special about special education? by Laurie L. Mesibov. 60 (Summer 1994): 25–39.
- When can a state be sued? by William Van Alstyne. 66 (Spring 2001): 44–46.
- When you can't sue the state: State sovereign immunity, by Anita R. Brown-Graham. 65 (Summer 2000): 2–14.
- Whisnant joins Institute faculty, by Jennifer Litzen Hobbs. 63 (Summer 1998): 51.
- Whisnant, Richard
 Brownfields in a green state. 64 (Winter 1999): 2–11.
 Growing pains: A tale of two cities and a farm in between. 66 (Fall 2000): 2–11.
 Hazardous waste goes to Hollywood [Review of *A civil action*, by Jonathan Harr], by Richard Whisnant. 64 (Fall 1998): 38–43.
 New Environmental Finance Center focuses on real-world issues. 67 (Spring 2002): 2–3.
 Whisnant joins Institute faculty, by Jennifer Litzen Hobbs. 63 (Summer 1998): 51.
- Whitaker, Gordon P.
 Building community capacity to meet public needs, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon Whitaker. 70 (Winter 2005): 28–36.
 Deciding to fund nonprofits: Key questions, by Margaret Henderson, Lydian Altman-Sauer, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 67 (Summer 2002): 33–39.
 Establishing mutual accountability in nonprofit-government relationships, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon P. Whitaker, and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 69 (Fall 2003): 18–29.
 How after-school programs help students do better, by Kyle Gray, Barbara Roole, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 64 (Summer 1999): 39–48.
 How local governments work with nonprofit organizations in North Carolina, by Gordon P. Whitaker and Rosalind Day. 66 (Winter 2001): 25–32.
 Sexual assault and domestic violence: The community's role in weaving a safety net, by Margaret Henderson, Gordon Whitaker, and Lydian Altman. 73 (Winter 2008): 5–19 [Includes Deaths from domestic violence in North Carolina 2004–2007 from the North Carolina Coalition Against Domestic Violence on pp. 4, 6, 8, and the front cover].
 Strengthening relationships between local governments and nonprofits, by Lydian Altman-Sauer, Margaret Henderson, and Gordon P. Whitaker. 66 (Winter 2001): 33–39.
 Whitaker joins IOG, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 38–39.
- Whitaker joins IOG, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Fall 1997): 38–39.
- White, Jesse L. Jr.
 Economic development in North Carolina: Moving toward innovation. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 2–13.
- White, Peter S.
 Living with the plant kingdom at the North Carolina Botanical Garden, by Peter S. White and Charlotte Jones-Roe. 64 (Fall 1998): 22–27.

- Whitmire, Brittany F.
Who will fill the new boots? Examining the use of succession planning in farm businesses. 72 (Winter 2007): 34–42.
- Who will be there to serve? Workforce planning, by Willow S. Jacobson. 72 (Winter 2007): 9–25.
- Who will fill the new boots? Examining the use of succession planning in farm businesses, by Brittany F. Whitmire. 72 (Winter 2007): 34–42.
- Wicker receives Chancellor's Award, by Ann Cary Simpson. 67 (Summer 2002): 40.
- Wicker retires from the Institute, by David M. Lawrence. 57 (Summer 1991): 31–32.
- Wicker scholarship available to student with ties to N.C. local government, by Ann Cary Simpson. 70 (Winter 2005): 40.
- Wicker, Warren Jake
John Sanders steps down as director of the Institute of Government. 58 (Summer 1992): 2–8.
Wicker retires from the Institute, by David M. Lawrence. 57 (Summer 1991): 31–32.
- "The widest possible access": Wake County's approach to computerized records, open government, and privacy, by Sherry L. Horton. 58 (Winter 1993): 11–16.
- Williams, Angela L.
SOG publications earn two national awards. 73 (Fall 2007): 24–25.
- Williams, Trent
Reporting to work: Postsecondary institutions as regional economic development actors, by Cynthia Liston, Trent Williams, and Stuart Rosenfeld. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 23–30.
- Williamson takes leave, joins DENR, by Jennifer Hobbs. 63 (Spring 1998): 39–40.
- Williamson, Emily
An example of strategic visioning: Burke County, North Carolina, by Anita R. Brown-Graham and Emily Williamson. 69 (Spring/Summer 2004): 20.
- "Without favor, denial, or delay": The recommendations of the Commission for the Future of Justice and the Courts in North Carolina, by Michael Crowell. 62 (Spring 1997): 19–25.
- Wolfram, Tanya
Transforming trailers into assets, by Peter Skillern and Tanya Wolfram. 70 (Winter 2005): 4–11.
- Work Groups
A model for improving a group's effectiveness, by Margaret S. Carlson. 63 (Summer 1998): 37–45.
- Workers' Compensation
Navigating through ADA, FMLA, and Workers' Comp, by Cary M. Grant. 61 (Fall 1995): 20–32.
- Workshops to build community capacity to stop domestic and sexual violence, by Margaret Henderson and Lydian Altman-Sauer. 71 (Winter 2006): 3.
- Worthington, Joni B.
The University of North Carolina. 62 (Fall 1996): 16–21.
- Would North Carolina have looked as bad as Florida on election night 2000? by Gary O. Bartlett and Robert P. Joyce. 68 (Fall 2002): 4–16.
- Wunsche is new Legislative Reporting Service director, by Ann Cary Simpson. 73 (Winter 2008): 48.

Y

- Young, Philip
Digitally connecting local governments in North Carolina. 68 (Fall 2002): 28–33.
Listserve connect local governments. 67 (Spring 2002): 5.
Local government and the Internet: Key issues and best practices for nontechnical officials. 70 (Winter 2005): 20–27.

Z

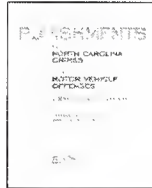
- Zero-base budgeting in Mecklenburg County, by Gary R. Russell. 56 (Summer 1990): 43–47.
- Zoller hired to head business and finance, by Ann Cary Simpson. 68 (Winter 2003): 40.
- Zoning
Protecting rights-of-way for future streets and highways, by Richard D. Ducker and George K. Cobb. 58 (Fall 1992): 32–40.
Zoning affects 90 percent of N.C. citizens, by David W. Owens. 69 (Winter 2004): 2.
Zoning hearings: Knowing which rules to apply, by David W. Owens. 58 (Spring 1993): 26–35.
- Zoning affects 90 percent of N.C. citizens, by David W. Owens. 69 (Winter 2004): 2.
- Zoning hearings: Knowing which rules to apply, by David W. Owens. 58 (Spring 1993): 26–35



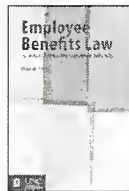
School of Government Publications



North Carolina Legislation 2008: A Summary of Legislation in the 2008 General Assembly of Interest to North Carolina Public Officials
Edited by Christine Wunsche



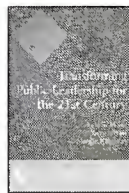
Punishments for North Carolina Crimes and Motor Vehicle Offenses: 2008 Cumulative Supplement
John Rubin and Shea Riggsbee Denning



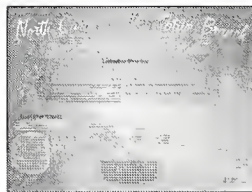
Employee Benefits Law for North Carolina Local Government Employers
Diane M. Juffras



2008 Cumulative Supplement to North Carolina Crimes: A Guidebook on the Elements of Crime, Sixth Edition 2007
Jessie Smith



Transforming Public Leadership for the 21st Century
Edited by Ricardo S. Morse; Terry F. Buss; C. Morgan Kinghorn
Published by M.E. Sharpe.



Civic Education Consortium Posters: North Carolina's Legislative Branch, North Carolina's Executive Branch, North Carolina's Judicial Branch, Local Government Works

These posters provide overviews of North Carolina's legislative branch, executive branch, judicial branch and an visual overview of local government. They were designed as tools for North Carolina educators and other individuals who teach youth about North Carolina's state and local government.

Shop online: www.sog.unc.edu
Email orders to sales@sog.unc.edu or call 919.966.4119



UNC
SCHOOL OF GOVERNMENT

THE UNIVERSITY
of **NORTH CAROLINA**
at **CHAPEL HILL**

CB# 3330, Knapp-Sanders Building
UNC Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC 27599-3330
www.sog.unc.edu

Address Service Requested

Non-Profit Org
U.S. Postage

PAID

Permit 216
Chapel Hill, NC